

UNDERGRADUATE EDUCATION COMMITTEE (UEC) February 27, 2015 - 10:00 AM A225

AGENDA

~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~

Page

32

## 1. APPROVAL OF THE AGENDA

1.1.

MOTION: To approve the agenda as presented.

## 2. APPROVAL OF UEC MINUTES

5 - 11 **2.1.** UEC draft minutes: January 30, 2015

MOTION: To approve the draft minutes as presented.

## 3. COURSE OUTLINES

## 12 - 3.1. Adult Education

Changes including title: ADED 210, 407

Changes including title and prerequisites: ADED 310, 430, 446, 471, 472

Changes including prerequisites: ADED 330, 480

MOTION: To approve the ADED course outlines as presented.

## 33 - 3.2. Applied and Technical Studies

94 New course: HMF 110, Safe Work Practices

New course: HMF 115, Tools and Materials

New course: HMF 120, Operate Equipment

New course: HMF 125, Cutting and Welding

New course: HMF 130, Task Management, Resources, and Record Keeping

New course: HMF 135, Tires, Wheels, Bearings, and Seals

New course: HMF 140, Electrical

New course: HMF 145, Brakes

New course: HMF 150, Hydraulics

New course: HMF 155, Steering and Suspension

New course: HMF 160, Trailers and Components

New course: HMF 165, Heating, Ventilation, and Air Conditioning (HVAC)

New course: HMF 170, Drivetrains

New course: HMF 175, Tracks and Undercarriage

Page

148

171

254

New course: HMF 180, Engines and Support Systems

MOTION: To approve the new HMF course outlines as presented.

95 - 3.3. Computer Information Systems

<u>Changes including course designation (formerly CIS)</u>: COMP 230, 370, 371, 380, 390, 430

Changes including prerequisites: CIS 385, 480

<u>Changes including prerequisites</u>: COMP 331/STAT 331, 490 New course: CIS 395, Virtualization and Cloud Infrastructure

New course: COMP 120, Computing for the Sciences

New course: COMP 355, Design and Analysis of Algorithms

New course: COMP 420, Computers and Society

MOTION: To approve the CIS and COMP course outlines as presented.

149 - 3.4. English as a Second Language

New course: ESL 100, ESL Business English

MOTION: To approve the new ESL 100 course outline as presented.

161 - **3.5. Geography** 

Changes including prerequisites: GEOG 314, 360, 364, 492

MOTION: To approve the GEOG course outlines as presented.

172 - **3.6.** History

Amendment of discontination: HIST 329

Review with changes: HIST 102, 235, 241, 264, 265, 325

Review with changes including prerequisites: HIST 309, 311, 323/EDUC 323, 364, 391, 392, 412, 414, 415, 430, 431

Review with changes including title and prerequisites: HIST 335, 340, 426 New course: HIST 120, Europe 500-1600: Saints and Sinners in the Medieval World

New course: HIST 121, Europe 1600-1850: Kings, Philosophers, and Revolutionaries

New course: HIST 122, Europe Since 1850: Imperialism, Total War, and the Question of Unity

New course: HIST 162/LAS 162, Soccer and Song in Latin America

Changes including title and course number: HIST 211 (formerly HIST 109)

Changes including course number: HIST 212 (formerly HIST 110)

Changes including title: HIST 357/LAS 357

MOTION: To approve the reinstatement of HIST 329 as presented.

MOTION: To approve the HIST course outlines as presented.

Page

267

277

288 -

299

310

## 255 - 3.7. Indigenous Peoples Knowledge

New course: IPK 401, Indigenous Worldview and Spirituality

New course: IPK 402, Indigenous Studies Field Work Practicum

New course: IPK 403, Indigenous Studies Capstone

New course: IPK 404, Indigenous Studies: Directed Studies

MOTION: To approve the new IPK courses as presented.

## 268 - 3.8. Mathematics and Statistics

Review with changes: MATH 340

Review with changes including prerequisites: MATH 355

MOTION: To approve the MATH course outlines as presented.

## 278 - **3.9. Psychology**

282 <u>New course</u>: PSYC 106, Explorations in Psychology

MOTION: To approve the new PSYC 106 course outline as presented.

## 283 - **3.10.** Upgrading and University Preparation

287 <u>Change to credits</u>: MATH 096

MOTION: To approve the MATH 096 course outline as presented.

## 4. PROGRAMS

## 4.1. Computer Information Systems

<u>Change to entrance requirements</u>: BCIS, CIS diploma, and CIS certificate <u>Change to program requirements</u>: Bachelor of Computer Information Systems and CIS diploma

MOTION: To recommend the changes to the Bachelor of Computer Information Systems, Computer Information Systems diploma, and Computer Information Systems certificate as presented, effective September 2016.

MOTION: To approve the changes to the Bachelor of Computer Information Systems and Computer Information Systems diploma program requirements as presented, effective September 2016.

## 300 - **4.2. Science**

Changes to program: Bachelor of Science

MOTION: To recommend the changes to the Bachelor of Science residency requirements as presented, effective September 2015.

MOTION: To recommend the changes to the Bachelor of Science program requirements as presented, effective September 2015.

## 311 - 4.3. Social, Cultural, and Media Studies

| Pa | age |
|----|-----|
| 31 | 6   |

<u>Change to program requirements</u>: Latin American Studies minor and extended minor

MOTION: To approve the changes to the Latin American Studies minor and extended minor requirements as presented, effective September 2015.

## 5. OTHER BUSINESS/DISCUSSION ITEMS

## 317 **5.1.** Locally-developed courses

MOTION: To recommend that locally developed courses be considered as part of the Approved Grade 12 courses.

- 318 5.2. Addendum to Policy 21 Procedures
- 320
- 321 5.3. Assignment of Course Credit policy (105)
  - 5.4. UFV Basis of Admission Flowchart
  - 5.5. Admissions Subcommittee report
  - 5.6. Transfer Credit Subcommittee report
  - 5.7. Policy Subcommittee report
  - 5.8. Short Programs Subcommittee
  - 5.9. Report from APPC

## 6. INFORMATION ITEMS

6.1. Minor course changes (outlines will be available at <a href="https://www.ufv.ca/calendar/courseoutlines">www.ufv.ca/calendar/courseoutlines</a>)
IPK 331, 386 (formerly IPK 486)

VA 115, 161, 322, 352

# 327 - 6.2. Revised Concept Paper Guidelines329

## 7. ADJOURNMENT



## **UNDERGRADUATE EDUCATION COMMITTEE (UEC) MEETING**

January 30, 2015 10:00 AM - A225 Abbotsford Campus

## **DRAFT MINUTES**

PRESENT: Sue Brigden, Rod McLeod, Maria Bos-Chan, Steven Marsh, Al Wiseman, John English, Peter

Geller, Samantha Pattridge, Heather Compeau, Rhonda Colwell, Shirley Hardman, Simon Xi, Stan

Manu, Nancy Goad, Darren Francis, Maureen Wideman, Lisa Moy, Arlene Leon

ABSENT: Vlad Dvoracek, Eric Spalding, Satwinder Bains, David McGuire, Anthony Iliev, Kate McCulloch GUESTS:

Michael Baumann, Samantha Hampton, Pat Harrison, Karin Jager, Cynthia Loten, Sylvie Murray,

Hamish Telford, David Thomson, Betty-Joan Traverse, Tracy Ryder Glass, Ron Wilen

RECORDER: Amanda Grimson

#### APPROVAL OF THE AGENDA

#### MOTION:

To approve the agenda as presented. **CARRIED** 

#### **APPROVAL OF UEC MINUTES** 2.

2.1. UEC draft minutes: December 12, 2014

## MOTION:

To approve the draft minutes as presented. **CARRIED** 

#### **COURSE OUTLINES** 3.

## 3.1. Agriculture

Changes including total hours and course number: AGRI 306 (formerly AGRI

These changes are for better fit with the proposed Bachelor of Agricultural Science.

## MOTION:

To approve the AGRI 306 course outline as presented. **CARRIED** 

## 3.2. Communications

Review with changes including credits, prerequisites, and total hours: CMNS 360

The calendar description for this course includes a note that students "will be required to participate in social media environments". This may be something that should be considered for other courses (and programs) as well.

#### **MOTION:**

To approve the CMNS 360 course outline as presented. CARRIED

## 3.3. Nursing

Changes including title and total hours: NURS 101

Changes including title, credits, and total hours: NURS 102, 103

Changes including credits: PNUR 240

Changes including credits and total hours: PNUR 246

PNUR learning outcomes must follow the provincial curriculum and cannot be altered.

## MOTION:

To approve the NURS and PNUR course outlines as presented. CARRIED

## 3.4. Mathematics and Statistics

Review with changes: MATH 255/ENGR 255

Review with changes including pre/corequisites: MATH 316

Review with changes: STAT 450/MATH 450

## MOTION:

To approve the MATH and STAT course outlines as presented. CARRIED

## 3.5. Physics

Review with changes: PHYS 381/MATH 381/ENGR 257

The prerequisites on the cross-listed outlines need to be updated to match the main outline.

## MOTION:

To approve the PHYS 381/MATH 381/ENGR 257 course outline as presented. CARRIED

Discontinuation: PHYS 332, 342, 362, 372

PHYS 342 and 372 are included in the Physics Honours; this program will need to be revised.

## MOTION:

To approve the discontinuation of PHYS 332, 342, 362, and 372 as presented. CARRIED

## 4. SHORT PROGRAMS

## 4.1. Short Programs Subcommittee report

S. Murrary (Program Development Coordinator) indicated that UEC's acceptance of the subcommittee's recommendations chart will inform revisions to the Graduation Awards policy (64).

UEC supported most of the recommendations, but there were some concerns about those that relate to multiple credentials (recommendations #5-7). For instance, recommendation #6 (students graduating with a degree cannot apply those credits to a short program credential) precludes students graduating with certificates at the same time as their degree. Students often try to avoid paying multiple graduation request fees, and so often graduate with laddered credentials at the same time, or with certificates related to their degree. Marketing for the TESL program, for example, is based around the ability to get this certificate while completing a bachelor's degree.

S. Murray clarified that these recommendations are intended to address the complicated issue of double-dipping and credential inflation. However, based on comments already received from the Dean's Council and other areas, she suggested withdrawing recommendations #5, 6, and 7. Double-dipping is a larger issue with wider implications than the scope of this subcommittee, and an additional working group or subcommittee may be required. The report will be adjusted to recommend that regulations in this area should be established.

The report also includes a recommendation that the Certificates in Extended Studies be discontinued. These were originally created as a way for students to come back and complete programming that was not available to them at the time, but many have been added that do not fulfill this need. Accepting the recommendations does not mean that anything will change immediately, but may inform the discussion of items that are later on the agenda.

Next steps for this subcommittee were briefly discussed. If there are policy implications, the policy subcommittee could take over some items, but the Short Programs Subcommittee could continue. This will be further discussed at a later meeting.

R. McLeod (UEC chair) formally thanked the subcommmittee for their work on this.

## MOTION:

To accept the recommendations of the Short Programs Subcommittee with the following adjustment:

 "We further recommend that UEC approve the following recommendations regarding establishing regulations regarding credentials that draw from the same pool of credits:"

## 5. PROGRAMS

## 5.1. Co-operative Education

Change to program: Co-operative Education program

Most changes to the program are required for external articulation, but it was unclear in the memo exactly which parts of the program are being revised. M. Baumann (Career Centre Director) will revise the memo to better highlight the changes as this moves forward in the approval process.

#### MOTION:

To recommend the approval of the changes to the Co-operative Education

program as amended, effective September 2015:

 Admission and continuation requirements: 2. Hold and maintain a Cumulative Grade Point Average...

**CARRIED** 

## 5.2. Biology

Change to program requirements: Biology major and Honours

#### MOTION

To approve the change to the Biology major and Honours program requirements as presented, effective September 2015.

CARRIED

## 5.3. Fine Arts

Change to program: Bachelor of Fine Arts

## MOTION:

To approve the change to the Bachelor of Fine Arts reasoning requirement as presented, effective September 2015. CARRIED

## MOTION:

To approve the change to the Bachelor of Fine Arts visual literacy requirement as presented, effective September 2015. CARRIED

## 5.4. Graphic and Digital Design

<u>Change to program requirements</u>: Graphic and Digital Design extended minor and minor

## **MOTION:**

To approve the changes to the Graphic and Digital Design extended minor and minor program requirements as presented, effective September 2015. CARRIED

## 5.5. Mathematics and Statistics

Change to program requirements: Data Analysis Post-degree certificate

## **MOTION:**

To approve the changes to the Data Analysis Post-degree certificate as presented, effective September 2015. CARRIED

## 5.6. Political Science

Change to program requirements: Political Science major

The total lower-level credits should be 18-19, rather than 19, and the sentence at the beginning of the upper-level requirements is redundant and can be removed.

#### MOTION.

To approve the changes to the Political Science major as presented, effective September 2015.

#### CARRIED

Change to program requirements: Political Science minor and extended minor

#### MOTION:

To approve the changes to the Political Science minor and extended minor as presented, effective September 2015.

CARRIED

#### 5.7. Modern Languages

Change to program: French minor

## MOTION:

To approve the change to the French minor as presented, effective September 2015.

CARRIED

New program: Certificate in Extended Studies in Arts: French major

New program: Certificate in Extended Studies in Arts: French extended minor

The French major certificate is primarily intended for students who graduated before the major was available. The extended minor certificate is intended for students who may want to upgrade their current degree, as the subsequent degree policy does not currently provide a way for students to come back and get an additional French credential.

There was some discussion about the original purpose of extended studies certificates, which was to allow students to gain a credential that was not available when they graduated. The proposed French major certificate fits this purpose, but the extended minor certificate does not. Since a rationale for these programs is that students with degrees from elsewhere may be looking to upgrade their degree for teaching purposes, it was suggested that a post-degree certificate within Teacher Education might better fulfill this need. There was also the suggestion that a time limit should be placed on extended studies certificates, allowing students to upgrade only for a set period of time.

There were also concerns about students who had graduated with the French minor coming back for the extended minor certificate, as they would only be required to take two additional courses to receive another credential. B. Traverse (Modern Languages representative) indicated that most students interested in this credential will not already have a French minor, and agreed that students who do could be excluded. A note to that effect will be added.

## **MOTION:**

To approve the new Certificate in Extended Studies in Arts: French major as presented.

CARRIED

#### MOTION:

To approve the new Certificate in Extended Studies in Arts: French extended minor as amended:

Note to be added: "This program is not available to students with an existing

French minor; those students should consider the Certificate in Extended Studies in Arts: French Major."

CARRIED

#### 5.8. Education

New program/change to Teacher Education Program: Bachelor of Education Appendices available online at <a href="https://www.ufv.ca/senate/uec/uec-agendas-and-minutes/">www.ufv.ca/senate/uec/uec-agendas-and-minutes/</a>

The residency requirement has been updated in the program proposal but not in the calendar copy (appendix 3); this will be corrected.

#### MOTION:

To recommend the approval of the new Bachelor of Education degree as presented.

CARRIED

## 5.9. Agriculture

New program: Bachelor of Agricultural Science, Horticulture major

The prerequisites for many of the included GEOG courses will soon be changed to 45 credits, rather than specific courses. Program students may require prerequisite waivers until then.

The residency requirement has been updated in the calendar copy but not in proposal; this will be corrected. Reference to the "representative in the PLAR office" will also be removed.

## **MOTION:**

To recommend the approval of the new Bachelor of Agricultural Science and Horticulture major as presented.

CARRIED

## 5.10. Applied and Technical Studies

Name change: Automation and Robotics Technician (formerly Automation and Control Systems Technician)

UEC recommended this program to APPC last month.

#### MOTION:

To recommend that the recently-recommended Automation and Control Systems Technician diploma be changed to Automation and Robotics Technician diploma as presented.

CARRIED

<u>Discipline code change</u>: ELTR (Electronics), formerly EACT (Electronics Automation Control Technician)

## MOTION:

To approve the creation of the new discipline code ELTR (Electronics) in place of the previously-approved EACT (Electronics Automation Control Technician). CARRIED

## 6. OTHER BUSINESS/DISCUSSION ITEMS

## 6.1. Course Numbering policy (58)

This item was not discussed; members can send feedback directly to Elaine Harris.

## 6.2. Locally developed courses

This item was postponed.

## 6.3. Admissions Subcommittee report and membership

This item was postponed.

## 6.4. Transfer Credit Subcommittee report and membership

This item was postponed.

## 6.5. Policy Subcommittee report and membership

This item was postponed.

## 7. INFORMATION ITEMS

**7.1. Minor course changes** (outlines will be available at www.ufv.ca/calendar/courseoutlines)

EDUC 410, 412, 413, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 431, 432, 434A, 434B, 435, 436, 437A, 437B, 436, 437A, 437B, 440, 441, 442, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 450, 452, 453, 454, 460, 490, 492, 495A-D, 498

**PHYS 100** 

## 8. ADJOURNMENT

**8.1.** The meeting was adjourned at 12:04 pm.

## **Memo for Course Changes**

To: Amanda Grimson, UEC assistant, UEC committee members

From: Seonaigh MacPherson, Adult Education Department Head, and Corinne Richardson, Program Advisor

Date: October 8, 2014

Subject: Proposal for revision of course outlines for ADED 210, AEDE 310, ADED 330, ADED 407, ADED 430, ADED 446, ADED 471, ADED 472, and ADED 480

| 1. | Summary of changes (select all that apply):               |
|----|-----------------------------------------------------------|
|    | ☐ Six-year review                                         |
|    | ☐ Number and/or course code                               |
|    | ☐ Credits and/or total hours                              |
|    | ⊠ Title                                                   |
|    | □ Calendar description                                    |
|    | ☑ Prerequisites and/or co-requisites                      |
|    | ☐ Frequency of course offering                            |
|    | □ Learning outcomes                                       |
|    | □ Delivery methods and/or texts and resource materials    |
|    | ☑ PLAR options, grading system, and/or evaluation methods |

2. Rationale for change:

These courses have been updated to reflect the current learning outcome standards and the new template.

3. If there are substantial changes to the learning outcomes, explain how they align with the learning outcomes of the program(s):

All of the courses are aligned to the program outcomes.

4. Is this course required by any program beyond the discipline? If so, how will this change affect that program or programs?

N/A

5. Which program areas have been consulted about the change(s)?

All of the programs within the Faculty of Professional Studies have been consulted.

6. What consideration has been given to indigenizing the curriculum?

Consideration about indigenizing the curriculum to in the individual courses has been given. When possible textbooks or course readings that include this content have been added to the curriculum. In addition, it is standard practice of the program to be inclusive of all cultural perspectives and to emphasis the unique equity and sustainability issues facing Indigenous communities and learners in Canada. Students are encouraged to develop course projects, discuss course materials and share cultural perspectives and relate them to course materials.

7. If this course is not eligible for PLAR, explain why:

ADED 210 is not eligible for PLAR because the course is intended to ensure a common knowledge base for all students in the ADED program.

ADED 471 is not eligible for PLAR because the course represents a personal synthesis informed by the student's coursework in Adult Education and must be supervised by a UFV faculty member.

1

| 8. | If any of the following items on the official course outline have changed, explain how the change will affect the budget for your area or any other area: |
|----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|    | a. Credit value N/A                                                                                                                                       |
|    | b. Class size limit N/A                                                                                                                                   |
|    | c. Frequency of offering N/A                                                                                                                              |
|    | d. Resources required (labs, equipment) N/A                                                                                                               |
|    | Are field trips required for this course? (Field trip requirements must be announced in the timetable.) How are the trips funded? N/A                     |
|    | Estimate of the typical costs for this course, including textbooks and other materials: \$100.00 for textbooks.                                           |
|    |                                                                                                                                                           |
|    |                                                                                                                                                           |
|    |                                                                                                                                                           |
|    |                                                                                                                                                           |
|    |                                                                                                                                                           |
|    |                                                                                                                                                           |
|    |                                                                                                                                                           |
|    |                                                                                                                                                           |
|    |                                                                                                                                                           |
|    |                                                                                                                                                           |
|    |                                                                                                                                                           |
|    |                                                                                                                                                           |
|    |                                                                                                                                                           |
|    |                                                                                                                                                           |
|    |                                                                                                                                                           |
|    |                                                                                                                                                           |
|    |                                                                                                                                                           |

COURSE OUTLINES Page 13 of 329

Sept. 2012



ORIGINAL COURSE IMPLEMENTATION DATE:

REVISED COURSE IMPLEMENTATION DATE:

COURSE TO BE REVIEWED: (six years after UEC approval)

Course outline form version: 05/29/14

## OFFICIAL UNDERGRADUATE COURSE OUTLINE FORM

Note: The University reserves the right to amend course outlines as needed without notice. Course Code and Number: ADED 210 Number of Credits: 3 Course credit policy (105) Course Full Title: Principles and Practice of Adult Education Course Short Title (if title exceeds 30 characters): Principles & Prac of Adult Educ Faculty: Faculty of Professional Studies Department (or program if no department): Adult Education Calendar Description: Introduction to principles and practices of adult education. Provides a common foundation of knowledge to students in ADED and an introduction to adult education to students in other UFV programs. Prerequisites (or NONE): Enrolment in an Adult Education program; students in other degree or diploma programs can contact the department for permission to enter. Corequisites (if applicable, or NONE): Pre/corequisites (if applicable, or NONE): Equivalent Courses (cannot be taken for additional credit) Transfer Credit Former course code/number: Transfer credit already exists: ☐ Yes ☐ No Cross-listed with: Transfer credit requested (OReg to submit to BCCAT): Equivalent course(s): Yes No (if yes, fill in transfer credit form) Note: Equivalent course(s) should be included in the calendar description by way of a note that students with credit for the equivalent course(s) cannot take Resubmit revised outline for articulation: 

Yes 

No this course for further credit. To find out how this course transfers, see bctransferguide.ca. Total Hours: 45 **Special Topics** Typical structure of instructional hours: Will the course be offered with different topics? ☐ Yes 🛛 No Lecture hours Seminars/tutorials/workshops 12 If yes, different lettered courses may be taken for credit: Laboratory hours ☐ No ☐ Yes, Field experience hours Experiential (practicum, internship, etc.) Note: The specific topic will be recorded when offered. Online learning activities 33 Maximum enrolment (for information only): 25 Other contact hours: Total 45 Expected frequency of course offerings (every semester, annually, every other year, etc.): annual Department / Program Head or Director: Ian Hunt Date approved: Campus-Wide Consultation (CWC) Date of posting: **Faculty Council approval** Date approved: Dean/Associate VP: Rosetta Khalideen Date approved: Undergraduate Education Committee (UEC) approval Date of meeting:

COURSE OUTLINES Page 14 of 329

## ADED 210

## University of the Fraser Valley Official Undergraduate Course Outline

Page 2 of 2

#### **Learning Outcomes**

Upon successful completion of this course, students will be able to:

- Create a personal definition of adult education and its key purposes
- Define key terms in adult education theory and practice (e.g. formal, informal, informal learning, self-directed learning, andragogy)
- Articulate the main concepts associated with the theorized differences between child learning and adult learning
- Describe the settings in which adult education commonly occurs, and locate oneself within those settings as learner and as facilitator of learning
- · Describe typical adult education programs and initiatives at the local, provincial, national, and international levels
- Analyze one's own adult education experiences as both a provider of adult education to others and as a recipient of adult education from others, using the theoretical concepts from the readings

| Prior | Learning | Assessment and  | Recognition (  | PI AR |
|-------|----------|-----------------|----------------|-------|
|       | Louining | ASSESSINGIR UNG | recoognition ( | (     |

Yes No, PLAR cannot be awarded for this course because the course is intended to ensure a common knowledge base for all students in the ADED program

Typical Instructional Methods (guest lecturers, presentations, online instruction, field trips, etc.; may vary at department's discretion) Lectures, discussions, case and problem analysis, small group work, student presentations.

NOTE: The following sections may vary by instructor. Please see course syllabus available from the instructor.

#### Typical Text(s) and Resource Materials (if more space is required, download supplemental Texts and Resource Materials form)

| l  | Author Surname, Initials     | Title (article, book, journal, etc.)                             | Current Ed. | Publisher                           | Year |
|----|------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|------|
| 1. | Merriam, S. and Brockett, R. | The Profession and Practice of Adult Education: An Introduction. |             | San Francisco: John<br>Wiley & Sons | 2007 |
| 2. |                              |                                                                  |             |                                     |      |
| 3. |                              |                                                                  |             | •                                   |      |

## Required Additional Supplies and Materials (software, hardware, tools, specialized clothing, etc.)

Use this section for supplies and materials for all sections of this course.

## **Typical Evaluation Methods and Weighting**

|   | Final exam:    | %   | Assignments: | 90 <del>100</del> % | Midterm exam:     | % | Practicum: | %    |
|---|----------------|-----|--------------|---------------------|-------------------|---|------------|------|
| l | Quizzes/tests: | %   | Lab work:    | %                   | Field experience: | % | Shop work: | %    |
| l | Other:         | 10% | Other:       | %                   | Other:            | % | Total:     | 100% |

#### Details (if necessary):

Assignment 1: Online facilitation – 20%

Assignment 2: Autobiography of a lifelong learner – 30%

Assignment 3: Lifelong learning plan – 10%

Assignment 4: Final paper or presentation – 30%

Assignment 5: Participation – 10%

Grading system: Letter Grades: ☐ Credit/No Credit: ☐ Labs to be scheduled independent of lecture hours: Yes ☐ No ☐

## **Typical Course Content and Topics**

- Week one: Who am I as a lifelong learner?
- Week two: Why do adults learn/not learn?
- Week three: How do adults learn? (differences between child and adult education).
- Week four: Theories of adult learning
- · Week five: Domains of adult learning: cognitive, affective and psychomotor
- Week six: What is adult education? (types and providers)
- Week seven: Contexts for adult education (universities, organizations, institutions, communities)
- Week eight: Goals of adult education
   Week nine: Needs assessment and program plann
- Week nine: Needs assessment and program planning in adult education
- Week ten: Methods and techniques used in adult education
- Week eleven: Evaluation
- Week twelve: Issues in the professionalization of adult education
- Week thirteen: Competing visions for the role of adult education

COURSE OUTLINES Page 15 of 329



ORIGINAL COURSE IMPLEMENTATION DATE:

Sept.1994

REVISED COURSE IMPLEMENTATION DATE:

COURSE TO BE REVIEWED: (six years after UEC approval)

Course outline form version: 11/22/13

## OFFICIAL UNDERGRADUATE COURSE OUTLINE FORM

Note: The University reserves the right to amend course outlines as needed without notice. Course Code and Number: ADED 310 Number of Credits: 3 Course credit policy (105) Course Full Title: Fundamentals of Adult Education Course Short Title: Fundamentals of Adult Educ Faculty: Faculty of Professional Studies Department (or program if no department): Adult Education Calendar Description: This course surveys the fundamental philosophical and historical roots of adult education, its methods and approaches, its organizations, and issues confronting contemporary adult education practice. Prerequisites (or NONE): One of the following: (30-university-level credits) or (enrolment in an Adult Education program) or (permission of the Adult Education department). Note: Students who do not have 30 university-level credits will need to contact the Adult Education program advisor for permission to register. Corequisites (if applicable, or NONE): Pre/corequisites (if applicable, or NONE): **Transfer Credit** Equivalent Courses (cannot be taken for additional credit) Transfer credit already exists: ☐ Yes ☒ No Former course code/number: Transfer credit requested (OReg to submit to BCCAT): Cross-listed with: Yes No (Note: If yes, fill in transfer credit form) Equivalent course(s): Note: Equivalent course(s) should be included in the calendar description by Resubmit revised outline for articulation: 

Yes 

No way of a note that students with credit for the equivalent course(s) cannot take this course for further credit. To find out how this course transfers, see bctransferguide.ca. **Special Topics** Total Hours: 45 Will the course be offered with different topics? Typical structure of instructional hours: ☐ Yes ☐ No Lecture hours If yes, Seminars/tutorials/workshops 12 Different lettered courses may be taken for credit: Laboratory hours ☐ No ☐ Yes, Field experience hours Note: The specific topic will be recorded when offered. Experiential (practicum, internship, etc.) Online learning activities Maximum enrolment (for information only): 36 Other contact hours: **Expected frequency of course offerings** Total 45 (every semester, annually, etc.): annually Date approved: Department / Program Head or Director: Ian Hunt Campus-Wide Consultation (CWC) Date of posting: **Faculty Council approval** Date approved: Rosetta Khalideen Dean/Associate VP: Date approved: Undergraduate Education Committee (UEC) approval Date of meeting:

COURSE OUTLINES Page 16 of 329

#### **ADED 310** University of the Fraser Valley Official Undergraduate Course Outline Page 2 of 2 **Learning Outcomes** Upon successful completion of this course, students will be able to: Understand major concepts and terms used in the field of adult education; Outline the historical roots of present-day adult education activities and organizations; Critically analyze at least one agency currently active in the field of adult education, internationally, nationally, provincially, or locally; Understand the diversity of the adult education enterprise; Differentiate among major philosophical approaches apparent in the field of adult education practice; Appreciate adults as life-long learners and the circumstances within which they seek to address their learning needs; Develop and refine their own values, attitudes, and beliefs with regard to adult learning and education Prior Learning Assessment and Recognition (PLAR) X Yes ☐ No, PLAR cannot be awarded for this course because Typical Instructional Methods (guest lecturers, presentations, online instruction, field trips, etc.; may vary at department's discretion) Readings, Lectures, Class discussion, Student presentations, Written assignments NOTE: The following sections may vary by instructor. Please see course syllabus available from the instructor. Typical Text(s) and Resource Materials (if more space is required, download supplemental Texts and Resource Materials form) Author Surname, <u>Year</u> **Published Initials** Title (article, book, journal, etc.) **Current Edition** <u>Publisher</u> Toronto: Thompson Spencer, B. & The purposes of adult education: An introduction. $\boxtimes$ 2014 Lange, E. Educational Publishing П 3. Typical Evaluation Methods and Weighting Final exam: Assignments: 60% Midterm exam: Practicum: Quizzes/tests: % % % Shop work: % Lab work: Field experience: % Other: Other: Other: 40% Total: 100% Details (if necessary): Assignment 1: Your current understanding of adult education - 10% Assignment 2: Reflection - 30% Assignment 3: Reaction or thought paper - 20% Assignment 4: Case study - 15% Assignment 5: Group presentation – 25% Grading system: Letter Grades: ☐ Credit/No Credit: ☐ Labs to be scheduled independent of lecture hours: Yes ☐ No ☐ Typical Course Content and Topics Week one: The field and movement of adult education Week two: Philosophical foundations of adult education Week three: Historical foundations of adult education Week four: Social foundations of adult education Week five: Adult education and the economy Week six: Transformative adult education Week seven: Adult education and diversity Week eight: Adult education and technology Week nine: Adult education in a global context Week ten: Adult education methods Week eleven: Approaches to adult education Week twelve: Survey of adult education organizations (local, regional, national, international) Week thirteen: Issues in contemporary adult education practice

COURSE OUTLINES Page 17 of 329



Lecture hours

Online learning activities

Other contact hours:

**ORIGINAL COURSE IMPLEMENTATION DATE: REVISED COURSE IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 

September 1994

COURSE TO BE REVIEWED: (six years after UEC approval)

Course outline form version: 05/29/14

## OFFICIAL UNDERGRADUATE COURSE OUTLINE FORM

Note: The University reserves the right to amend course outlines as needed without notice.

Course Code and Number: ADED 330 Number of Credits: 3 Course credit policy (105) Course Full Title: Special Topics in Adult Education Course Short Title (if title exceeds 30 characters): Special Topics in Adult Educ Faculty: Faculty of Professional Studies Department (or program if no department): Adult Education Calendar Description: Courses offered under this heading will supplement regular program offerings by examining selected emergent topics. Courses will be offered intermittently, based on availability of faculty, resources, and learner interest. Contact program or refer to published timetables for current offerings Prerequisites (or NONE): One of the following: (30-university-level credits) or (enrolment in an Adult Education program) or (permission of the Adult Education department). Note: Students who do not have 30 university-level credits will need to contact the Adult Education program advisor for permission to register. Corequisites (if applicable, or NONE): Pre/corequisites (if applicable, or NONE): Equivalent Courses (cannot be taken for additional credit) **Transfer Credit** Transfer credit already exists: ☐ Yes ☐ No Former course code/number: Cross-listed with: Transfer credit requested (OReg to submit to BCCAT): Equivalent course(s): Yes No (if yes, fill in transfer credit form) Note: Equivalent course(s) should be included in the calendar description by way of a note that students with credit for the equivalent course(s) cannot take Resubmit revised outline for articulation: 

Yes 

No this course for further credit. To find out how this course transfers, see bctransferguide.ca. Total Hours: 45 **Special Topics** Typical structure of instructional hours: Will the course be offered with different topics? Seminars/tutorials/workshops 12 If yes, different lettered courses may be taken for credit: Laboratory hours repeat(s) ⊠ Yes, no limit ☐ No ☐ Yes, Field experience hours Experiential (practicum, internship, etc.) Note: The specific topic will be recorded when offered.

Maximum enrolment (for information only): 25

annually, every other year, etc.): intermittent

Expected frequency of course offerings (every semester,

| Department / Program Head or Director: lan Hunt  | Date approved:   |
|--------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| Campus-Wide Consultation (CWC)                   | Date of posting: |
| Faculty Council approval                         | Date approved:   |
| Dean/Associate VP: Eric Davis                    | Date approved:   |
| Undergraduate Education Committee (UEC) approval | Date of meeting: |

33

45

Total

**COURSE OUTLINES** Page 18 of 329

| <ul> <li>Apply key co</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | a course by<br>cted reading<br>incepts, prin                          | course basis<br>gs and research on a<br>nciples, processes, re                                    | a topic relevan<br>esearch and o      |                                                                         |                         |                                                 |                         |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Prior Learning Asse<br>⊠ Yes □ No, F                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                       | d Recognition (PLA<br>ot be awarded for thi                                                       | -                                     | use                                                                     |                         |                                                 |                         |
| Гурісаl Instructiona<br>Го be determined on                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                       |                                                                                                   | entations, onlir                      | ne instruction, field trips,                                            | etc.; may v             | ary at department's                             | discretion)             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                       |                                                                                                   | ctor. Please s                        | ee course syllabus ava                                                  | nilable from            | m the instructor.                               |                         |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                       |                                                                                                   |                                       | , download supplemental                                                 |                         |                                                 | form)                   |
| o be determined on                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                       | -                                                                                                 | acc is required,                      | , download supplemental                                                 | TOXES and               | resource materials                              | ioiii,                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Initials Title                                                        | e (article, book, journ                                                                           | al, etc.)                             |                                                                         |                         | Publisher                                       | Year                    |
| l.<br>2.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                       |                                                                                                   |                                       |                                                                         |                         |                                                 |                         |
| 3.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                       |                                                                                                   |                                       |                                                                         |                         |                                                 |                         |
| /-                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                       |                                                                                                   |                                       |                                                                         |                         |                                                 |                         |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                       |                                                                                                   |                                       |                                                                         |                         |                                                 |                         |
| 4.<br>5.<br>Required Additional                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                       |                                                                                                   |                                       | tools, specialized clothin                                              | g, etc.)                | ed materials as nec                             | essary                  |
| 4.<br>5.<br>Required Additional<br>o be determined on                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | a course by                                                           | course basis. Stude                                                                               |                                       | tools, specialized clothin<br>pected to have access to<br>Midterm exam: | g, etc.)                | ed materials as nec                             | eessary<br>%            |
| 4.<br>5.<br>Required Additional<br>To be determined on<br>Typical Evaluation N                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | a course by                                                           | course basis. Stude                                                                               | ents will be exp                      | Dected to have access to Midterm exam:                                  | g, etc.)                | Practicum:                                      |                         |
| 4. 5. Required Additional o be determined on Typical Evaluation N Final exam:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | a course by<br>lethods and                                            | d Weighting Assignments:                                                                          | ents will be exp                      | pected to have access to                                                | g, etc.) web-base       |                                                 | %                       |
| A.  Required Additional To be determined on Typical Evaluation N Final exam: Quizzes/tests: Other: Details (if necessary): t is customary to inclin a major course proj                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | a course by  flethods and  %  %  To be determined to significate ect. | d Weighting  Assignments: Lab work: Other: rmined on a course ant reading content,                | 100% % by course basicritique of reac | Midterm exam: Field experience: Other:                                  | g, etc.) web-base % % % | Practicum: Shop work: Total: education and read | % % 100% ding materials |
| Required Additional To be determined on Typical Evaluation In Final exam: Quizzes/tests: Other: Details (if necessary): It is customary to inclina major course projections a major course projection of the course of the course Control of the course | fethods and % % % % % To be deteined significated. The Grades:        | d Weighting  Assignments: Lab work: Other: rmined on a course ant reading content, Credit/No Cred | 100% % by course basicritique of reac | Midterm exam: Field experience: Other: is dings, and activities aime    | g, etc.) web-base % % % | Practicum: Shop work: Total: education and read | % % 100% ding materials |
| Required Additional To be determined on Typical Evaluation In Final exam: Quizzes/tests: Other: Details (if necessary): It is customary to inclina major course projections a major course projection of the course of the course Control of the course | fethods and % % % % % To be deteined significated. The Grades:        | d Weighting  Assignments: Lab work: Other: rmined on a course ant reading content, Credit/No Cred | 100% % by course basicritique of reac | Midterm exam: Field experience: Other: is dings, and activities aime    | g, etc.) web-base % % % | Practicum: Shop work: Total: education and read | % % 100% ding materials |
| Required Additional To be determined on Typical Evaluation In Final exam: Quizzes/tests: Other: Details (if necessary): t is customary to inclinate a major course projection of the course of the cou | fethods and % % % % % To be deteined significated. The Grades:        | d Weighting  Assignments: Lab work: Other: rmined on a course ant reading content, Credit/No Cred | 100% % by course basicritique of reac | Midterm exam: Field experience: Other: is dings, and activities aime    | g, etc.) web-base % % % | Practicum: Shop work: Total: education and read | % % 100% ding materials |
| Required Additional To be determined on Typical Evaluation In Final exam: Quizzes/tests: Other: Details (if necessary): t is customary to inclinate a major course projection of the course of the cou | fethods and % % % % % To be deteined significated. The Grades:        | d Weighting  Assignments: Lab work: Other: rmined on a course ant reading content, Credit/No Cred | 100% % by course basicritique of reac | Midterm exam: Field experience: Other: is dings, and activities aime    | g, etc.) web-base % % % | Practicum: Shop work: Total: education and read | % % 100% ding materials |
| Required Additional To be determined on Typical Evaluation In Final exam: Quizzes/tests: Other: Details (if necessary): It is customary to inclina major course projections a major course projection of the course of the course Control of the course | fethods and % % % % % To be deteined significated. The Grades:        | d Weighting  Assignments: Lab work: Other: rmined on a course ant reading content, Credit/No Cred | 100% % by course basicritique of reac | Midterm exam: Field experience: Other: is dings, and activities aime    | g, etc.) web-base % % % | Practicum: Shop work: Total: education and read | % % 100% ding materials |
| Required Additional To be determined on Typical Evaluation In Final exam: Quizzes/tests: Other: Details (if necessary): It is customary to inclinate a major course projection of the course projection of the course of the course Control of the course  | fethods and % % % % % To be deteined significated. The Grades:        | d Weighting  Assignments: Lab work: Other: rmined on a course ant reading content, Credit/No Cred | 100% % by course basicritique of reac | Midterm exam: Field experience: Other: is dings, and activities aime    | g, etc.) web-base % % % | Practicum: Shop work: Total: education and read | % % 100% ding materials |
| Required Additional To be determined on Typical Evaluation In Final exam: Quizzes/tests: Other: Details (if necessary): It is customary to inclinate a major course projection of the course projection of the course of the course Control of the course  | fethods and % % % % % To be deteined significated. The Grades:        | d Weighting  Assignments: Lab work: Other: rmined on a course ant reading content, Credit/No Cred | 100% % by course basicritique of reac | Midterm exam: Field experience: Other: is dings, and activities aime    | g, etc.) web-base % % % | Practicum: Shop work: Total: education and read | % % 100% ding materials |
| 4. 5. Required Additional To be determined on  Typical Evaluation N  Final exam:  Quizzes/tests:  Other:  Details (if necessary):                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | fethods and % % % % % To be deteined significated. The Grades:        | d Weighting  Assignments: Lab work: Other: rmined on a course ant reading content, Credit/No Cred | 100% % by course basicritique of reac | Midterm exam: Field experience: Other: is dings, and activities aime    | g, etc.) web-base % % % | Practicum: Shop work: Total: education and read | % % 100% ding materials |

COURSE OUTLINES Page 19 of 329



ORIGINAL COURSE IMPLEMENTATION DATE: Sept. 2012
REVISED COURSE IMPLEMENTATION DATE: Sept. 2014
COURSE TO BE REVIEWED: (six years after UEC approval) March-2018-2020

Course outline form version: 05/29/14

## OFFICIAL UNDERGRADUATE COURSE OUTLINE FORM

Note: The University reserves the right to amend course outlines as needed without notice. Course Code and Number: ADED 407 Number of Credits: 3 Course credit policy (105) Course Full Title: Organizational & Workplace Learning Course Short Title (if title exceeds 30 characters): Org'l & Workplace Learning Faculty: Faculty of Professional Studies Department (or program if no department): Adult Education **Calendar Description:** Examination of concepts of workplace learning and the learning organization, their meaning, and validity within students' professional and organizational contexts. Emphasis is on collaborative investigation of how concepts are applied within real workplaces, drawing upon students' experiences and case studies. Note: Students with credit for ADED 330F cannot take this course for further credit. Prerequisites (or NONE): One of the following: (30-university-level credits) or (enrolment in an Adult Education program) or (permission of the Adult Education department). Note: Students who do not have 30 university-level credits will need to contact the Adult Education program advisor for permission to register. Corequisites (if applicable, or NONE): **Transfer Credit** Equivalent Courses (cannot be taken for additional credit) Former course code/number: ADED 330F Transfer credit already exists: ☐ Yes ☐ No Cross-listed with: Transfer credit requested (OReg to submit to BCCAT): Equivalent course(s): ADED 330F Yes No (if yes, fill in transfer credit form) Note: Equivalent course(s) should be included in the calendar description by way of a note that students with credit for the equivalent course(s) cannot take Resubmit revised outline for articulation: 

Yes 

No this course for further credit. Total Hours: 45 **Special Topics** Typical structure of instructional hours: Will the course be offered with different topics? ☐ Yes ☐ No Lecture hours Seminars/tutorials/workshops 12 If yes, different lettered courses may be taken for credit: Laboratory hours Field experience hours Experiential (practicum, internship, etc.) Note: The specific topic will be recorded when offered. Online learning activities 33 Maximum enrolment (for information only): 36 Other contact hours: Total 45 Expected frequency of course offerings (every semester, annually, every other year, etc.): annual Department / Program Head or Director: Seonaigh MacPherson Date approved: Campus-Wide Consultation (CWC) Date of posting: February, 2014 **Faculty Council approval** Date approved: May 23, 2014 Dean/Associate VP: Rosetta Khalideen Date approved: May 23, 2014 Undergraduate Education Committee (UEC) approval Date of meeting:

COURSE OUTLINES Page 20 of 329

| ADED 407                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Uni                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | iversity of the Fras                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | ser valley on                                                                | iolal Gridergraduate G                 | ouroc outin                                      |                          | Page 2 of      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| earning Outcomes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                              |                                        |                                                  |                          |                |
| pon successful compl                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | etion of this                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | s course, students v                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | will be able to:                                                             |                                        |                                                  |                          |                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                              | ry organizational and w                | orkplace lea                                     | rning.                   |                |
| <ul> <li>Critically analy</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | ze and refl                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | lect on learning with                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | nin organizatio                                                              | ns and workplaces                      |                                                  | · ·                      |                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | personal c                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | orientation to organi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | zational and v                                                               | vorkplace learning and                 | assess those                                     | e orientations throu     | gh their       |
| <ul><li>practice.</li><li>Recommend a</li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | annronriate                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | learning activities v                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | vithin workpla                                                               | ce organizations, at the               | individual te                                    | eam organizational       | and            |
| community/so                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Titalian Trompica                                                            | oo organizatione, at the               |                                                  | zam, organizationa       | ,              |
| <ul> <li>Work within a</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | team to dev                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | velop a consultant's                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | s planning guid                                                              | de to workplace learning               | and the lea                                      | rning organization.      |                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                              |                                        |                                                  |                          |                |
| rior Learning Assess                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | sment and                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Recognition (PLA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | ıR)                                                                          |                                        |                                                  |                          |                |
| Yes 🗌 No, PL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | _AR cannot                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | be awarded for this                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | s course beca                                                                | use                                    |                                                  |                          |                |
| vnical Instructional I                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Methods (c                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | west lecturers pres                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | entations onli                                                               | ne instruction, field trips,           | etc · may va                                     | ry at denartment's d     | liscretion)    |
| • •                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                              | Vritten assignments, Te                | =                                                | -                        | -              |
| eedback                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | o, Loading                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | and participating in                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | r diocussion, v                                                              | viitteir assigninents, re              | ani won, me                                      | nading planning, di      | occoolori aric |
| IOTE: The following                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | sactions n                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | ay yary by inetru                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | tor Places                                                                   | ee course syllabus av                  | ailable from                                     | the instructor           |                |
| OTE. The following :                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Sections in                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | lay vary by mstruc                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | ioi. Flease s                                                                | ee course synabus av                   | anable non                                       | i the mstructor.         |                |
| ypical Text(s) and Re                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | esource Ma                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | aterials (if more spa                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | ace is required                                                              | , download supplementa                 | Texts and R                                      | esource Materials fo     | orm)           |
| Author Surname, In                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | itials Title                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | (article, book, journ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | al, etc.)                                                                    |                                        | Current Ed.                                      | Publisher                | Year           |
| Spencer, B.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Wor                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | k and learning: An i                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | introduction.                                                                |                                        | П                                                | Thompson                 | 2013           |
| & Kelly, J.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | THE GUIGHT.                                                                  |                                        |                                                  | Educational Pub.         | 2010           |
| 2.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                              |                                        | <u> </u>                                         |                          |                |
| 3.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                              |                                        | <del>-                                    </del> |                          |                |
| 4.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                              |                                        |                                                  |                          |                |
| i.<br>equired Additional S                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | •                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                              | tools, specialized clothin             | ng, etc.)                                        |                          |                |
| 5.<br>Required Additional S<br>Use this section for sup                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | pplies and n                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | naterials for all sect                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                              |                                        |                                                  |                          |                |
| 5.<br>Required Additional S<br>Jse this section for sup                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | pplies and n                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | naterials for all sect                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                              |                                        |                                                  | Practicum:               | %              |
| 5.  Required Additional S  Jse this section for sup  Typical Evaluation Me                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | oplies and n                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | naterials for all sect                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | ions of this co                                                              | urse.                                  | ng, etc.)                                        | Practicum:<br>Shop work: | %              |
| Required Additional S<br>Jse this section for sup<br>Typical Evaluation Me<br>Final exam:<br>Quizzes/tests:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | ethods and m                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Weighting Assignments: Lab work:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 100%                                                                         | Midterm exam: Field experience:        | %<br>%                                           | Shop work:               | %              |
| Required Additional S Jse this section for sup  Typical Evaluation Me  Final exam:  Quizzes/tests:  Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | ethods and                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Naterials for all sect  Weighting  Assignments:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | ions of this co                                                              | Midterm exam:                          | ng, etc.)                                        |                          |                |
| Required Additional S Jse this section for sup Typical Evaluation Me Final exam: Quizzes/tests: Other: Details (if necessary):                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | ethods and % % %                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Weighting Assignments: Lab work: Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 100%<br>%                                                                    | Midterm exam: Field experience:        | %<br>%                                           | Shop work:               | %              |
| Required Additional S Use this section for sup Typical Evaluation Me Final exam: Quizzes/tests: Other: Details (if necessary): Veekly Discussions of                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | ethods and % % % Paradoxes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Assignments: Lab work: Other: from Readings (5 >                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 100%<br>%                                                                    | Midterm exam: Field experience:        | %<br>%                                           | Shop work:               | %              |
| Required Additional S Use this section for sup Typical Evaluation Me Final exam: Quizzes/tests: Other: Details (if necessary): Weekly Discussions of Assignment #1: Learnir                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | ethods and % % % Paradoxes ng at Apple                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Assignments: Lab work: Other: from Readings (5 >                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 100%<br>%                                                                    | Midterm exam: Field experience:        | %<br>%                                           | Shop work:               | %              |
| Required Additional S Use this section for sup Typical Evaluation Me Final exam: Quizzes/tests: Other: Details (if necessary): Veekly Discussions of assignment #1: Learnir case Study Briefs (5 x                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | ethods and % % % Paradoxes ng at Apple 8%) 40%                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Assignments: Lab work: Other: from Readings (5 > 10%                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 100%<br>%<br>%<br>(4%) 20%                                                   | Midterm exam: Field experience:        | %<br>%                                           | Shop work:               | %              |
| Required Additional S Use this section for sup Typical Evaluation Me Final exam: Quizzes/tests: Other: Details (if necessary): Veekly Discussions of assignment #1: Learnin Case Study Briefs (5 x Consultant Planning Gu                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | ethods and % % % Paradoxes ng at Apple 8%) 40% uides for W                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Assignments: Lab work: Other: from Readings (5 > 10% orkplace Learning 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 100%<br>%<br>%<br>(4%) 20%                                                   | Midterm exam: Field experience: Other: | %<br>%<br>%                                      | Shop work:<br>Total:     | %<br>100%      |
| Required Additional S Use this section for sup Typical Evaluation Me Final exam: Quizzes/tests: Other: Details (if necessary): Veekly Discussions of assignment #1: Learnin Case Study Briefs (5 x Consultant Planning Gu                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | ethods and % % % Paradoxes ng at Apple 8%) 40% uides for W                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Assignments: Lab work: Other: from Readings (5 > 10% orkplace Learning 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 100%<br>%<br>%<br>(4%) 20%                                                   | Midterm exam: Field experience:        | %<br>%<br>%                                      | Shop work:<br>Total:     | %<br>100%      |
| Required Additional S Use this section for sup Typical Evaluation Me Final exam: Quizzes/tests: Other: Details (if necessary): Veekly Discussions of Assignment #1: Learnir Case Study Briefs (5 x Consultant Planning Guerading system: Letter                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | ethods and % % % Paradoxes ng at Apple 8%) 40% uides for Wier Grades: [                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Assignments: Lab work: Other:  from Readings (5 > 10%  orkplace Learning 3  Credit/No Cred                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 100%<br>%<br>%<br>(4%) 20%                                                   | Midterm exam: Field experience: Other: | %<br>%<br>%                                      | Shop work:<br>Total:     | %<br>100%      |
| Required Additional S Use this section for sup Typical Evaluation Me Final exam: Quizzes/tests: Other: Details (if necessary): Veekly Discussions of Assignment #1: Learnin Case Study Briefs (5 x Consultant Planning Gu Grading system: Lette Typical Course Conte Veek one: Introduction                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | poplies and note thousand when the thousand with the thousand and the thousand with  | Assignments: Lab work: Other:  from Readings (5 > 10%  orkplace Learning 3  Credit/No Credits                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 100%<br>%<br>%<br>%<br>44%) 20%<br>30%<br>dit:                               | Midterm exam: Field experience: Other: | %<br>%<br>%                                      | Shop work:<br>Total:     | %<br>100%      |
| Equired Additional Salse this section for supergraphs of the section of the se | poplies and note thousand with the second se | Assignments: Lab work: Other:  from Readings (5 > 10%  orkplace Learning 3  Credit/No Credits  organizational Cu                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 100%  100%  %  44%) 20%  30%  dit: Li                                        | Midterm exam: Field experience: Other: | %<br>%<br>%                                      | Shop work:<br>Total:     | %<br>100%      |
| dequired Additional States this section for superposed Evaluation Metallian Evaluation Metallian Evaluation Metallian Evaluation Metallian Evaluation Metallian Evaluation Metallian Evaluation of the Evaluation | Paradoxes and Topics Organization                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Assignments: Lab work: Other:  from Readings (5 × 10%  orkplace Learning 3  Credit/No Credits  organizational Curs, Unions & Coope                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 100%  100%  %  44%) 20%  30%  dit: Li                                        | Midterm exam: Field experience: Other: | %<br>%<br>%                                      | Shop work:<br>Total:     | %<br>100%      |
| Equired Additional Salse this section for supergraphs of the s | poplies and note thousand and whethous and whethous and                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Assignments: Lab work: Other:  from Readings (5 > 10%  orkplace Learning 3  Credit/No Cred  Dics  Organizational Curs, Unions & Cooper  (ork/School Divide                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 100%  100%  %  44%) 20%  30%  dit: Li                                        | Midterm exam: Field experience: Other: | %<br>%<br>%                                      | Shop work:<br>Total:     | %<br>100%      |
| Equired Additional Salse this section for supergraphs of the s | Paradoxes and Topics and Topics and Topics and Topics and Topics are performed by the Topics and Topics and Topics are performed by the Topi | Assignments: Lab work: Other:  from Readings (5 × 10%  orkplace Learning 3  Credit/No Cred  Dics  Organizational Cuns, Unions & Cooper  (ork/School Divide orship Learning                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 100%  100%  %  44%) 20%  30%  dit: Li                                        | Midterm exam: Field experience: Other: | %<br>%<br>%                                      | Shop work:<br>Total:     | %<br>100%      |
| Equired Additional Salse this section for supergraphs of the s | Paradoxes and Topics and Topics and Topics and Topics and Topics are performed by the Paradoxes and Topics and Topics are performed by the Paradoxes are perform | Assignments: Lab work: Other:  from Readings (5 > 10%  orkplace Learning 3  Credit/No Cred  pics  Organizational Curs, Unions & Cooper  fork/School Divide orship Learning Soft Skills                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 100%  100%  %  44%) 20%  30%  Bit: Litture, Organizeratives                  | Midterm exam: Field experience: Other: | %<br>%<br>%                                      | Shop work:<br>Total:     | %<br>100%      |
| Required Additional S Use this section for sup Typical Evaluation Me Final exam: Quizzes/tests: Other: Details (if necessary): Veekly Discussions of Assignment #1: Learning Case Study Briefs (5 x Consultant Planning Gu Brading system: Lette Typical Course Conte Veek one: Introduction Veek two: HRM vs. AD Veek three: Learning Co Veek four: Learning Ac Veek five: Apprentices Veek six: Learning Inte Veek seven: Identity &                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Paradoxes and Topics and Topics and Topics and Topics and Topics are performed by the Mental & Mental & Mental & Difference                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Assignments: Lab work: Other:  from Readings (5 × 10%  orkplace Learning 3  Credit/No Cred  pics  Organizational Cuns, Unions & Cooper  fork/School Divide orship Learning Soft Skills in Workplace Learn                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 100%  100%  %  44%) 20%  30%  dit:  Li                                       | Midterm exam: Field experience: Other: | %<br>%<br>%                                      | Shop work:<br>Total:     | %<br>100%      |
| Required Additional S Use this section for sup Typical Evaluation Me Final exam: Quizzes/tests: Other: Details (if necessary): Veekly Discussions of Assignment #1: Learning Case Study Briefs (5 x Consultant Planning Gu Brading system: Lette Typical Course Conte Veek one: Introduction Veek two: HRM vs. AD Veek three: Learning Co Veek four: Learning Co Veek five: Apprentices Veek six: Learning Inte Veek seven: Identity & Veek eight: Assessing Veek nine: OECD-PIA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | poplies and note thouse and well and we | Assignments: Lab work: Other: from Readings (5 × 10% Orkplace Learning 3 Credit/No Credits  Organizational Cuns, Unions & Cooperork/School Divide orship Learning Soft Skills in Workplace Learning & the Essential Sk                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 100%  100%  %  %  44%) 20%  30%  Bit: Litture, Organizeratives  hing g Needs | Midterm exam: Field experience: Other: | %<br>%<br>%                                      | Shop work:<br>Total:     | %<br>100%      |
| Required Additional S Jose this section for sup Typical Evaluation Me Final exam: Quizzes/tests: Other: Details (if necessary): Veekly Discussions of Assignment #1: Learning Case Study Briefs (5 x Consultant Planning Gu Brading system: Lette Typical Course Conte Veek one: Introduction Veek two: HRM vs. AD Veek three: Learning Ad Veek four: Learning Ad Veek five: Apprentices Veek six: Learning Inte Veek seven: Identity & Veek eight: Assessing Veek tine: OECD-PIA Veek ten: Designing W                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | poplies and note thouse and weathouse and weathouse and a Apple 8%) 40% and a Caracteristic and Topies DED Views. Department of the Weathouse and the Weatho | Assignments: Lab work: Other: from Readings (5 > 10% Orkplace Learning 3 Credit/No Cre | 100%  100%  %  %  44%) 20%  30%  Bit: Litture, Organizeratives  hing g Needs | Midterm exam: Field experience: Other: | %<br>%<br>%                                      | Shop work:<br>Total:     | %<br>100%      |
| Required Additional S Use this section for sup Typical Evaluation Me Final exam: Quizzes/tests: Other: Details (if necessary): Weekly Discussions of                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | poplies and n  ethods and  %  %  Paradoxes ng at Apple 8%) 40% uides for Wear Grades: Ent and Top s DED Views Organization cross the Wear Grades DED Views Organization Cross the Wear Grades Cross th | Assignments: Lab work: Other: from Readings (5 > 10% Orkplace Learning 3 Credit/No Cre | 100%  100%  %  30%  Sit: Li                                                  | Midterm exam: Field experience: Other: | %<br>%<br>%                                      | Shop work:<br>Total:     | %<br>100%      |

COURSE OUTLINES Page 21 of 329

November 1994



ORIGINAL COURSE IMPLEMENTATION DATE: REVISED COURSE IMPLEMENTATION DATE:

COURSE TO BE REVIEWED: (six years after UEC approval)

Course outline form version: 05/29/14

## OFFICIAL UNDERGRADUATE COURSE OUTLINE FORM

| Course Code and Number: ADED 430                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                  | Number of Credits: 3 Course credit policy (105)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Course Full Title: Leadership in Adult Education Course Short Title (if title exceeds 30 characters):                                                                                                                                                                                      |                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Faculty: Faculty of Professional Studies De                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | partment (or     | program if no department): Adult Education                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| agencies, workplaces, and private consulting, using appractice.  Prerequisites (or NONE): One of the following: (30-un                                                                                                                                                                     | preciative inqui | redits) or (enrolment in an Adult Education program) or do not have 30 university-level credits will need to contact the                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Pre/corequisites (if applicable, or NONE):                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Equivalent Courses (cannot be taken for additional crees Former course code/number: Cross-listed with: Equivalent course(s): Note: Equivalent course(s) should be included in the calenda way of a note that students with credit for the equivalent court this course for further credit. | r description by | Transfer Credit  Transfer credit already exists: ☐ Yes ☒ No  Transfer credit requested (OReg to submit to BCCAT): ☐ Yes ☒ No (if yes, fill in transfer credit form)  Resubmit revised outline for articulation: ☐ Yes ☒ No To find out how this course transfers, see <a href="bctransferguide.ca">bctransferguide.ca</a> .                                                                      |
| Total Hours: 45 Typical structure of instructional hours:  Lecture hours Seminars/tutorials/workshops Laboratory hours Field experience hours Experiential (practicum, internship, etc.) Online learning activities Other contact hours:  Total                                            | 12<br>33<br>45   | Special Topics  Will the course be offered with different topics?  ☐ Yes ☑ No  If yes, different lettered courses may be taken for credit: ☐ No ☐ Yes, repeat(s) ☐ Yes, no limit  Note: The specific topic will be recorded when offered.  Maximum enrolment (for information only): 25  Expected frequency of course offerings (every semester, annually, every other year, etc.): intermittent |
| Department / Program Head or Director: lan Hunt                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                  | Date approved:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Campus-Wide Consultation (CWC)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                  | Date of posting:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Faculty Council approval                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                  | Date approved:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Dean/Associate VP: Rosetta Khalideen                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                  | Date approved:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Undergraduate Education Committee (UEC) approv                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | /al              | Date of meeting:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |

COURSE OUTLINES Page 22 of 329

## ADED 430

## University of the Fraser Valley Official Undergraduate Course Outline

Page 2 of 2

#### **Learning Outcomes**

Upon successful completion of this course, students will be able to:

- Discuss and critically examine assumptions and beliefs about leadership
- Explain the concepts, principles, theories & approaches related to positive leadership in adult education organizations
- Apply the skills and knowledge needed to responsibly lead adult education organizations, working with colleagues in a
  positive way toward common goals, at an advanced beginner-proficient level
- · Articulate their personal leadership philosophy, reflecting on current values, attitudes, beliefs, understandings and practices
- Integrate course concepts and theories with personal experience and practice
- Describe the process and recognize the possibilities inherent in Appreciative Inquiry, reflecting on their application to all facets of adult education

| Prior | Learning | Assessment and | Recognition ( | (PLAR) |
|-------|----------|----------------|---------------|--------|
|       |          |                |               |        |

Yes No, PLAR cannot be awarded for this course because

Typical Instructional Methods (guest lecturers, presentations, online instruction, field trips, etc.; may vary at department's discretion)
Large and small group discussion, mini-lectures, participant-led seminars, guest speakers, community research, written assignments and participant presentations

NOTE: The following sections may vary by instructor. Please see course syllabus available from the instructor.

#### Typical Text(s) and Resource Materials (if more space is required, download supplemental Texts and Resource Materials form)

|    | Author Surname, Initials             | Title (article, book, journal, etc.)                                | Current Ed. | Publisher                     | Year |
|----|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|------|
| 1. | Cockell, J. & McArthur-<br>Blair, J. | Appreciative inquiry in higher education: A transformative force.   | $\boxtimes$ | San Francisco:<br>Jossey-Bass | 2012 |
| 2. | Vasan, N. & Przybylo,<br>J.          | Do good well: Your guide to leadership, action & social innovation. | $\boxtimes$ | San Francisco:<br>Jossey-Bass | 2013 |
| 3. | Wheeler, D.                          | Servant leadership for higher education: Principles and practices   | $\boxtimes$ | San Francisco:<br>Jossey-Bass | 2012 |
| 4. | Bollman, L.G. & Gallos, J.V.         | Reframing academic leadership.                                      | $\boxtimes$ | San Francisco:<br>Jossey-Bass | 2011 |
| 5. |                                      |                                                                     |             |                               |      |

#### Typical Evaluation Methods and Weighting

| l | Final exam:    | % | Assignments: | 100% | Midterm exam:     | % | Practicum: | %    |
|---|----------------|---|--------------|------|-------------------|---|------------|------|
| l | Quizzes/tests: | % | Lab work:    | %    | Field experience: | % | Shop work: | %    |
| l | Other:         | % | Other:       | %    | Other:            | % | Total:     | 100% |

## Details (if necessary):

Assignment 1: Your current thinking about the course topic - 10%

Assignment 2: Reflective assignment – 30% Assignment 3: Reaction or thought paper – 25% Assignment 4: Online facilitation or presentation – 25% Assignment 5: Professional development plan – 10%

Grading system: Letter Grades: ☐ Credit/No Credit: ☐ Labs to be scheduled independent of lecture hours: Yes ☐ No ☐

## **Typical Course Content and Topics**

Week one: What is leadership?

Week two: Exploration of leadership concepts and models

Week three: What is appreciative inquiry?

Week four: Adult educators as appreciative inquiry practitioners Week five: Supporting teaching and learning using appreciative inquiry

Week six: Leadership, possibility and appreciative inquiry

Week seven: Leadership vision, methods, tools

Week eight: Increasing impact Week nine: Building relationships

Week ten: Working with collaborative teams and groups

Week eleven: Valuing and sustaining success

Week twelve: Engaging in shared dialogue and reflecting on practice

Week thirteen: Leadership and the future of adult education

COURSE OUTLINES Page 23 of 329



ORIGINAL COURSE IMPLEMENTATION DATE:

REVISED COURSE IMPLEMENTATION DATE:

Fall 1994 Sept. 2013-Sept.

2014

March 2018 Sept

2020

COURSE TO BE REVIEWED: (six years after UEC approval)

Course outline form version: 05/29/14

## OFFICIAL UNDERGRADUATE COURSE OUTLINE FORM

Note: The University reserves the right to amend course outlines as needed without notice. Course Code and Number: ADED 446 Number of Credits: 3 Course credit policy (105) Course Full Title: Community-based Adult Education Methods Course Short Title (if title exceeds 30 characters): Community-based ADED Methods Faculty: Faculty of Professional Studies Department (or program if no department): Adult Education **Calendar Description:** Use an adult learning approach to explore creative, multi-media, and digital methods to work with community groups, non-profits, community education, etc. Emphasis is on practical application and exploration of non-traditional adult education methods as a means of community development Prerequisites (or NONE): One of the following: (30-university-level credits) or (enrolment in an Adult Education program) or (permission of the Adult Education department). Note: Students who do not have 30 university-level credits will need to contact the Adult Education program advisor for permission to register. Corequisites (if applicable, or NONE): Equivalent Courses (cannot be taken for additional credit) **Transfer Credit** Former course code/number: Transfer credit already exists: ☐ Yes ☐ No Cross-listed with: Transfer credit requested (OReg to submit to BCCAT): Equivalent course(s): ☐ Yes ☐ No (if yes, fill in transfer credit form) Note: Equivalent course(s) should be included in the calendar description by way of a note that students with credit for the equivalent course(s) cannot take Resubmit revised outline for articulation: 

Yes 

No this course for further credit. To find out how this course transfers, see bctransferguide.ca. Total Hours: 45 **Special Topics** Typical structure of instructional hours: Will the course be offered with different topics? ☐ Yes ☐ No Lecture hours Seminars/tutorials/workshops 12 If yes, different lettered courses may be taken for credit: Laboratory hours ☐ No ☐ Yes, Field ex□erience hours Experiential (practicum, internship, etc.) Note: The specific topic will be recorded when offered. 33 Online learning activities Maximum enrolment (for information only): 25 Other contact hours: Total 45 Expected frequency of course offerings (every semester, annually, every other year, etc.): every other year Department / Program Head or Director: Ian Hunt Date approved: Campus-Wide Consultation (CWC) Date of posting: **Faculty Council approval** Date approved: Dean/Associate VP: Rosetta Khalideen Date approved: Undergraduate Education Committee (UEC) approval Date of meeting:

COURSE OUTLINES Page 24 of 329

## ADED 446

## University of the Fraser Valley Official Undergraduate Course Outline

Page 2 of 2

#### **Learning Outcomes**

Upon successful completion of this course, students will be able to:

- · Describe the philosophical foundations and issues implied in the non-traditional methods studied
- Explain at least six non-traditional methods used in adult education in terms of their historical roots, their application in local and international settings, their purposes, their practical operation, and their learning outcomes
- Plan and evaluate the use of a non-traditional method in an adult educational program addressing a local community concern
- Plan, lead, and evaluate educational activities at an advanced level
- · Articulate their personal value position regarding the use of non-traditional methods in adult education.

## Prior Learning Assessment and Recognition (PLAR)

Yes No, PLAR cannot be awarded for this course because

Typical Instructional Methods (guest lecturers, presentations, online instruction, field trips, etc.; may vary at department's discretion)
Readings, Discussions, Group discussions, Student demonstrations, Lectures, Written projects, Guest speakers, online presentations

NOTE: The following sections may vary by instructor. Please see course syllabus available from the instructor.

#### Typical Text(s) and Resource Materials (if more space is required, download supplemental Texts and Resource Materials form)

|    | Author Surname, Initials              | Title (article, book, journal, etc.)                                                                                                                               | Current Ed. | Publisher                     | Year |
|----|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|------|
| 1. | Brookfield, S.D. &<br>Holst, J.D.     | Radicalizing learning: Adult education for a just world                                                                                                            |             | San Francisco:<br>Jossey-Bass | 2010 |
| 2. | Weil Davis, S. & Roswell, B.S. (eds.) | Turning teaching inside out: A pedagogy of transformation for community-based education                                                                            |             | Palgrave Macmillan            | 2013 |
| 3. | Reed, S.C. &<br>Marienau, C. (eds).   | Linking adults with community: Promoting civic<br>engagement through community based learning. New<br>Directions for Adult and Continuing Education, Number<br>118 | $\boxtimes$ | San Francisco:<br>Jossey-Bass | 2008 |
| 4. |                                       |                                                                                                                                                                    |             |                               |      |
| 5. |                                       |                                                                                                                                                                    |             |                               |      |

## Required Additional Supplies and Materials (software, hardware, tools, specialized clothing, etc.)

Use this section for supplies and materials for all sections of this course.

#### **Typical Evaluation Methods and Weighting**

| Final exam:    | % | Assignments: | 100% | Midterm exam:     | % | Practicum: | %    |
|----------------|---|--------------|------|-------------------|---|------------|------|
| Quizzes/tests: | % | Lab work:    | %    | Field experience: | % | Shop work: | %    |
| Other:         | % | Other:       | %    | Other:            | % | Total:     | 100% |

## Details (if necessary):

Assignment one: Your current thinking about course topic - 10%

Assignment two: Reflective paper - 25%

Assignment three: Reaction or thought paper – 20%

Assignment four: Case study – 25%

Assignment five: Personal position paper regarding the use of non-traditional methods in adult education – 20%

Grading system: Letter Grades: ☑ Credit/No Credit: ☐ Labs to be scheduled independent of lecture hours: Yes ☐ No ☒

## **Typical Course Content and Topics**

Week one: Overview of the course, identification of key concepts and challenges

Week two: What is community-based adult education? Non-traditional adult education?

Week three: The learners in community-based/non-traditional adult education

Week four: Social purposes & goals of community-based/non-traditional adult education Week five: Exploration of community concerns addressed with community-based adult

Week six: education Philosophical foundations and issues implied in use of non-traditional methods

Week seven: Community-based adult education partnerships to strengthen communities, promote change, enliven democracy

Week eight: Non-traditional methods of adult education - historical roots and applications

Week nine: Non-traditional methods of adult education - purposes, practical application and learning outcomes

Week ten: Design of community-based adult education

Week eleven: Evaluation of non-traditional methods of adult education

Week twelve: Practicing skills in community-based adult education methods and designs

Week thirteen: Reflection, closure and farewell

COURSE OUTLINES Page 25 of 329

May 2005



Dean/Associate VP: Rosetta Khalideen

Undergraduate Education Committee (UEC) approval

ORIGINAL COURSE IMPLEMENTATION DATE:

REVISED COURSE IMPLEMENTATION DATE:

COURSE TO BE REVIEWED: (six years after UEC approval)

Course outline form version: 05/29/14

## OFFICIAL UNDERGRADUATE COURSE OUTLINE FORM

Note: The University reserves the right to amend course outlines as needed without notice. Course Code and Number: ADED 471 Number of Credits: 3 Course credit policy (105) Course Full Title: Synthesis Project in Adult Education II Course Short Title (if title exceeds 30 characters): Adult Educ Synthesis Proj II Faculty: Faculty of Professional Studies Department (or program if no department): Adult Education Calendar Description: This course represents a concurrent or consecutive expansion/enhancement of work undertaken in ADED 470. This course would be undertaken subject to faculty availability. Prerequisites (or NONE): One of the following: (30-university-level credits) or (enrolment in an Adult Education program) or (permission of the Adult Education department). Note: Students who do not have 30 university-level credits will need to contact the Adult Education program advisor for permission to register. Corequisites (if applicable, or NONE): Pre/corequisites (if applicable, or NONE): ADED 470 Equivalent Courses (cannot be taken for additional credit) **Transfer Credit** Former course code/number: Transfer credit already exists: ☐ Yes ☐ No Cross-listed with: Transfer credit requested (OReg to submit to BCCAT): Equivalent course(s): Yes No (if yes, fill in transfer credit form) Note: Equivalent course(s) should be included in the calendar description by way of a note that students with credit for the equivalent course(s) cannot take Resubmit revised outline for articulation: 

Yes 

No this course for further credit. To find out how this course transfers, see bctransferguide.ca. Total Hours: 45 Special Topics Typical structure of instructional hours: Will the course be offered with different topics? ☐ Yes ☐ No Lecture hours Seminars/tutorials/workshops If yes, different lettered courses may be taken for credit: Laboratory hours ☐ No ☐ Yes, Field experience hours Experiential (practicum, internship, etc.) Note: The specific topic will be recorded when offered. Online learning activities Maximum enrolment (for information only): 10 Other contact hours: Supervised self-directed 45 learning Expected frequency of course offerings (every semester, Total 45 annually, every other year, etc.): each semester Department / Program Head or Director: Ian Hunt Date approved: Campus-Wide Consultation (CWC) Date of posting: **Faculty Council approval** Date approved:

COURSE OUTLINES Page 26 of 329

Date approved:

Date of meeting:

| ior Learning Assessment and Recognition (PLAR)  Yes ☑ No, PLAR cannot be awarded for this course because the course represents a personal synthesis informed by the udent's coursework in Adult Education, and must be supervised by a UFV faculty member.  pical Instructional Methods (guest lecturers, presentations, online instruction, field trips, etc.; may vary at department's discretion) be determined by individual Student Learning Contract  DTE: The following sections may vary by instructor. Please see course syllabus available from the instructor.  pical Text(s) and Resource Materials (if more space is required, download supplemental Texts and Resource Materials form)  Author Surname, Initials Title (article, book, journal, etc.) Current Ed. Publisher Year  To be determined by individual Student Learning  Contract  □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                         |               |                        |                  |                                |              |                                                  |             |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| Synthesize concepts, philosophies, knowledge and skills of adult education as applied to student's specific field of practice.  Prepare a significant written or applied project demonstrating a mastery of a student's specific field of adult education practice. ecific objectives to be determined in individual Student Learning Contract.    Or Learning Assessment and Recognition (PLAR)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | on successful comp      | letion of thi | is course, students w  | vill be able to: |                                |              |                                                  |             |
| Prepare a significant written or applied project demonstrating a mastery of a student's specific field of adult education practice. Secific objectives to be determined in individual Student Learning Contract.    Ves                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                         |               |                        |                  |                                |              |                                                  |             |
| Yes   No, PLAR cannot be awarded for this course because the course represents a personal synthesis informed by the udent's coursework in Adult Education, and must be supervised by a UFV faculty member.    Pricial Instructional Methods (guest lecturers, presentations, online instruction, field trips, etc.; may vary at department's discretion) to be determined by individual Student Learning Contract    OTE: The following sections may vary by instructor. Please see course syllabus available from the instructor.    Pricial Text(s) and Resource Materials (if more space is required, download supplemental Texts and Resource Materials form)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | •                       |               |                        | ,                |                                |              | •                                                | •           |
| To be determined by individual Student Learning Contract  Contract | pecific objectives to b | e determin    | ed in individual Stud  | ent Learning (   | Contract.                      |              |                                                  |             |
| Yes   No, PLAR cannot be awarded for this course because the course represents a personal synthesis informed by the udent's coursework in Adult Education, and must be supervised by a UFV faculty member.    Yejical Instructional Methods (guest lecturers, presentations, online instruction, field trips, etc.; may vary at department's discretion)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | ion Looming Acces       |               | I Decembing (DLA       | D)               |                                |              |                                                  |             |
| udent's coursework in Adult Education, and must be supervised by a UFV faculty member.  pical Instructional Methods (guest lecturers, presentations, online instruction, field trips, etc.; may vary at department's discretion) to be determined by individual Student Learning Contract  OTE: The following sections may vary by instructor. Please see course syllabus available from the instructor.  Pical Text(s) and Resource Materials (if more space is required, download supplemental Texts and Resource Materials form)  Author Surname, Initials Title (article, book, journal, etc.) Current Ed. Publisher Year  To be determined by individual Student Learning  Contract  □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                         |               |                        |                  | the course represents          | a nercon     | al evnthacie inform                              | med by the  |
| De determined by individual Student Learning Contract    Description   Contract   Contra |                         |               |                        |                  |                                |              |                                                  | nea by the  |
| De determined by individual Student Learning Contract    Description   Contract   Contra | pical Instructional     | Methods (     | guest lecturers, prese | ntations, onlin  | ne instruction, field trips, e | etc.; may va | ary at department's                              | discretion) |
| Author Surname, Initials  Title (article, book, journal, etc.)  To be determined by individual Student Learning Contract  Guirred Additional Supplies and Materials (software, hardware, tools, specialized clothing, etc.)  Be this section for supplies and materials for all sections of this course.  To be determined by individual Student Learning Contract  Guizzes/tests:  Assignments:  Buizzes/tests:  Assignments:  Assignments:  Buizzes/tests:  Assignments:  Buizzes/tests:   | -                       | -             | -                      |                  | , ,                            |              |                                                  | ,           |
| Author Surname, Initials  Title (article, book, journal, etc.)  To be determined by individual Student Learning Contract  To be determined by individual Student Learning Contract  Contra | OTE: The following      | sections r    | may vary by instruc    | tor. Please s    | ee course syllabus ava         | ilable fron  | n the instructor.                                |             |
| Author Surname, Initials  To be determined by individual Student Learning Contract  To be determined by individual Student Learning Contract  Cont | nical Text(s) and R     | esource N     | laterials (if more sna | ce is required   | download supplemental          | Toyte and F  | Resource Materials f                             | form)       |
| Contract    Contract   |                         |               |                        |                  |                                |              |                                                  |             |
| equired Additional Supplies and Materials (software, hardware, tools, specialized clothing, etc.) see this section for supplies and materials for all sections of this course.  **Prical Evaluation Methods and Weighting**  Final exam: % Assignments: 100% Midterm exam: % Practicum: %  Quizzes/tests: % Lab work: % Field experience: % Shop work: %  Other: % Other: % Total: 100%  **Prical Evaluation Methods and Weighting**  Total: 100%  **Prical Evaluation Methods and Weighting**  **Prical Evaluation Methods and Meth |                         | _             | •                      | ndividual Stu    | udent Learning                 |              |                                                  |             |
| equired Additional Supplies and Materials (software, hardware, tools, specialized clothing, etc.) see this section for supplies and materials for all sections of this course.  ### ### ### ### ### ### #### #### ##                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                         | Col           | iliaci                 |                  |                                |              |                                                  |             |
| equired Additional Supplies and Materials (software, hardware, tools, specialized clothing, etc.) se this section for supplies and materials for all sections of this course.   **Total: 100%**  **Other: % Other: % Total: 100%**  **Practicum: % Shop work: % Practicum: % Other: % Total: 100%**  **Practicum: % Other: % Other: % Total: 100%*  **Practicum: % Other: % To | <u> </u>                |               |                        |                  |                                |              |                                                  |             |
| equired Additional Supplies and Materials (software, hardware, tools, specialized clothing, etc.) se this section for supplies and materials for all sections of this course.   **Total: 100%**  **Practicum: %*   | <u> </u>                |               |                        |                  |                                |              |                                                  |             |
| reset this section for supplies and materials for all sections of this course.  ### Assignments: 100% Midtern exam: % Practicum: %    Quizzes/tests: % Lab work: % Field experience: % Shop work: %    Other: % Other: % Total: 100%    Practicum: % Other: % Shop work: % Other: % Total: 100%    Practicum: % Shop work: % Shop work: % Shop work: % Shop work: % Other: % Total: 100%    Practicum: % Shop work: % Sh | •                       |               |                        |                  |                                |              |                                                  |             |
| Quizzes/tests: % Lab work: % Field experience: % Shop work: %  Other: % Other: % Other: % Total: 100%  etails (if necessary): To be determined by individual Student Learning ContTypically students would engage in a relavent erature review and complete a final project in a self directed program of inquiry. Grading system: Letter Grades:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | -                       |               | <del> </del>           | 100%             | Midterm evam:                  | 0/_          | Practicum:                                       | 0/_         |
| Other: % Other: % Other: % Total: 100%  etails (if necessary): To be determined by individual Student Learning ContTypically students would engage in a relavent erature review and complete a final project in a self directed program of inquiry. Grading system: Letter Grades:   redit/No Credit: Labs to be scheduled independent of lecture hours: Yes No No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                         |               |                        |                  |                                |              |                                                  |             |
| etails (if necessary): To be determined by individual Student Learning ContTypically students would engage in a relavent erature review and complete a final project in a self directed program of inquiry. Grading system: Letter Grades: redit/No Credit: Labs to be scheduled independent of lecture hours: Yes No very No  |                         |               |                        |                  | · ·                            |              | <del>                                     </del> |             |
| erature review and complete a final project in a self directed program of inquiry. Grading system: Letter Grades:  redit/No Credit: Labs to be scheduled independent of lecture hours: Yes No  redit/No Credit: Course Content and Topics                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                         |               |                        |                  |                                |              |                                                  |             |
| redit/No Credit: Labs to be scheduled independent of lecture hours: Yes No No vipical Course Content and Topics                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                         |               |                        |                  |                                |              |                                                  |             |
| •                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                         |               |                        |                  |                                |              | •                                                | _           |
| •                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | minal Cauraa Cante      | nt and Ta     | niaa                   |                  |                                |              |                                                  |             |
| be determined by individual student Learning Contract.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | •                       |               | •                      | Contract         |                                |              |                                                  |             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | ) be determined by      | iiiuiviuua    | i Student Leaning      | Contract.        |                                |              |                                                  |             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                         |               |                        |                  |                                |              |                                                  |             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                         |               |                        |                  |                                |              |                                                  |             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                         |               |                        |                  |                                |              |                                                  |             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                         |               |                        |                  |                                |              |                                                  |             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                         |               |                        |                  |                                |              |                                                  |             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                         |               |                        |                  |                                |              |                                                  |             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                         |               |                        |                  |                                |              |                                                  |             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                         |               |                        |                  |                                |              |                                                  |             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                         |               |                        |                  |                                |              |                                                  |             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                         |               |                        |                  |                                |              |                                                  |             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                         |               |                        |                  |                                |              |                                                  |             |

COURSE OUTLINES Page 27 of 329

Sept. 2013



ORIGINAL COURSE IMPLEMENTATION DATE:

REVISED COURSE IMPLEMENTATION DATE:

COURSE TO BE REVIEWED: (six years after UEC approval)

Course outline form version: 05/29/14

## OFFICIAL UNDERGRADUATE COURSE OUTLINE FORM

Note: The University reserves the right to amend course outlines as needed without notice. Course Code and Number: ADED 472 Number of Credits: 3 Course credit policy (105) Course Full Title: Reflective Practice Course Short Title (if title exceeds 30 characters): Reflective Practice Faculty: Faculty of Professional Studies Department (or program if no department): Adult Education Calendar Description: Use UFV's ILOs and specified program outcomes to design an integrative summative self-assessment for professional identity formation and for professional recognition. Emphasis is on recognizing, applying, and reflecting on prior and concurrent learning represented in appropriate formats. Note: Students with credit for 330M cannot take this course for further credit. Prerequisites (or NONE): One of the following: (30-university-level credits) or (enrolment in an Adult Education program) or (permission of the Adult Education department). Note: Students who do not have 30 university-level credits will need to contact the Adult Education program advisor for permission to register. Corequisites (if applicable, or NONE): Pre/corequisites (if applicable, or NONE): **Transfer Credit** Equivalent Courses (cannot be taken for additional credit) Former course code/number: ADED 330M Transfer credit already exists: ☐ Yes ☐ No Cross-listed with: Transfer credit requested (OReg to submit to BCCAT): Equivalent course(s): ADED 330M Yes No (if yes, fill in transfer credit form) Note: Equivalent course(s) should be included in the calendar description by way of a note that students with credit for the equivalent course(s) cannot take Resubmit revised outline for articulation: 

Yes 

No this course for further credit. To find out how this course transfers, see bctransferguide.ca. Total Hours: 45 **Special Topics** Typical structure of instructional hours: Will the course be offered with different topics? ☐ Yes ☐ No Lecture hours Seminars/tutorials/workshops 15 If yes, different lettered courses may be taken for credit: Laboratory hours ☐ No ☐ Yes, Field experience hours Experiential (practicum, internship, etc.) Note: The specific topic will be recorded when offered. Online learning activities 30 Maximum enrolment (for information only): 25 Other contact hours: Total 45 Expected frequency of course offerings (every semester, annually, every other year, etc.): every other year Department / Program Head or Director: lan Hunt Date approved: Campus-Wide Consultation (CWC) Date of posting: **Faculty Council approval** Date approved:

COURSE OUTLINES Page 28 of 329

| Dean/Associate VP:                                                                                                 | Rosetta Kha                                                                                                    | alideen                                                                                         |                                                                    | Date ap                                                                                                            | proved:                         |                                                      |        |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| Undergraduate Edu                                                                                                  | cation Comr                                                                                                    | mittee (UEC) appro                                                                              | oval                                                               | Date of                                                                                                            | meeting                         | :                                                    |        |
| <ul> <li>Self-assess performand</li> <li>Integrate le</li> <li>Represent professiona</li> <li>Contempla</li> </ul> | pletion of this<br>utional and<br>s personal,<br>ce indicators<br>earning expe<br>these learni<br>al portfolio | program learning educational and posteriences in a holisting experiences in trajectory of their | outcomes to<br>professional I<br>stic narrative<br>n an accessil   | o represent prior and cearning experiences-in or alternative mode of ole and professionally ong learning journey a | e with ref<br>commur<br>meaning | erence to appropriate nication full format such as a |        |
| Prior Learning Asse                                                                                                | ssment and                                                                                                     | Recognition (PLA                                                                                | AR)                                                                |                                                                                                                    |                                 |                                                      |        |
| ∑ Yes ☐ No,                                                                                                        | PLAR cannot                                                                                                    | t be awarded for thi                                                                            | s course beca                                                      | use                                                                                                                |                                 |                                                      |        |
| Typical Text(s) and                                                                                                | Resource M                                                                                                     | aterials (if more sp                                                                            | ace is required                                                    | ee course syllabus ava                                                                                             | Texts and                       | Resource Materials forn                              | -      |
| Author Surname, Forde, C., McN                                                                                     | lahan                                                                                                          | (article, book, journ                                                                           |                                                                    |                                                                                                                    | Current Ed                      | London: Sage                                         | Year   |
| 1. M., & Reeves,                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                | ting together prof                                                                              | essional port                                                      | folios                                                                                                             |                                 | Publications                                         | 2009   |
| 2. Hartnell-Young, I<br>Morriss, M.                                                                                |                                                                                                                | tal portfolios: Powe<br>wth and reflection                                                      | rful tools for pi                                                  | romoting professional                                                                                              |                                 | Thousand Oaks, CA:<br>Corwin Press, Sage<br>Pub.     | 2007   |
| 3. Shadiow, L.K.                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                | at our stories teach<br>ege faculty                                                             | us: A guide to                                                     | critical reflection for                                                                                            | $\boxtimes$                     | San Francisco:<br>Jossey-Bass                        | 2013   |
| 4.                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                |                                                                                                 |                                                                    |                                                                                                                    |                                 |                                                      |        |
| 5.                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                |                                                                                                 |                                                                    |                                                                                                                    |                                 |                                                      |        |
| Required Additiona Use this section for s  Typical Evaluation I                                                    | upplies and r                                                                                                  | materials for all sect                                                                          |                                                                    | tools, specialized clothing                                                                                        | g, etc.)                        |                                                      |        |
| Final exam:                                                                                                        | %                                                                                                              | Assignments:                                                                                    | 100%                                                               | Midterm exam:                                                                                                      | %                               | Practicum:                                           | %      |
| Quizzes/tests:                                                                                                     | %                                                                                                              | Lab work:                                                                                       | %                                                                  | Field experience:                                                                                                  | %                               | Shop work:                                           | %      |
| Other:                                                                                                             | %                                                                                                              | Other:                                                                                          | %                                                                  | Other:                                                                                                             | %                               | Total:                                               | 100%   |
| Assignment three: Se                                                                                               | lections on a<br>institutional<br>elf-assessme<br>sentation of I                                               | and program learni<br>nt of learning exper<br>ifelong learning exp                              | ng outcomes t<br>iences – 25%<br>periences in ar<br>evelopment – 2 | o prior learning – 15%<br>n appropriate narrative fo<br>15%                                                        |                                 | %<br>of lecture hours: Yes ⊑                         | 1 N 57 |

COURSE OUTLINES Page 29 of 329

communication)

## AGENDA ITEM # 3.1.

| ADED 472 | University of the Fraser Valley Official Undergraduate Course Outline Page 3 of 3  Module 4: Create an accessible and professionally meaningful representation of these experiences |
|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| •        | Module 5: Articulate and present a reflection on the implications for visions of continuing professional development                                                                |
|          |                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|          |                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|          |                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|          |                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|          |                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|          |                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|          |                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|          |                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|          |                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|          |                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|          |                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|          |                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|          |                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|          |                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|          |                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|          |                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|          |                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|          |                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|          |                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|          |                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|          |                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|          |                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|          |                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|          |                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|          |                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|          |                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|          |                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|          |                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|          |                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|          |                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|          |                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|          |                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|          |                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|          |                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|          |                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|          |                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|          |                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|          |                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|          |                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|          |                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|          |                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|          |                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|          |                                                                                                                                                                                     |

COURSE OUTLINES Page 30 of 329

September 1994



ORIGINAL COURSE IMPLEMENTATION DATE: REVISED COURSE IMPLEMENTATION DATE:

COURSE TO BE REVIEWED: (six years after UEC approval)

Course outline form version: 05/29/14

## OFFICIAL UNDERGRADUATE COURSE OUTLINE FORM

Note: The University reserves the right to amend course outlines as needed without notice. Course Code and Number: ADED 480 Number of Credits: 3 Course credit policy (105) Course Full Title: Seminar in Adult Education Issues Course Short Title (if title exceeds 30 characters): Seminar in Adult Educ Issues Faculty: Faculty of Professional Studies Department (or program if no department): Adult Education Calendar Description: Opportunities to address emerging issues or areas of controversy in adult education practice and/or study in a seminar format. Offerings will depend on faculty availability, trends in the field, and learner interest. Contact program or published timetables for current availability. Prerequisites (or NONE): One of the following: (30-university-level credits) or (enrolment in an Adult Education program) or (permission of the Adult Education department). Note: Students who do not have 30 university-level credits will need to contact the Adult Education program advisor for permission to register. Corequisites (if applicable, or NONE): Pre/corequisites (if applicable, or NONE): Equivalent Courses (cannot be taken for additional credit) **Transfer Credit** Transfer credit already exists: ☐ Yes No Former course code/number: Cross-listed with: Transfer credit requested (OReg to submit to BCCAT): Equivalent course(s): ☐ Yes ☐ No (if yes, fill in transfer credit form) Note: Equivalent course(s) should be included in the calendar description by way of a note that students with credit for the equivalent course(s) cannot take Resubmit revised outline for articulation: 

Yes 

No this course for further credit. To find out how this course transfers, see bctransferguide.ca. Total Hours: 45 **Special Topics** Typical structure of instructional hours: Will the course be offered with different topics? Lecture hours Seminars/tutorials/workshops 12 If yes, different lettered courses may be taken for credit: Laboratory hours ☐ No ☐ Yes, repeat(s) X Yes, no limit Field experience hours Experiential (practicum, internship, etc.) Note: The specific topic will be recorded when offered. Online learning activities 33 Maximum enrolment (for information only): 25 Other contact hours: Total 45 Expected frequency of course offerings (every semester, annually, every other year, etc.): Intermittent Department / Program Head or Director: Don Chapman Date approved: Campus-Wide Consultation (CWC) Date of posting: **Faculty Council approval** Date approved: Dean/Associate VP: Eric Davis Date approved: Undergraduate Education Committee (UEC) approval Date of meeting:

COURSE OUTLINES Page 31 of 329

| earning Outcomes                                                                                                                            |                                          |                                                                                 |                                  |                                                        |             |                       |             |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------|-------------|
|                                                                                                                                             | pletion of thi                           | is course, students w                                                           | vill be able to:                 |                                                        |             |                       |             |
| o be determined on                                                                                                                          | a course by                              | course basis but will                                                           | l include minin                  | nally the following:                                   |             |                       |             |
| Conduct a so                                                                                                                                | cholarly litera                          | ature review of the s                                                           | pecific area of                  | inquiry in adult education                             | n           |                       |             |
|                                                                                                                                             |                                          |                                                                                 |                                  | g the specific area of ad<br>tery in the relevant area |             | ion                   |             |
|                                                                                                                                             |                                          | 1.D                                                                             | <b>D</b> )                       |                                                        |             |                       |             |
|                                                                                                                                             |                                          | d Recognition (PLA<br>ot be awarded for this                                    |                                  | use                                                    |             |                       |             |
|                                                                                                                                             |                                          |                                                                                 |                                  | e instruction, field trips, e                          | etc.: mav v | arv at department's   | discretion) |
| o be determined on                                                                                                                          | -                                        | = :                                                                             | •                                | , ,                                                    | ,           |                       | •           |
| OTF: The following                                                                                                                          | sections r                               | may vary by instruc                                                             | tor Please so                    | ee course syllabus ava                                 | ilable fro  | m the instructor      |             |
|                                                                                                                                             |                                          |                                                                                 |                                  | download supplemental                                  |             |                       | form)       |
| ••                                                                                                                                          |                                          | e (article, book, journa                                                        | •                                | • • •                                                  |             | . Publisher           | Year        |
| i.                                                                                                                                          |                                          | be determined on a                                                              | -                                | rse basis.                                             |             |                       |             |
| 2.                                                                                                                                          |                                          |                                                                                 |                                  |                                                        |             |                       |             |
|                                                                                                                                             |                                          |                                                                                 |                                  |                                                        |             |                       |             |
| 3.                                                                                                                                          |                                          |                                                                                 |                                  |                                                        | <u> </u>    |                       |             |
| i.<br>i.                                                                                                                                    | Supplies a                               | nd Materials (softwa                                                            | are, hardware,                   | tools, specialized clothing                            |             |                       |             |
| i.<br>Sequired Additional<br>To be determined on a                                                                                          | a course by                              | course basis                                                                    | are, hardware, l                 | tools, specialized clothing                            |             |                       |             |
| i.<br>i.<br>Lequired Additional                                                                                                             | a course by                              | course basis                                                                    | are, hardware, t                 | tools, specialized clothing  Midterm exam:             |             | Practicum:            | %           |
| i.  Equired Additional to be determined on a  Sypical Evaluation N                                                                          | a course by                              | d Weighting                                                                     |                                  |                                                        | g, etc.)    | Practicum: Shop work: | %<br>%      |
| i.  Required Additional To be determined on a  Sypical Evaluation N  Final exam:                                                            | a course by                              | d Weighting Assignments:                                                        | 100%                             | Midterm exam:                                          |             |                       |             |
| dequired Additional to be determined on a typical Evaluation N Final exam: Quizzes/tests: Other: letails (if necessary):                    | lethods and % % % To be detei            | d Weighting Assignments: Lab work: Other: rmined on a course b                  | 100%<br>%<br>%<br>by course basi | Midterm exam: Field experience: Other:                 | %<br>%      | Shop work:<br>Total:  | 100%        |
| dequired Additional to be determined on a typical Evaluation N Final exam: Quizzes/tests: Other: letails (if necessary):                    | lethods and % % % To be detei            | d Weighting Assignments: Lab work: Other:                                       | 100%<br>%<br>%<br>by course basi | Midterm exam: Field experience: Other:                 | %<br>%      | Shop work:<br>Total:  | 100%        |
| equired Additional to be determined on a sypical Evaluation N Final exam: Quizzes/tests: Other: letails (if necessary): brading system: Let | lethods and % % % To be deter            | d Weighting Assignments: Lab work: Other: rmined on a course b Credit/No Credit | 100%<br>%<br>%<br>by course basi | Midterm exam: Field experience: Other:                 | %<br>%      | Shop work:<br>Total:  | %<br>100%   |
| equired Additional to be determined on a sypical Evaluation N Final exam: Quizzes/tests: Other: letails (if necessary): brading system: Let | lethods and % % % To be deterter Grades: | d Weighting Assignments: Lab work: Other: rmined on a course b Credit/No Credi  | 100%<br>%<br>%<br>by course basi | Midterm exam: Field experience: Other:                 | %<br>%      | Shop work:<br>Total:  | %<br>100%   |
| equired Additional to be determined on a sypical Evaluation N Final exam: Quizzes/tests: Other: letails (if necessary): brading system: Let | lethods and % % % To be deterter Grades: | d Weighting Assignments: Lab work: Other: rmined on a course b Credit/No Credi  | 100%<br>%<br>%<br>by course basi | Midterm exam: Field experience: Other:                 | %<br>%      | Shop work:<br>Total:  | 100%        |
| equired Additional to be determined on a sypical Evaluation N Final exam: Quizzes/tests: Other: letails (if necessary): brading system: Let | lethods and % % % To be deterter Grades: | d Weighting Assignments: Lab work: Other: rmined on a course b Credit/No Credi  | 100%<br>%<br>%<br>by course basi | Midterm exam: Field experience: Other:                 | %<br>%      | Shop work:<br>Total:  | 100%        |
| equired Additional to be determined on a sypical Evaluation N Final exam: Quizzes/tests: Other: letails (if necessary): brading system: Let | lethods and % % % To be deterter Grades: | d Weighting Assignments: Lab work: Other: rmined on a course b Credit/No Credi  | 100%<br>%<br>%<br>by course basi | Midterm exam: Field experience: Other:                 | %<br>%      | Shop work:<br>Total:  | %<br>100%   |
| equired Additional to be determined on a sypical Evaluation N Final exam: Quizzes/tests: Other: letails (if necessary): brading system: Let | lethods and % % % To be deterter Grades: | d Weighting Assignments: Lab work: Other: rmined on a course b Credit/No Credi  | 100%<br>%<br>%<br>by course basi | Midterm exam: Field experience: Other:                 | %<br>%      | Shop work:<br>Total:  | %<br>100%   |
| equired Additional to be determined on a sypical Evaluation N Final exam: Quizzes/tests: Other: letails (if necessary): brading system: Let | lethods and % % % To be deterter Grades: | d Weighting Assignments: Lab work: Other: rmined on a course b Credit/No Credi  | 100%<br>%<br>%<br>by course basi | Midterm exam: Field experience: Other:                 | %<br>%      | Shop work:<br>Total:  | %<br>100%   |
| equired Additional to be determined on a sypical Evaluation N Final exam: Quizzes/tests: Other: letails (if necessary): brading system: Let | lethods and % % % To be deterter Grades: | d Weighting Assignments: Lab work: Other: rmined on a course b Credit/No Credi  | 100%<br>%<br>%<br>by course basi | Midterm exam: Field experience: Other:                 | %<br>%      | Shop work:<br>Total:  | %<br>100%   |

COURSE OUTLINES Page 32 of 329

From: Amanda Grimson

Sent: Wednesday, January 21, 2015 2:38 PM

To: cwconsult

Cc: Kelli Graham; Jamie Ubell

**Subject**: Heavy Mechanical | Program Changes

Please reply all with CWC comments on the attached.

This proposal includes a name change to the program (from Heavy Duty/Commercial Transport to Heavy Mechanical Foundation) and 15 new course outlines: HMF 110, 115, 120, 125, 130, 135, 140, 145, 150, 155, 160, 165, 170, 175, 180. The UEC Screening Subcommittee has reviewed these and has the following comments, which should be addressed prior to UEC.

## General comments:

• The proposal indicates that 70% is required for each course. Should this be 70% on each **component** in each course, such as exams? Is there a minimum exam grade?

No, the grade needs to be 70 % average for all of the components of each course. This allows for students that may be weak on the theory to pick up grades on some practical skills. The grades required in industry are not just reflective of theory skills, but of experience on the shop floor level as well as report writing and record keeping

Maximum enrollment for courses is listed as 20, but the program's capacity is 18? Is this
correct?

## It is 20. It has been changed in the proposal

 Hours given on the course outlines do not match the chart earlier in the proposal (i.e. both HMF 125 and 130 indicate 60 hours, but the course outlines are 52 and 56 hours, respectively). Is an update required?

The official student/instructor contact hours in the official undergraduate course outline form is correct. The difference in hours shown on the HMF program changes page is to reflect four hours per week that the student uses for study time. This difference is to adhere to the ITA program times of 30 hours per week and 1080 hours total for the Heavy Mechanical Trades Foundation program

• A reason must be given for why PLAR will not be granted on each course outline.

## This has been changed. PLAR will be granted in each course

 Multiple verbs in the learning outcomes (such as "prepare and practice", "select and assemble") should be looked at to see if all/both verbs need to be included, or if one can be selected.

Yes, they all need to be included. This wording was done with consultation with Maureen McKinnon, and best describes the actual learning environment.

#### HMF 110:

 Is there some over-capitalization in the calendar description? (Heavy Mechanical, Fire Hazards, etc.)

## Changed

## HMF 125:

• Over-capitalization in calendar description (Oxy-Fuel, Identify and Demonstrate Electrodes).

## Changed

• Learning outcome #1: suggest "Explain in detail the risks..." rather than "Establish a deep understanding of the risks..."

COURSE OUTLINES Page 33 of 329

## Changed

## HMF 130:

• Learning outcome #4: delete "with".

## Changed

#### HMF 135:

• Over-capitalization in calendar description.

## Changed

• Typo in learning outcome #2: should be "of" rather than "or"

## Changed

#### HMF 175:

• Calendar description sentences should be joined into one.

## Changed

• Learning outcome #6, "Identify 3-point hitches": will students need to do anything else with them, or just identify?

This is just an identify learning task. Nothing further to be done

## HMF 180:

• Over-capitalization in calendar description.

## Changed

COURSE OUTLINES Page 34 of 329

## **MEMO**



To: Amanda Grimson, John English, Sylvie Murray

From: Jamie Ubell, Instructor Heavy Mechanical Program

Date: August 18, 2014

Subject: HMF 110 Safe Work Practices

## A. Course Revision

## 1. Rationale for Change

HMF 110: Safe Work Practices

This course is renumbered to reflect a change in the sequencing and delivery of curriculum in the current Heavy Duty/Commercial Transport Program (HD/CT).

The intent is to rename the HD/CT program to Heavy Mechanical Foundation (HMF), and to deliver the existing curriculum in fifteen (15) courses to make up the entire HMF program. HMF 110 is the first of the 15 proposed courses to accomplish this.

The program is being reordered to permit students who have completed courses, but have failed or missed a particular course, to return and complete the remainder of the program without having to repeat the course in which they were successful. At present, a student who misses a course must repeat the entire program.

## 2. Summary of Substance change

The course is being assigned numbers. The learning outcomes have remained the same. The course will be offered annually. The Official Course Outline has been drafted to reflect the details. Please review course changes on HMF Program Changes document.

## B. Budget and Learning Outcome Issues

## 1. How does your course address the UFV Learning Outcomes?

HMF 110 addresses the nine Institutional Learning Outcomes in a variety of ways. It provides students with the opportunity to demonstrate their competence of gathering information, analyzing and applying their skills. Communicate with peers and leaders,

COURSE OUTLINES Page 35 of 329

while developing solutions to problems. Working on their own as well as in groups cooperatively. The program provides an inclusive learning environment that acknowledges and recognizes the diverse backgrounds of students. Demonstrating respectful and environmental practices to better the community and Heavy Mechanical Repair industry.

2. Is this course required by any program beyond its discipline? If so, how will this change or affect that program or programs?

No

3. What consideration has been given to indigenizing the curriculum?

None

- 4. If any of the following items on the OCO have changed, or if this course is new, explain how the change will affect the budget for your area or any other area:
  - a. *Credit Value* = No effect on budget
  - b. *Class Size Limit* = No effect on budget
  - c. Frequency of offering = No effect on budget
  - d. Resources required = No effect on budget
- 5. If this course is not eligible for PLAR, explain why

N/A

6. Are Field Trips required for this course? Will the dates be announced in the timetable? How are the trips being funded?

Field Trips will be an active part of the overall HMF program, and will be funded within the program budget. Due to the need to meet with various industry schedules, the dates will be announced within a week of the Field Trip date.

7. Please provide an estimate of the typical costs for this course, including textbooks and other materials:

• Textbooks: \$185

Personal Protective Equipment: \$300

COURSE OUTLINES Page 36 of 329



September 2015

REVISED COURSE IMPLEMENTATION DATE:

COURSE TO BE REVIEWED: (six years after UEC approval) February 2021

Course outline form version: 05/29/14

# OFFICIAL UNDERGRADUATE COURSE OUTLINE FORM

| Note: The University reserves the right to amend course outlines as needed without notice.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
| Course Code and Number: HMF 110                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                | Number of Credits: 1 Course credit policy (105)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |  |
| Course Full Title: Safe Work Practices Course Short Title (if title exceeds 30 characters):                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |  |
| Faculty: Faculty of Applied and Technical Studies                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | partment (or   | program if no department): Heavy Mechanical Foundation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |  |
| Students will gain the knowledge and ability to identify                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | occupational   | procedures, and regulations used in the heavy mechanical trade<br>health and safety regulations and the Workplace Hazardous<br>entify fire hazards and suppression equipment, as well as proper                                                                                           |  |  |
| lifting and bending procedures.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | o learn to lac | antily life hazards and suppression equipment, as well as proper                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |  |
| Prerequisites (or NONE): Admission to the Heavy Med                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | hanical Foun   | dation program.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |  |
| Corequisites (if applicable, or NONE): None                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |  |
| Pre/corequisites (if applicable, or NONE): None                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |  |
| Equivalent Courses (cannot be taken for additional credit) Former course code/number: Cross-listed with: Equivalent course(s): Note: Equivalent course(s) should be included in the calendar description by way of a note that students with credit for the equivalent course(s) cannot take this course for further credit. |                | Transfer Credit  Transfer credit already exists: ☐ Yes ☐ No  Transfer credit requested (OReg to submit to BCCAT): ☐ Yes ☐ No (if yes, fill in transfer credit form)  Resubmit revised outline for articulation: ☐ Yes ☐ No To find out how this course transfers, see bctransferguide.ca. |  |  |
| Total Hours: 26 Typical structure of instructional hours:  Lecture hours                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 16             | Special Topics  Will the course be offered with different topics?  ☐ Yes ☑ No                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |  |
| Seminars/tutorials/workshops  Laboratory hours  Field experience hours                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 10             | If yes, different lettered courses may be taken for credit:  ☐ No ☐ Yes, repeat(s) ☐ Yes, no limit                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |  |
| Experiential (practicum, internship, etc.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                | Note: The specific topic will be recorded when offered.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |  |
| Online learning activities Other contact hours:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                | Maximum enrolment (for information only): 20                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |  |
| Total                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 26             | Expected frequency of course offerings (every semester annually, every other year, etc.): Annually                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |  |
| Department / Program Head or Director: Rolf Arnold                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                | Date approved: October 2014                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |  |
| Campus-Wide Consultation (CWC)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                | Date of posting: January 23, 2015                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |  |
| Faculty Council approval                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                | Date approved: October 9, 2014                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |  |
| Dean/Associate VP: John English                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                | Date approved: October 9, 2014                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |  |
| Undergraduate Education Committee (UEC) approv                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <br>/al        | Date of meeting: February 27, 2015                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |  |

**COURSE OUTLINES** Page 37 of 329

#### ∥ HMF 110 **Learning Outcomes** Interpret WHMIS and OHS processes and regulations Employ correct bending and lifting methods to prevent personal injury Prepare and practice fire safety regulations and equipment Prior Learning Assessment and Recognition (PLAR) ☐ No, PLAR cannot be awarded for this course because Typical Instructional Methods (guest lecturers, presentations, online instruction, field trips, etc.; may vary at department's discretion) Lectures, Homework Assignments, Shop Practical Assignments NOTE: The following sections may vary by instructor. Please see course syllabus available from the instructor. Typical Text(s) and Resource Materials (if more space is required, download supplemental Texts and Resource Materials form) Author Surname, Initials Title (article, book, journal, etc.) Current Ed. Publisher Year ITABC Heavy Mechanical Trades Line "A" $\boxtimes$ Queens Printer 2013 2. WorkSafe BC WHMIS Participant Workbook $\boxtimes$ WorkSafe BC 2001 3. П 4. 5. Required Additional Supplies and Materials (software, hardware, tools, specialized clothing, etc.) Personal Protective Equipment, Pencil & Paper Typical Evaluation Methods and Weighting Final exam: 70% Assignments: 20% Midterm exam: % Practicum: % Quizzes/tests: % Lab work: % Field experience: % Shop work: % Homework: 10% Other: % Other: % 100% Details (if necessary): This course requires actual percentage grading to meet ITA requirements. (Not Letter grades) Grading system: Letter Grades: ☐ Credit/No Credit: ☐ Labs to be scheduled independent of lecture hours: Yes No **Typical Course Content and Topics** Safety: 14 hours WHMIS: 6 hours OHS: 6 hours

COURSE OUTLINES Page 38 of 329



To: Amanda Grimson, John English, Sylvie Murray

From: Jamie Ubell, Instructor Heavy Mechanical Program

Date: Aug 18, 2014

Subject: HMF 115 Tools and Materials

## A. Course Revision

#### 1. Rationale for Change

HMF 115: Tools and Materials

This course is renumbered to reflect a change in the sequencing and delivery of curriculum in the current Heavy Duty/Commercial Transport Program (HD/CT).

The intent is to rename the HD/CT program to Heavy Mechanical Foundation (HMF), and to deliver the existing curriculum in fifteen (15) courses to make up the entire HMF program. HMF 115 is the second of the 15 proposed courses to accomplish this.

The program is being reordered to permit students who have completed courses, but have failed or missed a particular course, to return and complete the remainder of the program without having to repeat the course in which they were successful. At present, a student who misses a course must repeat the entire program.

## 2. Summary of Substance change

The course is being assigned numbers. The learning outcomes have remained the same. The course will be offered annually. The Official Course Outline has been drafted to reflect the details. Please review course changes on HMF Program Changes document.

COURSE OUTLINES Page 39 of 329

1. How does your course address the UFV Learning Outcomes?

HMF 120 addresses the nine Institutional Learning Outcomes in a variety of ways. It provides students with the opportunity to demonstrate their competence of gathering information, analyzing and applying their skills. Communicate with peers and leaders, while developing solutions to problems. Working on their own as well as in groups cooperatively. Demonstrating respectful and environmental practices to better the Heavy Mechanical Repair industry.

2. Is this course required by any program beyond its discipline? If so, how will this change or affect that program or programs?

No

3. What consideration has been given to indigenizing the curriculum?

None

- 4. If any of the following items on the OCO have changed, or if this course is new, explain how the change will affect the budget for your area or any other area:
  - a. Credit Value = No effect on budget
  - b. Class Size Limit = No effect on budget
  - c. Frequency of offering = No effect on budget
  - d. Resources required = No effect on budget
- 5. If this course is not eligible for PLAR, explain why

N/A

6. Are Field Trips required for this course? Will the dates be announced in the timetable? How are the trips being funded?

Field Trips will be an active part of the overall HMF program, and will be funded within the program budget. Due to the need to meet with various industry schedules, the dates will be announced within a week of the Field Trip date.

7. Please provide an estimate of the typical costs for this course, including textbooks and other materials:

Textbooks: \$180

Personal Protective Equipment: \$300

Basic Hand Tools: \$1000

COURSE OUTLINES Page 40 of 329



September 2015

REVISED COURSE IMPLEMENTATION DATE:

COURSE TO BE REVIEWED: (six years after UEC approval) February 2021

Course outline form version: 05/29/14

# OFFICIAL UNDERGRADUATE COURSE OUTLINE FORM

| Note: The University reserves the                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | right to an   | nend                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | course outlines as needed witho           | ut notice.                |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Course Code and Number: HMF 115                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Number of Credits: 3 Course credi         | it policy (105)           |
| Course Full Title: Tools and Materials Course Short Title (if title exceeds 30 characters):                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                           |                           |
| Faculty: Faculty of Applied and Technical Studies                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | oartment (o   | r pro                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | gram if no department): Heavy M           | echanical Foundation      |
| Calendar Description:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                           |                           |
| This course will familiarize students with basic hand too students to gain skills using these tools to better prepar fasteners, fittings, pipe, and tubing, as well as engine of                                                                                                                                             | re them for t | their c                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | areers. It will also discuss and stud     |                           |
| Prerequisites (or NONE): Admission to the Heavy Mec                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | hanical Fou   | ndatio                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | on program.                               |                           |
| Corequisites (if applicable, or NONE): None                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                           |                           |
| Pre/corequisites (if applicable, or NONE): None                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                           |                           |
| Equivalent Courses (cannot be taken for additional credit) Former course code/number: Cross-listed with: Equivalent course(s): Note: Equivalent course(s) should be included in the calendar description by way of a note that students with credit for the equivalent course(s) cannot take this course for further credit. |               | Transfer credit already exists: ☐ Yes ☐ No  Transfer credit requested (OReg to submit to BCCAT): ☐ Yes ☐ No (if yes, fill in transfer credit form)  Resubmit revised outline for articulation: ☐ Yes ☐ No To find out how this course transfers, see <a href="mailto:bccar.">bctransferguide.ca</a> . |                                           |                           |
| Total Hours: 104                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Special Topics                            |                           |
| Typical structure of instructional hours:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |               | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Will the course be offered with di        | fferent topics?           |
| Lecture hours                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 32            | 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | ☐ Yes ☒ No                                |                           |
| Seminars/tutorials/workshops                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 72            | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | If yes, different lettered courses r      | may be taken for credit:  |
| Laboratory hours Field experience hours                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 12            | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | ☐ No ☐ Yes, repeat(s)                     | ☐ Yes, no limit           |
| Experiential (practicum, internship, etc.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Note: The specific topic will be record   | ded when offered          |
| Online learning activities                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |               | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Troto. The openine topic will be received | aca whom oncrea.          |
| Other contact hours:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |               | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Maximum enrolment (for inform             | ation only): 20           |
| Total                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 104           | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Expected frequency of course              | offerings (every semester |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | annually, every other year, etc.): A      |                           |
| Department / Program Head or Director: Rolf Arnold                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Date approved:                            | October 2014              |
| Campus-Wide Consultation (CWC)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Date of posting:                          | January 23, 2015          |
| Faculty Council approval                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Date approved:                            | October 9, 2014           |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Data annual d                             | Ostobor 0, 2014           |
| Dean/Associate VP: John English                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Date approved:                            | October 9, 2014           |

**COURSE OUTLINES** Page 41 of 329

## MMF 115 **Learning Outcomes** Upon successful completion of this course, students will be able to: Explain hand tools, measuring tools, shop tools and shop equipment Demonstrate proper usage of hand tools, measuring tools, shop tools and shop equipment Identify fasteners, fittings, pipe and tubing Assemble fasteners, fittings, pipe and tubing Differentiate engine oil, grease and coolant Prescribe engine oil, grease and coolant usage to ensure minimum environmental impact Prior Learning Assessment and Recognition (PLAR) X Yes ☐ No, PLAR cannot be awarded for this course because Typical Instructional Methods (guest lecturers, presentations, online instruction, field trips, etc.; may vary at department's discretion) Lectures, Homework Assignments, Shop Practical Assignments NOTE: The following sections may vary by instructor. Please see course syllabus available from the instructor. Typical Text(s) and Resource Materials (if more space is required, download supplemental Texts and Resource Materials form) Author Surname, Initials Title (article, book, journal, etc.) Current Ed. Publisher 1. ITABC Heavy Mechanical Trades Line "A" Queens Printer 2013 2. 3. 4. 5. Required Additional Supplies and Materials (software, hardware, tools, specialized clothing, etc.)

#### **Typical Evaluation Methods and Weighting**

Personal Protective Equipment, Pencil & Paper, Basic Hand Tools

| ı | Final exam:    | 45% | Assignments: | 45% | Midterm exam:     | % | Practicum: | %    |
|---|----------------|-----|--------------|-----|-------------------|---|------------|------|
| ı | Quizzes/tests: | %   | Lab work:    | %   | Field experience: | % | Shop work: | %    |
| ı | Homework:      | 10% | Other:       | %   | Other:            | % | Total:     | 100% |

**Details (if necessary):** This course requires actual percentage grading to meet ITA requirements. (Not Letter grades)

Grading system: Letter Grades: ⊠ Credit/No Credit: □ Labs to be scheduled independent of lecture hours: Yes ⊠ No □

### **Typical Course Content and Topics**

Tools and Equipment: 43 hours Fasteners and Fittings: 26 hours Oils, Coolant, and Lubricants: 20 hours

Measuring Tools: 15 hours

COURSE OUTLINES Page 42 of 329



To: Amanda Grimson, John English, Sylvie Murray

From: Jamie Ubell, Instructor Heavy Mechanical Program

Date: Aug 18, 2014

Subject: HMF 120 Operate Equipment

## A. Course Revision

### 1. Rationale for Change

HMF 120: Operate Equipment

This course is renumbered to reflect a change in the sequencing and delivery of curriculum in the current Heavy Duty/Commercial Transport Program (HD/CT).

The intent is to rename the HD/CT program to Heavy Mechanical Foundation (HMF), and to deliver the existing curriculum in fifteen (15) courses to make up the entire HMF program. HMF 120 is the third of the 15 proposed courses to accomplish this.

The program is being reordered to permit students who have completed courses, but have failed or missed a particular course, to return and complete the remainder of the program without having to repeat the course in which they were successful. At present, a student who misses a course must repeat the entire program.

#### 2. Summary of Substance change

The course is being assigned numbers. The learning outcomes have remained the same. The course will be offered annually. The Official Course Outline has been drafted to reflect the details. Please review course changes on HMF Program Changes document.

COURSE OUTLINES Page 43 of 329

1. How does your course address the UFV Learning Outcomes?

HMF 120 addresses the nine Institutional Learning Outcomes in a variety of ways. It provides students with the opportunity to demonstrate their competence of gathering information, analyzing and applying their skills. Communicate with peers and leaders, while developing solutions to problems. Working on their own as well as in groups cooperatively. Demonstrating respectful and environmental practices to better the Heavy Mechanical Repair industry.

2. Is this course required by any program beyond its discipline? If so, how will this change or affect that program or programs?

No

3. What consideration has been given to indigenizing the curriculum?

None

- 4. If any of the following items on the OCO have changed, or if this course is new, explain how the change will affect the budget for your area or any other area:
  - a. Credit Value = No effect on budget
  - b. Class Size Limit = No effect on budget
  - c. *Frequency of offering* = No effect on budget
  - d. Resources required = No effect on budget
- 5. If this course is not eligible for PLAR, explain why

N/A

6. Are Field Trips required for this course? Will the dates be announced in the timetable? How are the trips being funded?

Field Trips will be an active part of the overall HMF program, and will be funded within the program budget. Due to the need to meet with various industry schedules, the dates will be announced within a week of the Field Trip date.

7. Please provide an estimate of the typical costs for this course, including textbooks and other materials:

Textbooks: \$215

Personal Protective Equipment: \$300

Basic Hand Tools: \$1000

COURSE OUTLINES Page 44 of 329



September 2015

REVISED COURSE IMPLEMENTATION DATE:

COURSE TO BE REVIEWED: (six years after UEC approval) February 2021

Course outline form version: 05/29/14

# OFFICIAL UNDERGRADUATE COURSE OUTLINE FORM

| Note: The University reserves the                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | right to ame                     | nd course outlines as needed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | without notice.                                  |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--|
| Course Code and Number: HMF 120                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                  | Number of Credits: 2 Cours                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | se credit policy (105)                           |  |
| Course Full Title: Operate Equipment                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                  |  |
| Course Short Title (if title exceeds 30 characters):                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                  |  |
| Faculty: Faculty of Applied and Technical Dep Studies                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | artment (or                      | orogram if no department): He                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | eavy Mechanical Foundation                       |  |
| Calendar Description:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                  |  |
| This course will familiarize students with the start, stop, covers the safety and pre-trip inspections on equipment Lifting, hoisting, jacking and blocking equipment is train the design and safety maintenance aspects for ROPS, large                                                                                     | t as well as th<br>ed as well as | e operation and certification in (<br>the safe use of slings, chains, a                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Class 1, 4, and 5 Lift Trucks.                   |  |
| Prerequisites (or NONE): Admission to the Heavy Mech                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | nanical Found                    | ation program.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                  |  |
| Corequisites (if applicable, or NONE): None                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                  |  |
| Pre/corequisites (if applicable, or NONE): None                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                  |  |
| Equivalent Courses (cannot be taken for additional credit) Former course code/number: Cross-listed with: Equivalent course(s): Note: Equivalent course(s) should be included in the calendar description by way of a note that students with credit for the equivalent course(s) cannot take this course for further credit. |                                  | Transfer Credit  Transfer credit already exists: ☐ Yes ☐ No  Transfer credit requested (OReg to submit to BCCAT): ☐ Yes ☐ No (if yes, fill in transfer credit form)  Resubmit revised outline for articulation: ☐ Yes ☐ No To find out how this course transfers, see bctransferguide.ca. |                                                  |  |
| Total Hours: 52 Typical structure of instructional hours:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                  | Special Topics Will the course be offered                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | with different topics?                           |  |
| Lecture hours                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 16                               | ☐ Yes ⊠ No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                  |  |
| Seminars/tutorials/workshops Laboratory hours                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 36                               | `                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | urses may be taken for credit:                   |  |
| Field experience hours                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                  | ☐ No ☐ Yes, rep                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | peat(s) Yes, no limit                            |  |
| Experiential (practicum, internship, etc.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                  | Note: The specific topic will be                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | e recorded when offered.                         |  |
| Online learning activities Other contact hours:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                  | Maximum enrolment (for                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | information only): 20                            |  |
| Total                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 52                               | Expected frequency of c annually, every other year,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | ourse offerings (every semester, etc.): Annually |  |
| Department / Program Head or Director: Rolf Arnold                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                  | Date approved:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | : October 2014                                   |  |
| Campus-Wide Consultation (CWC)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                  | Date of posting                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <b>J</b> anuary 23, 2015                         |  |
| Faculty Council approval                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                  | Date approved:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | : October 9, 2014                                |  |
| Dean/Associate VP: John English                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                  | Date approved:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | : October 9, 2014                                |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                  |  |

**COURSE OUTLINES** Page 45 of 329

#### ∥ HMF 120

#### **Learning Outcomes**

Upon successful completion of this course, students will be able to:

- Demonstrate proper starting and stopping of trucks and heavy equipment
- Differentiate between jack stands, blocking and hydraulic jacks to safely support loads from below
- Differentiate between slings, chains and wire rope to safely lift loads
- Operate hoists safely
- Demonstrate a pre-shift inspection on trucks, heavy equipment and lift trucks
- Identify ROPS, FOPS, and cab structures

| Prior Learning | Assessment and | Recognition | (PLAR) |
|----------------|----------------|-------------|--------|
|----------------|----------------|-------------|--------|

☑ Yes ☐ No, PLAR cannot be awarded for this course because

Typical Instructional Methods (guest lecturers, presentations, online instruction, field trips, etc.; may vary at department's discretion)
Lectures, Homework Assignments, Shop Practical Assignments

NOTE: The following sections may vary by instructor. Please see course syllabus available from the instructor.

#### Typical Text(s) and Resource Materials (if more space is required, download supplemental Texts and Resource Materials form)

|    | Author Surname, Initials | Title (article, book, journal, etc.)          | Current Ed. | Publisher      | Year |
|----|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------|----------------|------|
| 1. | ITABC                    | Heavy Mechanical Trades Line "A"              | $\boxtimes$ | Queens Printer | 2013 |
| 2. | Ives                     | Counterbalanced Lift Truck Operators Workbook | X           | Ives           |      |
| 3. |                          |                                               |             |                |      |
| 4. |                          |                                               |             |                |      |
| 5. |                          |                                               |             |                |      |

#### Required Additional Supplies and Materials (software, hardware, tools, specialized clothing, etc.)

Personal Protective Equipment, Pencil & Paper, Basic Hand Tools

#### **Typical Evaluation Methods and Weighting**

| Final exam:    | 60% | Assignments: | 30% | Midterm exam:     | % | Practicum: | %    |
|----------------|-----|--------------|-----|-------------------|---|------------|------|
| Quizzes/tests: | %   | Lab work:    | %   | Field experience: | % | Shop work: | %    |
| Homework:      | 10% | Other:       | %   | Other:            | % | Total:     | 100% |

Details (if necessary): This course requires actual percentage grading to meet ITA requirements. (Not Letter grades)

Grading system: Letter Grades: ⊠ Credit/No Credit: □ Labs to be scheduled independent of lecture hours: Yes ⊠ No □

### **Typical Course Content and Topics**

Start, Stop and Operate Equipment: 22 hours

Lifting , Slinging, Hoisting, Jacking and Blocking loads: 22 hours  $\,$ 

ROPS, FOPS and Cab Structures: 8 hours

COURSE OUTLINES Page 46 of 329



To: Amanda Grimson, John English, Sylvie Murray

From: Jamie Ubell, Instructor Heavy Mechanical Program

Date: Aug 18, 2014

Subject: HMF 125 Cutting and Welding

## A. Course Revision

#### 1. Rationale for Change

HMF 125: Cutting and Welding

This course is renumbered to reflect a change in the sequencing and delivery of curriculum in the current Heavy Duty/Commercial Transport Program (HD/CT).

The intent is to rename the HD/CT program to Heavy Mechanical Foundation (HMF), and to deliver the existing curriculum in fifteen (15) courses to make up the entire HMF program. HMF 125 is the fourth of the 15 proposed courses to accomplish this.

The program is being reordered to permit students who have completed courses, but have failed or missed a particular course, to return and complete the remainder of the program without having to repeat the course in which they were successful. At present, a student who misses a course must repeat the entire program.

## 2. Summary of Substance change

The course is being assigned numbers. The learning outcomes have remained the same. The course will be offered annually. The Official Course Outline has been drafted to reflect the details. Please review course changes on HMF Program Changes document.

COURSE OUTLINES Page 47 of 329

1. How does your course address the UFV Learning Outcomes?

HMF 125 addresses the nine Institutional Learning Outcomes in a variety of ways. It provides students with the opportunity to demonstrate their competence of gathering information, analyzing and applying their skills. Communicate with peers and leaders, while developing solutions to problems. Working on their own as well as in groups cooperatively. Demonstrating respectful and environmental practices to better the Heavy Mechanical Repair industry.

2. Is this course required by any program beyond its discipline? If so, how will this change or affect that program or programs?

No

3. What consideration has been given to indigenizing the curriculum?

None

- 4. If any of the following items on the OCO have changed, or if this course is new, explain how the change will affect the budget for your area or any other area:
  - a. Credit Value = No effect on budget
  - b. *Class Size Limit* = No effect on budget
  - c. *Frequency of offering* = No effect on budget
  - d. Resources required = No effect on budget
- 5. If this course is not eligible for PLAR, explain why

N/A

6. Are Field Trips required for this course? Will the dates be announced in the timetable? How are the trips being funded?

Field Trips will be an active part of the overall HMF program, and will be funded within the program budget. Due to the need to meet with various industry schedules, the dates will be announced within a week of the Field Trip date.

7. Please provide an estimate of the typical costs for this course, including textbooks and other materials:

Textbooks: \$215

• Personal Protective Equipment: \$300

Basic Hand Tools: \$1000

COURSE OUTLINES Page 48 of 329



September 2015

**REVISED COURSE IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 

COURSE TO BE REVIEWED: (six years after UEC approval) February 2021

Course outline form version: 05/29/14

## OFFICIAL UNDERGRADUATE COURSE OUTLINE FORM

Note: The University reserves the right to amend course outlines as needed without notice. Course Code and Number: HMF 125 Number of Credits: 2 Course credit policy (105)

Course Full Title: Cutting and Welding

Course Short Title (if title exceeds 30 characters):

Faculty: Faculty of Applied and Technical Studies

Department (or program if no department): Heavy Mechanical Foundation

#### **Calendar Description:**

This course will train students in the safe set-up and operation of oxy-fuel bottle, regulators, and tips. It also covers the basics of brazing, soldering, and flame cutting metals. Students will also Identify and demonstrate electrodes and SMAW welding procedures.

Prerequisites (or NONE): Admission to the Heavy Mechanical Foundation program.

Corequisites (if applicable, or NONE): None

Pre/corequisites (if applicable, or NONE): None

#### Equivalent Courses (cannot be taken for additional credit)

Former course code/number:

Cross-listed with:

Equivalent course(s):

Note: Equivalent course(s) should be included in the calendar description by way of a note that students with credit for the equivalent course(s) cannot take this course for further credit.

#### **Transfer Credit**

Transfer credit already exists: ☐ Yes 🛛 No

Transfer credit requested (OReg to submit to BCCAT):

Yes No (if yes, fill in transfer credit form)

Resubmit revised outline for articulation: 

Yes 

No

To find out how this course transfers, see bctransferguide.ca.

## Total Hours: 56

## Typical structure of instructional hours:

| Lecture hours                              | 20 |
|--------------------------------------------|----|
| Seminars/tutorials/workshops               |    |
| Laboratory hours                           | 6  |
| Field experience hours                     | 20 |
| Experiential (practicum, internship, etc.) |    |
| Online learning activities                 |    |
| Other contact hours:                       | 10 |
| Total                                      | 56 |

#### Special Topics

Will the course be offered with different topics?

☐ Yes ☐ No

If yes, different lettered courses may be taken for credit: ☐ No ☐ Yes. 

Note: The specific topic will be recorded when offered.

Maximum enrolment (for information only): 20

Expected frequency of course offerings (every semester, annually, every other year, etc.): Annually

Department / Program Head or Director: Rolf Arnold Date approved: October 2014 Campus-Wide Consultation (CWC) Date of posting: January 23, 2015 **Faculty Council approval** Date approved: October 9, 2014 Dean/Associate VP: John English Date approved: October 9, 2014 Undergraduate Education Committee (UEC) approval Date of meeting: February 27, 2015

**COURSE OUTLINES** Page 49 of 329

#### MMF 125 **Learning Outcomes** Upon successful completion of this course, students will be able to: Explain in details the risks involved in operating tools with abrasive discs and oxy/fuel set-ups Differentiate between metals and their properties to effectively weld Assemble oxy/fuel components to ensure safe operation Operate oxy/fuel set-up to braze, weld and flame-cut metals Weld using SMAW equipment and processes Weld using GMAW equipment and processes Explain CAC equipment and processes Prior Learning Assessment and Recognition (PLAR) ☐ No, PLAR cannot be awarded for this course because Typical Instructional Methods (guest lecturers, presentations, online instruction, field trips, etc.; may vary at department's discretion) Lectures, Homework Assignments, Shop Practical Assignments NOTE: The following sections may vary by instructor. Please see course syllabus available from the instructor. Typical Text(s) and Resource Materials (if more space is required, download supplemental Texts and Resource Materials form) Author Surname, Initials Title (article, book, journal, etc.) Current Ed. Publisher Year **ITABC** Heavy Mechanical Trades Line "A" Queens Printer 2013 2. 3. 4. 5. Required Additional Supplies and Materials (software, hardware, tools, specialized clothing, etc.) Personal Protective Equipment, Pencil & Paper and Basic Hand Tools Typical Evaluation Methods and Weighting Final exam: 40% Assignments: 50% Practicum: Midterm exam: % Quizzes/tests: % % Lab work: Field experience: % Shop work: % Homework: 10% Other: % Other: % Total: 100% Details (if necessary): This course requires actual percentage grading to meet ITA requirements. (Not Letter grades) Grading system: Letter Grades: ☐ Credit/No Credit: ☐ Labs to be scheduled independent of lecture hours: Yes ⊠ No □ **Typical Course Content and Topics** Oxy-Fuel Equipment and Operation: 36 hours SMAW Equipment and Operation: 20 hours

COURSE OUTLINES Page 50 of 329



**To:** Amanda Grimson, John English, Sylvie Murray **From:** Jamie Ubell, Instructor Heavy Mechanical Program

Date: Aug 19, 2014

Subject: HMF 130 Task Management, Resources and Record Keeping

\_\_\_\_\_

#### A. Course Revision

#### 1. Rationale for Change

HMF 130: Task Management, Resources and Record Keeping

This course is renumbered to reflect a change in the sequencing and delivery of curriculum in the current Heavy Duty/Commercial Transport Program (HD/CT).

The intent is to rename the HD/CT program to Heavy Mechanical Foundation (HMF), and to deliver the existing curriculum in fifteen (15) courses to make up the entire HMF program. HMF 130 is the fifth of the 15 proposed courses to accomplish this.

The program is being reordered to permit students who have completed courses, but have failed or missed a particular course, to return and complete the remainder of the program without having to repeat the course in which they were successful. At present, a student who misses a course must repeat the entire program.

## 2. Summary of Substance change

The course is being assigned numbers. The learning outcomes have remained the same. The course will be offered annually. The Official Course Outline has been drafted to reflect the details. Please review course changes on HMF Program Changes document.

COURSE OUTLINES Page 51 of 329

1. How does your course address the UFV Learning Outcomes?

HMF 130 addresses the nine Institutional Learning Outcomes in a variety of ways. It provides students with the opportunity to demonstrate their competence of gathering information, analyzing and applying their skills. Communicate with peers and leaders, while developing solutions to problems. Working on their own as well as in groups cooperatively. Demonstrating respectful and environmental practices to better the Heavy Mechanical Repair industry.

2. Is this course required by any program beyond its discipline? If so, how will this change or affect that program or programs?

No

3. What consideration has been given to indigenizing the curriculum?

None

- 4. If any of the following items on the OCO have changed, or if this course is new, explain how the change will affect the budget for your area or any other area:
  - a. *Credit Value* = No effect on budget
  - b. *Class Size Limit* = No effect on budget
  - c. *Frequency of offering* = No effect on budget
  - d. *Resources required* = No effect on budget
- 5. If this course is not eligible for PLAR, explain why

N/A

6. Are Field Trips required for this course? Will the dates be announced in the timetable? How are the trips being funded?

Field Trips will be an active part of the overall HMF program, and will be funded within the program budget. Due to the need to meet with various industry schedules, the dates will be announced within a week of the Field Trip date.

7. Please provide an estimate of the typical costs for this course, including textbooks and other materials:

Textbooks: \$430

Personal Protective Equipment: \$300

COURSE OUTLINES Page 52 of 329



September 2015

REVISED COURSE IMPLEMENTATION DATE:

COURSE TO BE REVIEWED: (six years after UEC approval) February 2021

Course outline form version: 05/29/14

# OFFICIAL UNDERGRADUATE COURSE OUTLINE FORM

| Course Code and Number: HMF 130                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                  |        | Number of Credits: 1 Course cred                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | it policy (105)           |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|--------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| Course Full Title: Task Management, Resources, and Course Short Title (if title exceeds 30 characters): Tas                                                                                                                                                                              |                  |        | crd Keep                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                           |  |
| Faculty: Faculty of Applied and Technical De Studies                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | partment (o      | r pro  | gram if no department): Heavy M                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | echanical Foundation      |  |
| Calendar Description:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                  |        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                           |  |
| This course will train students in use of service manua regulations will be covered along with basic computer                                                                                                                                                                            |                  | ıuals, | and online service information. Ca                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | reer choices and industry |  |
| Prerequisites (or NONE): Admission to the Heavy Med                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | chanical Four    | ndatio | on program.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                           |  |
| Corequisites (if applicable, or NONE): None                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                  |        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                           |  |
| Pre/corequisites (if applicable, or NONE): None                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                  |        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                           |  |
| Equivalent Courses (cannot be taken for additional crees Former course code/number: Cross-listed with: Equivalent course(s): Note: Equivalent course(s) should be included in the calenda way of a note that students with credit for the equivalent courthis course for further credit. | nr description b |        | Transfer Credit  Transfer credit already exists: ☐ Yes ☐ No  Transfer credit requested (OReg to submit to BCCAT): ☐ Yes ☐ No (if yes, fill in transfer credit form)  Resubmit revised outline for articulation: ☐ Yes ☐ No  To find out how this course transfers, see bctransferguide.ca. |                           |  |
| Total Hours: 26 Typical structure of instructional hours:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                  |        | Special Topics Will the course be offered with d                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | fferent topics?           |  |
| Lecture hours                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 16               |        | ☐ Yes   No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                           |  |
| Seminars/tutorials/workshops  Laboratory hours                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 10               |        | If yes, different lettered courses                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <u>-</u>                  |  |
| Field experience hours                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 10               |        | ☐ No☐ Yes, repeat(s)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | ☐ Yes, no limit           |  |
| Experiential (practicum, internship, etc.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                  |        | Note: The specific topic will be recor                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | ded when offered.         |  |
| Online learning activities                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                  |        | Maximum enrolment (for inform                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | ation only): 20           |  |
| Other contact hours:  Total                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 26               |        | · ·                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | • ,                       |  |
| Total                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 20               |        | Expected frequency of course annually, every other year, etc.): A                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                           |  |
| Department / Program Head or Director: Rolf Arnold                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | d                |        | Date approved:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | October 2014              |  |
| Campus-Wide Consultation (CWC)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                  |        | Date of posting:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | January 23, 2015          |  |
| Faculty Council approval                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                  |        | Date approved:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | October 9, 2014           |  |
| Dean/Associate VP: John English                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                  |        | Date approved:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | October 9, 2014           |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | val              |        | Date of meeting:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | February 27, 2015         |  |

COURSE OUTLINES Page 53 of 329

#### MMF 130 **Learning Outcomes** Upon successful completion of this course, students will be able to: Document various business processes such as work orders, parts requisitions and purchase orders Develop skills to write effective reports Employ research skills to collect data from various sources Identify the concepts, opportunities and challenges of a career in the Heavy Mechanical Trades Prior Learning Assessment and Recognition (PLAR) ■ No, PLAR cannot be awarded for this course because Typical Instructional Methods (guest lecturers, presentations, online instruction, field trips, etc.; may vary at department's discretion) Lectures, Homework Assignments, Shop Practical Assignments NOTE: The following sections may vary by instructor. Please see course syllabus available from the instructor. Typical Text(s) and Resource Materials (if more space is required, download supplemental Texts and Resource Materials form) Author Surname, Initials Title (article, book, journal, etc.) Current Ed. Publisher Year ITABC Heavy Mechanical Trades Line "A" $\boxtimes$ Queens Printer 2013 2. Bennett Heavy Duty Truck Systems Delmar 2011 3. 4. 5. Required Additional Supplies and Materials (software, hardware, tools, specialized clothing, etc.) Personal Protective Equipment, Pencil & Paper Typical Evaluation Methods and Weighting Final exam: 45% Assignments: 45% Midterm exam: % Practicum: % Quizzes/tests: % % Lab work: Field experience: % Shop work: % Other: Homework: 10% % % 100% Other: Total: Details (if necessary): This course requires actual percentage grading to meet ITA requirements. (Not Letter grades) Grading system: Letter Grades: ☐ Credit/No Credit: ☐ Labs to be scheduled independent of lecture hours: Yes ⊠ No □ **Typical Course Content and Topics**

Use Shop Resources: 12 hours Basic Computer Skills: 8 hours Prepare for Employment: 6 hours

COURSE OUTLINES Page 54 of 329



To: Amanda Grimson, John English, Sylvie Murray

From: Jamie Ubell, Instructor Heavy Mechanical Program

Date: Aug 19, 2014

Subject: HMF 135 Tires, Wheels, Bearings and Seals

## A. Course Revision

#### 1. Rationale for Change

HMF 135: Tires, Wheels, Bearings and Seals

This course is renumbered to reflect a change in the sequencing and delivery of curriculum in the current Heavy Duty/Commercial Transport Program (HD/CT).

The intent is to rename the HD/CT program to Heavy Mechanical Foundation (HMF), and to deliver the existing curriculum in fifteen (15) courses to make up the entire HMF program. HMF 135 is the sixth of the 15 proposed courses to accomplish this.

The program is being reordered to permit students who have completed courses, but have failed or missed a particular course, to return and complete the remainder of the program without having to repeat the course in which they were successful. At present, a student who misses a course must repeat the entire program.

## 2. Summary of Substance change

The course is being assigned numbers. The learning outcomes have remained the same. The course will be offered annually. The Official Course Outline has been drafted to reflect the details. Please review course changes on HMF Program Changes document.

COURSE OUTLINES Page 55 of 329

1. How does your course address the UFV Learning Outcomes?

HMF 135 addresses the nine Institutional Learning Outcomes in a variety of ways. It provides students with the opportunity to demonstrate their competence of gathering information, analyzing and applying their skills. Communicate with peers and leaders, while developing solutions to problems. Working on their own as well as in groups cooperatively. Demonstrating respectful and environmental practices to better the Heavy Mechanical Repair industry.

2. Is this course required by any program beyond its discipline? If so, how will this change or affect that program or programs?

No

3. What consideration has been given to indigenizing the curriculum?

None

- 4. If any of the following items on the OCO have changed, or if this course is new, explain how the change will affect the budget for your area or any other area:
  - a. Credit Value = No effect on budget
  - b. Class Size Limit = No effect on budget
  - c. *Frequency of offering* = No effect on budget
  - d. Resources required = No effect on budget
- 5. If this course is not eligible for PLAR, explain why

N/A

6. Are Field Trips required for this course? Will the dates be announced in the timetable? How are the trips being funded?

Field Trips will be an active part of the overall HMF program, and will be funded within the program budget. Due to the need to meet with various industry schedules, the dates will be announced within a week of the Field Trip date.

7. Please provide an estimate of the typical costs for this course, including textbooks and other materials:

Textbooks: \$430

• Personal Protective Equipment: \$300

Basic Hand Tools: \$1000

COURSE OUTLINES Page 56 of 329



September 2015

REVISED COURSE IMPLEMENTATION DATE:

COURSE TO BE REVIEWED: (six years after UEC approval) February 2021

Course outline form version: 05/29/14

# OFFICIAL UNDERGRADUATE COURSE OUTLINE FORM

| Course Code and Number: HMF 135                                                                                                         |                      |        | Number of Credits: 2 Course cred                                                                   | it policy (105)                   |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| Course Full Title: Tires, Wheels Bearings, and Seals Course Short Title (if title exceeds 30 characters):                               |                      |        |                                                                                                    |                                   |  |
| Faculty: Faculty of Applied and Technical Studies                                                                                       | oartment (o          | r prog | gram if no department): Heavy M                                                                    | lechanical Foundation             |  |
| Calendar Description:                                                                                                                   |                      |        |                                                                                                    |                                   |  |
| This course will train students in the design and operat wheels, bearings, and seals as well as perform failure a will also be covered. |                      |        |                                                                                                    |                                   |  |
| Prerequisites (or NONE): Admission to the Heavy Mec                                                                                     | hanical Four         | ndatio | n program.                                                                                         |                                   |  |
| Corequisites (if applicable, or NONE): None                                                                                             |                      |        |                                                                                                    |                                   |  |
| Pre/corequisites (if applicable, or NONE): None                                                                                         |                      |        |                                                                                                    |                                   |  |
| Equivalent Courses (cannot be taken for additional cre-                                                                                 | dit)                 |        | Transfer Credit                                                                                    |                                   |  |
| Former course code/number:                                                                                                              |                      |        | Transfer credit already exists:                                                                    | Yes 🛛 No                          |  |
| Cross-listed with:                                                                                                                      |                      |        | Transfer credit requested (OReg to submit to BCCAT):                                               |                                   |  |
| Equivalent course(s):                                                                                                                   |                      |        | ☐ Yes ☐ No (if yes, fill in transf                                                                 | •                                 |  |
| Note: Equivalent course(s) should be included in the calendar<br>way of a note that students with credit for the equivalent cours       |                      |        |                                                                                                    |                                   |  |
| this course for further credit.                                                                                                         | , o ( o ) o a o c to |        | Resubmit revised outline for articulation:   Yes   No                                              |                                   |  |
|                                                                                                                                         |                      |        | To find out how this course transfers                                                              | , see <u>bctransferguide.ca</u> . |  |
| Total Hours: 52                                                                                                                         |                      |        | Special Topics                                                                                     |                                   |  |
| Typical structure of instructional hours:                                                                                               |                      |        | Will the course be offered with di                                                                 | ifferent topics?                  |  |
| Lecture hours                                                                                                                           | 16                   |        | ☐ Yes ⊠ No                                                                                         |                                   |  |
| Seminars/tutorials/workshops                                                                                                            |                      |        | If yes, different lettered courses i                                                               | may be taken for credit:          |  |
| Laboratory hours                                                                                                                        | 36                   |        | If yes, different lettered courses may be taken for credit:  ☐ No ☐ Yes, repeat(s) ☐ Yes, no limit |                                   |  |
| Field experience hours                                                                                                                  |                      |        | , ,                                                                                                |                                   |  |
| Experiential (practicum, internship, etc.)  Online learning activities                                                                  |                      |        | Note: The specific topic will be record                                                            | аеа wnen опегеа.                  |  |
| Other contact hours:                                                                                                                    |                      |        | Maximum enrolment (for inform                                                                      | ation only): 20                   |  |
| Total                                                                                                                                   | 52                   |        | Expected frequency of course                                                                       | offerings (every semester         |  |
|                                                                                                                                         | ı .                  |        | annually, every other year, etc.): A                                                               |                                   |  |
| Department / Program Head or Director: Rolf Arnold                                                                                      |                      |        | Date approved:                                                                                     | October 2014                      |  |
| Campus-Wide Consultation (CWC)                                                                                                          |                      |        | Date of posting:                                                                                   | January 23, 2015                  |  |
| Faculty Council approval                                                                                                                |                      |        | Date approved:                                                                                     | October 9, 2014                   |  |
| Dean/Associate VP: John English                                                                                                         |                      |        | Date approved:                                                                                     | October 9, 2014                   |  |
| Undergraduate Education Committee (UEC) approv                                                                                          |                      |        | Date of meeting:                                                                                   | February 27, 2015                 |  |

COURSE OUTLINES Page 57 of 329

#### MMF 135 **Learning Outcomes** Upon successful completion of this course, students will be able to: Differentiate tire/wheel and bearing/seal construction, design, purpose and ratings Demonstrate removal and installation of tires, wheels, bearings and seals Select the appropriate belts and chains for specific applications Service cabs, bodies and related components Prior Learning Assessment and Recognition (PLAR) No, PLAR cannot be awarded for this course because Typical Instructional Methods (guest lecturers, presentations, online instruction, field trips, etc.; may vary at department's discretion) Lectures, Homework Assignments, Shop Practical Assignments NOTE: The following sections may vary by instructor. Please see course syllabus available from the instructor. Typical Text(s) and Resource Materials (if more space is required, download supplemental Texts and Resource Materials form) Author Surname, Initials Title (article, book, journal, etc.) Current Ed. Publisher Year Queens Printer ITABC 2013 Heavy Mechanical Trades Line "A" Heavy Duty Truck Systems 2. Bennett Χ Delmar 2011 3. 4. 5. Required Additional Supplies and Materials (software, hardware, tools, specialized clothing, etc.) Personal Protective Equipment, Pencil & Paper and Basic Hand Tools Typical Evaluation Methods and Weighting Final exam: 50% Assignments: 40% Midterm exam: % Practicum: % Quizzes/tests: % Lab work: % Field experience: % Shop work: % Homework: 10% Other: % Other: % Total: 100% Details (if necessary): This course requires actual percentage grading to meet ITA requirements. (Not Letter grades) Grading system: Letter Grades: ☐ Credit/No Credit: ☐ Labs to be scheduled independent of lecture hours: Yes ⊠ No □

#### **Typical Course Content and Topics**

Tires, Wheels, Bearings, and Seals: 39 hours

Belts and Chains: 13 hours

**COURSE OUTLINES** Page 58 of 329



To: Amanda Grimson, John English, Sylvie Murray

From: Jamie Ubell, Instructor Heavy Mechanical Program

Date: Aug 19, 2014

Subject: HMF 140 Electrical

## A. Course Revision

### 1. Rationale for Change

HMF 140: Electrical

This course is renumbered to reflect a change in the sequencing and delivery of curriculum in the current Heavy Duty/Commercial Transport Program (HD/CT).

The intent is to rename the HD/CT program to Heavy Mechanical Foundation (HMF), and to deliver the existing curriculum in fifteen (15) courses to make up the entire HMF program. HMF 140 is the seventh of the 15 proposed courses to accomplish this.

The program is being reordered to permit students who have completed courses, but have failed or missed a particular course, to return and complete the remainder of the program without having to repeat the course in which they were successful. At present, a student who misses a course must repeat the entire program.

### 2. Summary of Substance change

The course is being assigned numbers. The learning outcomes have remained the same. The course will be offered annually. The Official Course Outline has been drafted to reflect the details. Please review course changes on HMF Program Changes document.

COURSE OUTLINES Page 59 of 329

1. How does your course address the UFV Learning Outcomes?

HMF 140 addresses the nine Institutional Learning Outcomes in a variety of ways. It provides students with the opportunity to demonstrate their competence of gathering information, analyzing and applying their skills. Communicate with peers and leaders, while developing solutions to problems. Working on their own as well as in groups cooperatively. Demonstrating respectful and environmental practices to better the Heavy Mechanical Repair industry.

2. Is this course required by any program beyond its discipline? If so, how will this change or affect that program or programs?

No

3. What consideration has been given to indigenizing the curriculum?

None

- 4. If any of the following items on the OCO have changed, or if this course is new, explain how the change will affect the budget for your area or any other area:
  - a. Credit Value = No effect on budget
  - b. Class Size Limit = No effect on budget
  - c. Frequency of offering = No effect on budget
  - d. Resources required = No effect on budget
- 5. If this course is not eligible for PLAR, explain why

N/A

6. Are Field Trips required for this course? Will the dates be announced in the timetable? How are the trips being funded?

Field Trips will be an active part of the overall HMF program, and will be funded within the program budget. Due to the need to meet with various industry schedules, the dates will be announced within a week of the Field Trip date.

7. Please provide an estimate of the typical costs for this course, including textbooks and other materials:

Textbooks: \$250

Personal Protective Equipment: \$300

Basic Hand Tools: \$1000

COURSE OUTLINES Page 60 of 329



September 2015

REVISED COURSE IMPLEMENTATION DATE:

COURSE TO BE REVIEWED: (six years after UEC approval) February 2021

Course outline form version: 05/29/14

# OFFICIAL UNDERGRADUATE COURSE OUTLINE FORM

| Note: The University reserve                                                                                | s the right to am     | nend ( | course outlines as needed without                                         | out notice.              |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| Course Code and Number: HMF 140                                                                             |                       |        | Number of Credits: 5 Course cred                                          | lit policy (105)         |  |
| Course Full Title: Electrical<br>Course Short Title (if title exceeds 30 characters):                       | :                     |        |                                                                           |                          |  |
| Faculty: Faculty of Applied and Technical Studies                                                           | Department (o         | r pro  | gram if no department): Heavy M                                           | lechanical Foundation    |  |
| Calendar Description:                                                                                       |                       |        |                                                                           |                          |  |
| This course will train students in the theory of elec<br>Students will learn to use test equipment and serv |                       |        |                                                                           | cks and heavy equipment. |  |
| Prerequisites (or NONE): Admission to the Heavy                                                             | / Mechanical Fou      | ndatio | on program.                                                               |                          |  |
| Corequisites (if applicable, or NONE): None                                                                 |                       |        |                                                                           |                          |  |
| Pre/corequisites (if applicable, or NONE): None                                                             |                       |        |                                                                           |                          |  |
| Equivalent Courses (cannot be taken for additional credit) Former course code/number:                       |                       |        | Transfer Credit Transfer credit already exists:                           | ]Yes ⊠ No                |  |
| Cross-listed with: Equivalent course(s):                                                                    |                       |        | Transfer credit requested (OReg to submit to BCCAT):                      |                          |  |
| Note: Equivalent course(s) should be included in the ca                                                     |                       |        | Yes No (if yes, fill in transfer credit form)                             |                          |  |
| way of a note that students with credit for the equivalen-<br>this course for further credit.               | t course(s) cannot to | аке    | Resubmit revised outline for artice To find out how this course transfers |                          |  |
| Total Hours: 130                                                                                            |                       |        | Special Topics                                                            |                          |  |
| Typical structure of instructional hours:                                                                   |                       |        | Will the course be offered with d                                         | ifferent topics?         |  |
| Lecture hours                                                                                               | 40                    |        | ☐ Yes ⊠ No                                                                |                          |  |
| Seminars/tutorials/workshops                                                                                |                       |        | If yes, different lettered courses                                        | may be taken for credit: |  |
| Laboratory hours                                                                                            | 90                    |        | ' '                                                                       | Yes, no limit            |  |
| Field experience hours                                                                                      |                       |        |                                                                           |                          |  |
| Experiential (practicum, internship, etc.)                                                                  |                       |        | Note: The specific topic will be recor                                    | ded when offered.        |  |
| Online learning activities Other contact hours:                                                             |                       |        | Maximum enrolment (for inform                                             | nation only): 20         |  |
|                                                                                                             | Total 130             |        | Expected frequency of course annually, every other year, etc.): A         |                          |  |
| Department / Program Head or Director: Rolf A                                                               | rnold                 |        | Date approved:                                                            | October 2014             |  |
| Campus-Wide Consultation (CWC)                                                                              |                       |        | Date of posting:                                                          | January 23, 2015         |  |
| Faculty Council approval                                                                                    |                       |        | Date approved:                                                            | October 9, 2014          |  |
| Dean/Associate VP: John English                                                                             |                       |        | Date approved:                                                            | October 9, 2014          |  |
|                                                                                                             |                       |        | Date of meeting:                                                          | February 27, 2015        |  |

**COURSE OUTLINES** Page 61 of 329

#### ■ HMF 140 **Learning Outcomes** Upon successful completion of this course, students will be able to: Identify electrical components and circuits Operate electrical test equipment safely and effectively Service electrical components Diagnose wiring, cranking and charging system performance Rebuild cranking motors to ensure correct operation Prior Learning Assessment and Recognition (PLAR) ☐ No, PLAR cannot be awarded for this course because Typical Instructional Methods (guest lecturers, presentations, online instruction, field trips, etc.; may vary at department's discretion) Lectures, Homework Assignments, Shop Practical Assignments NOTE: The following sections may vary by instructor. Please see course syllabus available from the instructor. Typical Text(s) and Resource Materials (if more space is required, download supplemental Texts and Resource Materials form) Author Surname, Initials Title (article, book, journal, etc.) Current Ed. Publisher Year Bennett Heavy Duty Truck Systems Delmar 2011 Х 2. 3. 4. 5. Required Additional Supplies and Materials (software, hardware, tools, specialized clothing, etc.) Personal Protective Equipment, Pencil & Paper and Basic Hand Tools Typical Evaluation Methods and Weighting Final exam: 45% Assignments: 45% Midterm exam: % Practicum: % Quizzes/tests: % Lab work: % Field experience: % Shop work: % Homework: 10% Other: Other: % Total: 100% Details (if necessary): This course requires actual percentage grading to meet ITA requirements. (Not Letter grades) Grading system: Letter Grades: ☐ Credit/No Credit: ☐ Labs to be scheduled independent of lecture hours: Yes ⊠ No □ **Typical Course Content and Topics** Electrical Theory: 20 hours Electrical Components: 60 hours Test Equipment: 25 hours Diagnose Electrical Circuits: 25 hours

COURSE OUTLINES Page 62 of 329



To: Amanda Grimson, John English, Sylvie Murray

From: Jamie Ubell, Instructor Heavy Mechanical Program

Date: Aug 19, 2014

Subject: HMF 145 Brakes

## A. Course Revision

## 1. Rationale for Change

HMF 145: Brakes

This course is renumbered to reflect a change in the sequencing and delivery of curriculum in the current Heavy Duty/Commercial Transport Program (HD/CT).

The intent is to rename the HD/CT program to Heavy Mechanical Foundation (HMF), and to deliver the existing curriculum in fifteen (15) courses to make up the entire HMF program. HMF 145 is the eighth of the 15 proposed courses to accomplish this.

The program is being reordered to permit students who have completed courses, but have failed or missed a particular course, to return and complete the remainder of the program without having to repeat the course in which they were successful. At present, a student who misses a course must repeat the entire program.

## 2. Summary of Substance change

The course is being assigned numbers. The learning outcomes have remained the same. The course will be offered annually. The Official Course Outline has been drafted to reflect the details. Please review course changes on HMF Program Changes document.

COURSE OUTLINES Page 63 of 329

1. How does your course address the UFV Learning Outcomes?

HMF 145 addresses the nine Institutional Learning Outcomes in a variety of ways. It provides students with the opportunity to demonstrate their competence of gathering information, analyzing and applying their skills. Communicate with peers and leaders, while developing solutions to problems. Working on their own as well as in groups cooperatively. Demonstrating respectful and environmental practices to better the Heavy Mechanical Repair industry.

2. Is this course required by any program beyond its discipline? If so, how will this change or affect that program or programs?

No

3. What consideration has been given to indigenizing the curriculum?

None

- 4. If any of the following items on the OCO have changed, or if this course is new, explain how the change will affect the budget for your area or any other area:
  - a. Credit Value = No effect on budget
  - b. Class Size Limit = No effect on budget
  - c. *Frequency of offering* = No effect on budget
  - d. Resources required = No effect on budget
- 5. If this course is not eligible for PLAR, explain why

N/A

6. Are Field Trips required for this course? Will the dates be announced in the timetable? How are the trips being funded?

Field Trips will be an active part of the overall HMF program, and will be funded within the program budget. Due to the need to meet with various industry schedules, the dates will be announced within a week of the Field Trip date.

7. Please provide an estimate of the typical costs for this course, including textbooks and other materials:

Textbooks: \$430

• Personal Protective Equipment: \$300

Basic Hand Tools: \$1000

COURSE OUTLINES Page 64 of 329



September 2015

REVISED COURSE IMPLEMENTATION DATE:

COURSE TO BE REVIEWED: (six years after UEC approval) February 2021

Course outline form version: 05/29/14

# OFFICIAL UNDERGRADUATE COURSE OUTLINE FORM

| Note: The University reserves the                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | he right to am | end    | course outlines as needed without                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | out notice.              |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|--------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| Course Code and Number: HMF 145                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                |        | Number of Credits: 3 Course cred                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | it policy (105)          |  |
| Course Full Title: Brakes<br>Course Short Title (if title exceeds 30 characters):                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                |        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                          |  |
| Faculty: Faculty of Applied and Technical Dudies                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | epartment (o   | r pro  | gram if no department): Heavy M                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | lechanical Foundation    |  |
| Calendar Description: This course will train students in the theory and opera will be covered, as well as air brake components. Studiagnosis of air brake symptoms.                                                                                                                                                          |                |        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                          |  |
| Prerequisites (or NONE): Admission to the Heavy Me                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | echanical Four | ndatio | on program.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                          |  |
| Corequisites (if applicable, or NONE): None                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                |        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                          |  |
| Pre/corequisites (if applicable, or NONE): None                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                |        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                          |  |
| Equivalent Courses (cannot be taken for additional credit) Former course code/number: Cross-listed with: Equivalent course(s): Note: Equivalent course(s) should be included in the calendar description by way of a note that students with credit for the equivalent course(s) cannot take this course for further credit. |                |        | Transfer Credit  Transfer credit already exists: ☐ Yes ☒ No  Transfer credit requested (OReg to submit to BCCAT): ☐ Yes ☒ No (if yes, fill in transfer credit form)  Resubmit revised outline for articulation: ☐ Yes ☒ No  To find out how this course transfers, see <a href="bctransferguide.ca">bctransferguide.ca</a> . |                          |  |
| Total Hours: 78<br>Typical structure of instructional hours:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                |        | Special Topics Will the course be offered with di                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | fferent topics?          |  |
| Lecture hours                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 28             |        | ☐ Yes   No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                          |  |
| Seminars/tutorials/workshops                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 50             |        | If yes, different lettered courses                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | may be taken for credit: |  |
| Laboratory hours Field experience hours                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 50             |        | ☐ No ☐ Yes, repeat(s)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Yes, no limit            |  |
| Experiential (practicum, internship, etc.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                |        | Note: The specific topic will be record                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | ded when offered.        |  |
| Online learning activities                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                |        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                          |  |
| Other contact hours:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                |        | Maximum enrolment (for inform                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | ation only): 20          |  |
| Tota                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | al 78          |        | Expected frequency of course annually, every other year, etc.): A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                          |  |
| Department / Program Head or Director: Rolf Arno                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | old            |        | Date approved:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | October 2014             |  |
| Campus-Wide Consultation (CWC)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                |        | Date of posting:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | January 23, 2015         |  |
| Faculty Council approval                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                |        | Date approved:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | October 9, 2014          |  |
| Dean/Associate VP: John English                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                |        | Date approved:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | October 9, 2014          |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | oval           |        | Date of meeting:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | February 27, 2015        |  |

**COURSE OUTLINES** Page 65 of 329

#### ■ HMF 145

#### **Learning Outcomes**

Upon successful completion of this course, students will be able to:

- Service air and hydraulic brake systems.
- Diagnose air and hydraulic brake systems.
- · Repair hydraulic brake systems.
- Diagnose hydraulic assisted power brake systems.
- Repair hydraulic assisted power brake systems.
- Describe hydraulic anti-lock braking (ABS) systems.
- Diagnose hydraulic anti-lock braking (ABS) systems.
- Describe the principles of foundation air brakes
- · Describe the principles of pneumatics.
- Describe air brake schedules and components.
- · Repair a wheel brake assembly.
- Perform a pre-trip inspection.

| Prior Learning Assessment and Recognition (PLA) | .AR |
|-------------------------------------------------|-----|
|-------------------------------------------------|-----|

Typical Instructional Methods (guest lecturers, presentations, online instruction, field trips, etc.; may vary at department's discretion)
Lectures, Homework Assignments, Shop Practical Assignments

NOTE: The following sections may vary by instructor. Please see course syllabus available from the instructor.

#### Typical Text(s) and Resource Materials (if more space is required, download supplemental Texts and Resource Materials form)

|    | Author Surname, Initials | Title (article, book, journal, etc.) | Current Ed. | Publisher | Year |
|----|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------|-----------|------|
| 1. | Bennett                  | Heavy Duty Truck Systems             | Х           | Delmar    | 2011 |
| 2. | Bennett                  | Heavy Equipment Systems              | Х           | Delmar    | 2013 |
| 3. |                          |                                      |             |           |      |
| 4. |                          |                                      |             |           |      |
| 5. |                          |                                      |             | •         |      |

#### Required Additional Supplies and Materials (software, hardware, tools, specialized clothing, etc.)

Personal Protective Equipment, Pencil & Paper and Basic Hand Tools

#### **Typical Evaluation Methods and Weighting**

| l | Final exam:    | 45% | Assignments: | 45% | Midterm exam:     | % | Practicum: | %    |
|---|----------------|-----|--------------|-----|-------------------|---|------------|------|
| l | Quizzes/tests: | %   | Lab work:    | %   | Field experience: | % | Shop work: | %    |
|   | Homework:      | 10% | Other:       | %   | Other:            | % | Total:     | 100% |

Details (if necessary): This course requires actual percentage grading to meet ITA requirements. (Not Letter grades)

Grading system: Letter Grades: ☑ Credit/No Credit: ☐ Labs to be scheduled independent of lecture hours: Yes ☑ No ☐

#### **Typical Course Content and Topics**

Brake Theory: 20 hours

Brake Components and Repair: 43 hours Testing Brake Systems: 15 hours

COURSE OUTLINES Page 66 of 329



To: Amanda Grimson, John English, Sylvie Murray

From: Jamie Ubell, Instructor Heavy Mechanical Program

Date: Aug 19, 2014

Subject: HMF 150 Hydraulics

## A. Course Revision

## 1. Rationale for Change

HMF 150: Hydraulics

This course is renumbered to reflect a change in the sequencing and delivery of curriculum in the current Heavy Duty/Commercial Transport Program (HD/CT).

The intent is to rename the HD/CT program to Heavy Mechanical Foundation (HMF), and to deliver the existing curriculum in fifteen (15) courses to make up the entire HMF program. HMF 150 is the ninth of the 15 proposed courses to accomplish this.

The program is being reordered to permit students who have completed courses, but have failed or missed a particular course, to return and complete the remainder of the program without having to repeat the course in which they were successful. At present, a student who misses a course must repeat the entire program.

### 2. Summary of Substance change

The course is being assigned numbers. The learning outcomes have remained the same. The course will be offered annually. The Official Course Outline has been drafted to reflect the details. Please review course changes on HMF Program Changes document.

COURSE OUTLINES Page 67 of 329

1. How does your course address the UFV Learning Outcomes?

HMF 150 addresses the nine Institutional Learning Outcomes in a variety of ways. It provides students with the opportunity to demonstrate their competence of gathering information, analyzing and applying their skills. Communicate with peers and leaders, while developing solutions to problems. Working on their own as well as in groups cooperatively. Demonstrating respectful and environmental practices to better the Heavy Mechanical Repair industry.

2. Is this course required by any program beyond its discipline? If so, how will this change or affect that program or programs?

No

3. What consideration has been given to indigenizing the curriculum?

None

- 4. If any of the following items on the OCO have changed, or if this course is new, explain how the change will affect the budget for your area or any other area:
  - a. Credit Value = No effect on budget
  - b. Class Size Limit = No effect on budget
  - c. *Frequency of offering* = No effect on budget
  - d. Resources required = No effect on budget
- 5. If this course is not eligible for PLAR, explain why

N/A

6. Are Field Trips required for this course? Will the dates be announced in the timetable? How are the trips being funded?

Field Trips will be an active part of the overall HMF program, and will be funded within the program budget. Due to the need to meet with various industry schedules, the dates will be announced within a week of the Field Trip date.

7. Please provide an estimate of the typical costs for this course, including textbooks and other materials:

Textbooks: \$205

• Personal Protective Equipment: \$300

Basic Hand Tools: \$1000

COURSE OUTLINES Page 68 of 329



September 2015

REVISED COURSE IMPLEMENTATION DATE:

COURSE TO BE REVIEWED: (six years after UEC approval) February 2021

Course outline form version: 05/29/14

# OFFICIAL UNDERGRADUATE COURSE OUTLINE FORM

| Course Code and Number: HMF 150                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                |                                                      | Number of Credits: 3 Course cred                                  | it policy (105)                   |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Course Full Title: Hydraulics Course Short Title (if title exceeds 30 characters):                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                |                                                      |                                                                   |                                   |  |  |  |  |
| Faculty: Faculty of Applied and Technical Studies                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Department (o  | r pro                                                | gram if no department): Heavy M                                   | lechanical Foundation             |  |  |  |  |
| Calendar Description:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                |                                                      |                                                                   |                                   |  |  |  |  |
| This course will train students in the theory and operation of modern hydraulic components and systems. Students will disassemble and inspect hydraulic actuators, pumps, and motors; remove and replace components on machinery; service hydraulic systems; and inspect and build hydraulic hoses. |                |                                                      |                                                                   |                                   |  |  |  |  |
| Prerequisites (or NONE): Admission to the Heavy                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Mechanical Fou | ndatio                                               | on program.                                                       |                                   |  |  |  |  |
| Corequisites (if applicable, or NONE): None                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                |                                                      |                                                                   |                                   |  |  |  |  |
| Pre/corequisites (if applicable, or NONE): None                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                |                                                      |                                                                   |                                   |  |  |  |  |
| , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                |                                                      |                                                                   |                                   |  |  |  |  |
| Equivalent Courses (cannot be taken for additional                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | I credit)      |                                                      | Transfer Credit                                                   | LV MAI                            |  |  |  |  |
| Former course code/number:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                |                                                      | Transfer credit already exists:                                   | Yes 🗵 No                          |  |  |  |  |
| Cross-listed with: Equivalent course(s):                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                |                                                      | Transfer credit requested (OReg to submit to BCCAT):              |                                   |  |  |  |  |
| Note: Equivalent course(s) should be included in the cale                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 11/            | Yes No (if yes, fill in transfer credit form)        |                                                                   |                                   |  |  |  |  |
| way of a note that students with credit for the equivalent                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                | Resubmit revised outline for articulation:   Yes  No |                                                                   |                                   |  |  |  |  |
| this course for further credit.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                |                                                      | To find out how this course transfers                             |                                   |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                |                                                      | TO find out flow this course transfers                            | , see <u>betransierguide.ca</u> . |  |  |  |  |
| Total Hours: 78                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Special Topics |                                                      |                                                                   |                                   |  |  |  |  |
| Typical structure of instructional hours:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                |                                                      | Will the course be offered with d                                 | fferent topics?                   |  |  |  |  |
| Lecture hours                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 28             |                                                      | ☐ Yes ☒ No                                                        |                                   |  |  |  |  |
| Seminars/tutorials/workshops                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                |                                                      | If yes, different lettered courses                                | may be taken for credit:          |  |  |  |  |
| Laboratory hours                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 50             |                                                      | I <u></u>                                                         | Yes, no limit                     |  |  |  |  |
| Field experience hours                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                |                                                      |                                                                   |                                   |  |  |  |  |
| Experiential (practicum, internship, etc.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                |                                                      | Note: The specific topic will be recor                            | ded when offered.                 |  |  |  |  |
| Online learning activities Other contact hours:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                |                                                      | Maximum enrolment (for inform                                     | ation only): 20                   |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | otal 78        |                                                      | l <b>.</b>                                                        |                                   |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | otai 70        | ]                                                    | Expected frequency of course annually, every other year, etc.): A | • •                               |  |  |  |  |
| Department / Program Head or Director: Rolf Ar                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | nold           |                                                      | Date approved:                                                    | October 2014                      |  |  |  |  |
| Campus-Wide Consultation (CWC)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                |                                                      | Date of posting:                                                  | January 23, 2015                  |  |  |  |  |
| Faculty Council approval                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                |                                                      | Date approved:                                                    | October 9, 2014                   |  |  |  |  |
| Dean/Associate VP: John English                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                |                                                      | Date approved:                                                    | October 9, 2014                   |  |  |  |  |
| S                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                |                                                      |                                                                   |                                   |  |  |  |  |

COURSE OUTLINES Page 69 of 329

# HMF 150

#### **Learning Outcomes**

Upon successful completion of this course, students will be able to:

- Describe the principles of hydraulics.
- Describe the basic components of a hydraulic system.
- Describe the types of hydraulic systems.
- Repair selected hydraulic components.
- Select hydraulic fluids for applications.
- Select and assemble hydraulic hoses and fittings.
- Demonstrate safe work procedures for hydraulic systems service.
- Perform scheduled maintenance on hydraulic systems.

| Prior Learning | Assessment and    | Recognition | (PI AR) |
|----------------|-------------------|-------------|---------|
| I HOI LEGITINI | y maacaannent anu | Recognition |         |

Typical Instructional Methods (guest lecturers, presentations, online instruction, field trips, etc.; may vary at department's discretion)
Lectures, Homework Assignments, Shop Practical Assignments

NOTE: The following sections may vary by instructor. Please see course syllabus available from the instructor.

## Typical Text(s) and Resource Materials (if more space is required, download supplemental Texts and Resource Materials form)

| ı  | Author Surname, Initials | Title (article, book, journal, etc.) | Current Ed. | Publisher      | Year |
|----|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------|----------------|------|
| 1. | ITABC                    | Heavy Mechanical Trades Line "C"     | $\boxtimes$ | Queens Printer | 2013 |
| 2. | Bennett                  | Heavy Equipment Systems              | Х           | Delmar         | 2013 |
| 3. |                          |                                      |             |                |      |
| 4. |                          |                                      |             |                |      |
| 5. |                          |                                      |             |                |      |

#### Required Additional Supplies and Materials (software, hardware, tools, specialized clothing, etc.)

Personal Protective Equipment, Pencil & Paper and Basic Hand Tools

#### **Typical Evaluation Methods and Weighting**

| l | Final exam:    | 45% | Assignments: | 45% | Midterm exam:     | % | Practicum: | %    |
|---|----------------|-----|--------------|-----|-------------------|---|------------|------|
| l | Quizzes/tests: | %   | Lab work:    | %   | Field experience: | % | Shop work: | %    |
| l | Homework:      | 10% | Other:       | %   | Other:            | % | Total:     | 100% |

Details (if necessary): This course requires actual percentage grading to meet ITA requirements. (Not Letter grades)

Grading system: Letter Grades: ☐ Credit/No Credit: ☐ Labs to be scheduled independent of lecture hours: Yes ☐ No ☐

#### **Typical Course Content and Topics**

Component Theory: 20 hours

Hydraulic Components and Repair: 43 hours Testing Hydraulic Systems: 15 hours

COURSE OUTLINES Page 70 of 329



To: Amanda Grimson, John English, Sylvie Murray

From: Jamie Ubell, Instructor Heavy Mechanical Program

Date: Aug 19, 2014

Subject: HMF 155 Steering and Suspension

.....

## A. Course Revision

#### 1. Rationale for Change

HMF 155: Steering and Suspension

This course is renumbered to reflect a change in the sequencing and delivery of curriculum in the current Heavy Duty/Commercial Transport Program (HD/CT).

The intent is to rename the HD/CT program to Heavy Mechanical Foundation (HMF), and to deliver the existing curriculum in fifteen (15) courses to make up the entire HMF program. HMF 155 is the tenth of the 15 proposed courses to accomplish this.

The program is being reordered to permit students who have completed courses, but have failed or missed a particular course, to return and complete the remainder of the program without having to repeat the course in which they were successful. At present, a student who misses a course must repeat the entire program.

### 2. Summary of Substance change

The course is being assigned numbers. The learning outcomes have remained the same. The course will be offered annually. The Official Course Outline has been drafted to reflect the details. Please review course changes on HMF Program Changes document.

COURSE OUTLINES Page 71 of 329

1. How does your course address the UFV Learning Outcomes?

HMF 155 addresses the nine Institutional Learning Outcomes in a variety of ways. It provides students with the opportunity to demonstrate their competence of gathering information, analyzing and applying their skills. Communicate with peers and leaders, while developing solutions to problems. Working on their own as well as in groups cooperatively. Demonstrating respectful and environmental practices to better the Heavy Mechanical Repair industry.

2. Is this course required by any program beyond its discipline? If so, how will this change or affect that program or programs?

No

3. What consideration has been given to indigenizing the curriculum?

None

- 4. If any of the following items on the OCO have changed, or if this course is new, explain how the change will affect the budget for your area or any other area:
  - a. Credit Value = No effect on budget
  - b. Class Size Limit = No effect on budget
  - c. *Frequency of offering* = No effect on budget
  - d. Resources required = No effect on budget
- 5. If this course is not eligible for PLAR, explain why

N/A

6. Are Field Trips required for this course? Will the dates be announced in the timetable? How are the trips being funded?

Field Trips will be an active part of the overall HMF program, and will be funded within the program budget. Due to the need to meet with various industry schedules, the dates will be announced within a week of the Field Trip date.

7. Please provide an estimate of the typical costs for this course, including textbooks and other materials:

Textbooks: \$430

Personal Protective Equipment: \$300

Basic Hand Tools: \$1000

COURSE OUTLINES Page 72 of 329



ORIGINAL COURSE IMPLEMENTATION DATE:

September 2015

REVISED COURSE IMPLEMENTATION DATE:

COURSE TO BE REVIEWED: (six years after UEC approval) February 2021

Course outline form version: 05/29/14

# OFFICIAL UNDERGRADUATE COURSE OUTLINE FORM

| Note: The University reserves                                                                                                                                                                                             | s the right to am   | nend ( | course outlines as needed without                                                                                                                                                               | out notice.                                              |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| Course Code and Number: HMF 155                                                                                                                                                                                           |                     |        | Number of Credits: 2 Course cred                                                                                                                                                                | it policy (105)                                          |
| Course Full Title: Steering and Suspension Course Short Title (if title exceeds 30 characters):                                                                                                                           |                     |        |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                          |
| Faculty: Faculty of Applied and Technical Studies                                                                                                                                                                         | Department (o       | r prog | gram if no department): Heavy M                                                                                                                                                                 | lechanical Foundation                                    |
| Calendar Description: This course will train students in the operation and include leaf spring, torsion, and pneumatic suspen                                                                                             |                     |        |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                          |
| Prerequisites (or NONE): Admission to the Heavy                                                                                                                                                                           | Mechanical Fou      | ndatio | on program.                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                          |
| Corequisites (if applicable, or NONE): None                                                                                                                                                                               |                     |        |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                          |
| Pre/corequisites (if applicable, or NONE): None                                                                                                                                                                           |                     |        |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                          |
| Equivalent Courses (cannot be taken for additional Former course code/number: Cross-listed with: Equivalent course(s): Note: Equivalent course(s) should be included in the calculated and the course for further credit. | endar description b |        | Transfer Credit Transfer credit already exists: ☐ Transfer credit requested (OReg ☐ Yes ☒ No (if yes, fill in transfer credit revised outline for article to find out how this course transfers | to submit to BCCAT): fer credit form) culation:  Yes  No |
| Total Hours: 52 Typical structure of instructional hours:                                                                                                                                                                 |                     |        | Special Topics Will the course be offered with d                                                                                                                                                | ifferent topics?                                         |
| Lecture hours                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 16                  |        | ☐ Yes   No                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                          |
| Seminars/tutorials/workshops  Laboratory hours                                                                                                                                                                            | 36                  |        | If yes, different lettered courses                                                                                                                                                              | may be taken for credit:                                 |
| Field experience hours                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 30                  |        | ☐ No ☐ Yes, repeat(s)                                                                                                                                                                           | ☐ Yes, no limit                                          |
| Experiential (practicum, internship, etc.)                                                                                                                                                                                |                     |        | Note: The specific topic will be recor                                                                                                                                                          | ded when offered.                                        |
| Online learning activities                                                                                                                                                                                                |                     |        | Maximum angalmant // ! f                                                                                                                                                                        | ration ambits 20                                         |
| Other contact hours:                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                     |        | Maximum enrolment (for inform                                                                                                                                                                   | iauon oniy): ∠∪                                          |
| Т                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | otal 52             |        | Expected frequency of course annually, every other year, etc.): /                                                                                                                               |                                                          |
| Department / Program Head or Director: Rolf A                                                                                                                                                                             | rnold               |        | Date approved:                                                                                                                                                                                  | October 2014                                             |
| Campus-Wide Consultation (CWC)                                                                                                                                                                                            |                     |        | Date of posting:                                                                                                                                                                                | January 23, 2015                                         |
| Faculty Council approval                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                     |        | Date approved:                                                                                                                                                                                  | October 9, 2014                                          |
| and A. S. Santan alaboration.                                                                                                                                                                                             |                     |        | Date approved:                                                                                                                                                                                  | October 9, 2014                                          |
| Dean/Associate VP: John English                                                                                                                                                                                           |                     |        |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                          |

**COURSE OUTLINES** Page 73 of 329

# MMF 155 **Learning Outcomes** Upon successful completion of this course, students will be able to: Describe steering systems. Service steering systems. Replace selected steering system components. Describe suspension systems. Diagnose and repair suspension systems. Replace selected suspension system components. Perform basic alignment Prior Learning Assessment and Recognition (PLAR) ☐ No, PLAR cannot be awarded for this course because Typical Instructional Methods (guest lecturers, presentations, online instruction, field trips, etc.; may vary at department's discretion) Lectures, Homework Assignments, Shop Practical Assignments NOTE: The following sections may vary by instructor. Please see course syllabus available from the instructor. Typical Text(s) and Resource Materials (if more space is required, download supplemental Texts and Resource Materials form) Author Surname, Initials Title (article, book, journal, etc.) Current Ed. Publisher Year Bennett Heavy Duty Truck Systems 2011 Delmar 2. Bennett Heavy Equipment Systems Χ Delmar 2013 3. 4. 5. Required Additional Supplies and Materials (software, hardware, tools, specialized clothing, etc.) Personal Protective Equipment, Pencil & Paper and Basic Hand Tools Typical Evaluation Methods and Weighting

|   | Final exam:    | 50% | Assignments: | 40% | Midterm exam:     | % | Practicum: | %    |
|---|----------------|-----|--------------|-----|-------------------|---|------------|------|
| l | Quizzes/tests: | %   | Lab work:    | %   | Field experience: | % | Shop work: | %    |
| l | Homework:      | 10% | Other:       | %   | Other:            | % | Total:     | 100% |

Details (if necessary): This course requires actual percentage grading to meet ITA requirements. (Not Letter grades)

Grading system: Letter Grades: 
☐ Credit/No Credit: ☐ Labs to be scheduled independent of lecture hours: Yes 

No

### **Typical Course Content and Topics**

Suspension and Steering Theory: 15 hours

Service and Repair Suspension and Steering: 26 hours

Alignment: 11 hours

**COURSE OUTLINES** Page 74 of 329

# **MEMO**



To: Amanda Grimson, John English, Sylvie Murray

From: Jamie Ubell, Instructor Heavy Mechanical Program

Date: Aug 19, 2014

Subject: HMF 160 Trailers and Components

\_\_\_\_\_

## A. Course Revision

### 1. Rationale for Change

HMF 160: Trailers and Components

This course is renumbered to reflect a change in the sequencing and delivery of curriculum in the current Heavy Duty/Commercial Transport Program (HD/CT).

The intent is to rename the HD/CT program to Heavy Mechanical Foundation (HMF), and to deliver the existing curriculum in fifteen (15) courses to make up the entire HMF program. HMF 160 is the eleventh of the 15 proposed courses to accomplish this.

The program is being reordered to permit students who have completed courses, but have failed or missed a particular course, to return and complete the remainder of the program without having to repeat the course in which they were successful. At present, a student who misses a course must repeat the entire program.

# 2. Summary of Substance change

The course is being assigned numbers. The learning outcomes have remained the same. The course will be offered annually. The Official Course Outline has been drafted to reflect the details. Please review course changes on HMF Program Changes document.

COURSE OUTLINES Page 75 of 329

### B. Budget and Learning Outcome Issues

1. How does your course address the UFV Learning Outcomes?

HMF 160 addresses the nine Institutional Learning Outcomes in a variety of ways. It provides students with the opportunity to demonstrate their competence of gathering information, analyzing and applying their skills. Communicate with peers and leaders, while developing solutions to problems. Working on their own as well as in groups cooperatively. Demonstrating respectful and environmental practices to better the Heavy Mechanical Repair industry.

2. Is this course required by any program beyond its discipline? If so, how will this change or affect that program or programs?

No

3. What consideration has been given to indigenizing the curriculum?

None

- 4. If any of the following items on the OCO have changed, or if this course is new, explain how the change will affect the budget for your area or any other area:
  - a. Credit Value = No effect on budget
  - b. Class Size Limit = No effect on budget
  - c. *Frequency of offering* = No effect on budget
  - d. Resources required = No effect on budget
- 5. If this course is not eligible for PLAR, explain why

N/A

6. Are Field Trips required for this course? Will the dates be announced in the timetable? How are the trips being funded?

Field Trips will be an active part of the overall HMF program, and will be funded within the program budget. Due to the need to meet with various industry schedules, the dates will be announced within a week of the Field Trip date.

7. Please provide an estimate of the typical costs for this course, including textbooks and other materials:

Textbooks: \$250

Personal Protective Equipment: \$300

Basic Hand Tools: \$1000

COURSE OUTLINES Page 76 of 329



ORIGINAL COURSE IMPLEMENTATION DATE:

September 2015

REVISED COURSE IMPLEMENTATION DATE:

COURSE TO BE REVIEWED: (six years after UEC approval) February 2021

Course outline form version: 05/29/14

# OFFICIAL UNDERGRADUATE COURSE OUTLINE FORM

| Note: The University reserve                                                                                                  | s the right to am  | end co  | ourse outlines as needed withou                                             | out notice.              |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Course Code and Number: HMF 160                                                                                               |                    | N       | umber of Credits: 1 Course cred                                             | lit policy (105)         |
| Course Full Title: Trailers and Components Course Short Title (if title exceeds 30 characters):                               |                    |         |                                                                             |                          |
| Faculty: Faculty of Applied and Technical Studies                                                                             | Department (o      | r progr | am if no department): Heavy M                                               | lechanical Foundation    |
| Calendar Description: This course will train students in the operation, may wheel and coupling devices, landing gear, body co |                    |         |                                                                             |                          |
| Prerequisites (or NONE): Admission to the Heavy                                                                               | Mechanical Four    | ndation | program.                                                                    |                          |
| Corequisites (if applicable, or NONE): None                                                                                   |                    |         |                                                                             |                          |
|                                                                                                                               |                    |         |                                                                             |                          |
| Pre/corequisites (if applicable, or NONE): None                                                                               |                    |         |                                                                             |                          |
| Equivalent Courses (cannot be taken for additional Former course code/number: Cross-listed with:                              | al credit)         |         | Transfer Credit Transfer credit already exists:                             |                          |
| Equivalent course(s):                                                                                                         |                    |         | Transfer credit requested (OReg<br>□ Yes  ⊠ No (if yes, fill in transt      | •                        |
| Note: Equivalent course(s) should be included in the cal<br>way of a note that students with credit for the equivalent        |                    | y       | ☐ Yes ☐ NO (IT yes, fill in transi                                          | rer credit form)         |
| this course for further credit.                                                                                               | Course(s) carmor a | - 1     | Resubmit revised outline for artic<br>To find out how this course transfers |                          |
| Total Hours: 26<br>Typical structure of instructional hours:                                                                  |                    | _   ,   | Special Topics Will the course be offered with d                            | ifferent topics?         |
| Lecture hours                                                                                                                 | 14                 | ין ו    | ☐ Yes       No                                                              |                          |
| Seminars/tutorials/workshops                                                                                                  | - 10               |         | If yes, different lettered courses                                          | may be taken for credit: |
| Laboratory hours                                                                                                              | 12                 |         | ☐ No ☐ Yes, repeat(s)                                                       | Yes, no limit            |
| Field experience hours  Experiential (practicum, internship, etc.)                                                            |                    |         | Note: The specific topic will be recor                                      | ded when offered         |
| Online learning activities                                                                                                    |                    | l ⊩     | · · · · ·                                                                   |                          |
| Other contact hours:                                                                                                          |                    | ] ['    | Maximum enrolment (for inform                                               | nation only): 20         |
| Т                                                                                                                             | Total 26           |         | Expected frequency of course annually, every other year, etc.): A           |                          |
| Department / Program Head or Director: Rolf A                                                                                 | rnold              |         | Date approved:                                                              | October 2014             |
| Campus-Wide Consultation (CWC)                                                                                                |                    |         | Date of posting:                                                            | January 23, 2015         |
| Faculty Council approval                                                                                                      |                    |         | Date approved:                                                              | October 9, 2014          |
| Dean/Associate VP: John English                                                                                               |                    |         | Date approved:                                                              | October 9, 2014          |
| Dodn'y tooodiato 11 1 comi Englion                                                                                            |                    |         |                                                                             |                          |

**COURSE OUTLINES** Page 77 of 329

|                                                                            | componen<br>ng devices<br>ng devices | s course, students wi<br>ts and systems<br>, landing gear and tra<br>, landing gear and tra<br>inspections | iler body con  |                             |              |                      |             |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
| Prior Learning Assess                                                      |                                      | • ,                                                                                                        | -              |                             |              |                      |             |
| ⊠ Yes ☐ No, PL                                                             | AR canno                             | t be awarded for this                                                                                      | course becau   | JSE                         |              |                      |             |
| Typical Instructional N<br>Lectures, Homework As                           |                                      | -                                                                                                          |                | e instruction, field trips, | etc.; may va | ary at department's  | discretion) |
|                                                                            |                                      |                                                                                                            |                |                             |              |                      |             |
| NOTE: The following s                                                      | sections n                           | nay vary by instruct                                                                                       | or. Please s   | ee course syllabus ava      | ilable fror  | n the instructor.    |             |
| Typical Text(s) and Re                                                     | source M                             | aterials (if more spac                                                                                     | e is required, | download supplemental       | Texts and I  | Resource Materials f | form)       |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·                                      | tials Title                          | (article, book, journal                                                                                    | , etc.)        | (                           |              | Publisher            | Year        |
| 1. Bennett                                                                 | Hea                                  | vy Duty Truck Syster                                                                                       | ns             |                             | $\boxtimes$  | Delmar               | 2011        |
| 2.<br>3.                                                                   |                                      |                                                                                                            |                |                             | П            |                      |             |
| 4.                                                                         |                                      |                                                                                                            |                |                             |              |                      |             |
| 5.                                                                         |                                      |                                                                                                            |                |                             |              |                      |             |
| Required Additional S Personal Protective Equ  Fypical Evaluation Me       | uipment, P                           | encil & Paper and Ba                                                                                       |                | tools, specialized clothing | g, etc.)     |                      |             |
| Final exam:                                                                | 60%                                  | Assignments:                                                                                               | 30%            | Midterm exam:               | %            | Practicum:           | %           |
| Quizzes/tests:                                                             | %                                    | Lab work:                                                                                                  | %              | Field experience:           | %            | Shop work:           | %           |
| Homework:                                                                  | 10%                                  | Other:                                                                                                     | %              | Other:                      | %            | Total:               | 100%        |
| Details (if necessary): T                                                  | his course                           | requires actual perce                                                                                      | entage gradir  | ng to meet ITA requirem     | ents. (Not   | Letter grades)       |             |
|                                                                            |                                      | Credit/No Credit:                                                                                          |                | abs to be scheduled inde    |              |                      | s 🛛 No 🗌    |
| Frading system: Lette                                                      | nt and To                            | pics                                                                                                       |                |                             |              |                      |             |
| Fypical Course Conter<br>Frailer System Theory:<br>Service and Repair Trai | 14 hours                             | ns: 12 hours                                                                                               |                |                             |              |                      |             |

COURSE OUTLINES Page 78 of 329

# **MEMO**



To: Amanda Grimson, John English, Sylvie Murray

From: Jamie Ubell, Instructor Heavy Mechanical Program

Date: Aug 19, 2014

Subject: HMF 165 Heating, Ventilation & Air Conditioning

## A. Course Revision

### 1. Rationale for Change

HMF 165: Heating, Ventilation & Air Conditioning

This course is renumbered to reflect a change in the sequencing and delivery of curriculum in the current Heavy Duty/Commercial Transport Program (HD/CT).

The intent is to rename the HD/CT program to Heavy Mechanical Foundation (HMF), and to deliver the existing curriculum in fifteen (15) courses to make up the entire HMF program. HMF 165 is the twelfth of the 15 proposed courses to accomplish this.

The program is being reordered to permit students who have completed courses, but have failed or missed a particular course, to return and complete the remainder of the program without having to repeat the course in which they were successful. At present, a student who misses a course must repeat the entire program.

# 2. Summary of Substance change

The course is being assigned numbers. The learning outcomes have remained the same. The course will be offered annually. The Official Course Outline has been drafted to reflect the details. Please review course changes on HMF Program Changes document.

COURSE OUTLINES Page 79 of 329

### B. Budget and Learning Outcome Issues

1. How does your course address the UFV Learning Outcomes?

HMF 165 addresses the nine Institutional Learning Outcomes in a variety of ways. It provides students with the opportunity to demonstrate their competence of gathering information, analyzing and applying their skills. Communicate with peers and leaders, while developing solutions to problems. Working on their own as well as in groups cooperatively. Demonstrating respectful and environmental practices to better the Heavy Mechanical Repair industry.

2. Is this course required by any program beyond its discipline? If so, how will this change or affect that program or programs?

No

3. What consideration has been given to indigenizing the curriculum?

None

- 4. If any of the following items on the OCO have changed, or if this course is new, explain how the change will affect the budget for your area or any other area:
  - a. Credit Value = No effect on budget
  - b. *Class Size Limit* = No effect on budget
  - c. *Frequency of offering* = No effect on budget
  - d. Resources required = No effect on budget
- 5. If this course is not eligible for PLAR, explain why

N/A

6. Are Field Trips required for this course? Will the dates be announced in the timetable? How are the trips being funded?

Field Trips will be an active part of the overall HMF program, and will be funded within the program budget. Due to the need to meet with various industry schedules, the dates will be announced within a week of the Field Trip date.

7. Please provide an estimate of the typical costs for this course, including textbooks and other materials:

Textbooks: \$250

Personal Protective Equipment: \$300

Basic Hand Tools: \$1000

COURSE OUTLINES Page 80 of 329



ORIGINAL COURSE IMPLEMENTATION DATE:

September 2015

REVISED COURSE IMPLEMENTATION DATE:

COURSE TO BE REVIEWED: (six years after UEC approval) February 2021

Course outline form version: 05/29/14

# OFFICIAL UNDERGRADUATE COURSE OUTLINE FORM

| Course Code and Number: HMF 165                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                  |        | Number of Credits: 1 Course cred                                                                                                                                                                  | it policy (105)                                        |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|--------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| Course Full Title: Heating, Ventilation, and Air Condicuse Short Title (if title exceeds 30 characters): HV                                                                                                                                                                                             |                  |        |                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                        |
| Faculty: Faculty of Applied and Technical Studies                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | epartment (or    | r prog | gram if no department): Heavy M                                                                                                                                                                   | lechanical Foundation                                  |
| Calendar Description:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                  |        |                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                        |
| In this course students will learn the theory and opera impact of CFCs (chlorofluorocarbons) on the environment                                                                                                                                                                                         |                  |        |                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                        |
| Prerequisites (or NONE): Admission to the Heavy Me                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | chanical Four    | ndatio | n program.                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                        |
| Corequisites (if applicable, or NONE): None                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                  |        |                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                        |
| Pre/corequisites (if applicable, or NONE): None                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                  |        |                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                        |
| Equivalent Courses (cannot be taken for additional cr<br>Former course code/number:<br>Cross-listed with:<br>Equivalent course(s):<br>Note: Equivalent course(s) should be included in the calenda<br>way of a note that students with credit for the equivalent cou<br>this course for further credit. | ar description b |        | Transfer Credit  Transfer credit already exists:   Transfer credit requested (OReg  ☐ Yes ☒ No (if yes, fill in transf  Resubmit revised outline for artic  To find out how this course transfers | to submit to BCCAT): er credit form) culation:  Yes No |
| Total Hours: 26<br>Typical structure of instructional hours:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                  |        | Special Topics Will the course be offered with di                                                                                                                                                 | fferent topics?                                        |
| Lecture hours Seminars/tutorials/workshops                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 14               |        | ☐ Yes ☒ No                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                        |
| Laboratory hours                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 12               |        | If yes, different lettered courses in No Yes, repeat(s)                                                                                                                                           | may be taken for credit:  Yes, no limit                |
| Field experience hours                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                  |        | , ,                                                                                                                                                                                               | -                                                      |
| Experiential (practicum, internship, etc.)  Online learning activities                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                  |        | Note: The specific topic will be recon                                                                                                                                                            |                                                        |
| Other contact hours:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                  |        | Maximum enrolment (for inform                                                                                                                                                                     | ation only): 20                                        |
| Tota                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | I 26             |        | Expected frequency of course annually, every other year, etc.): A                                                                                                                                 | • • •                                                  |
| Department / Program Head or Director: Rolf Arnol                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | d                |        | Date approved:                                                                                                                                                                                    | October 2014                                           |
| Campus-Wide Consultation (CWC)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                  |        | Date of posting:                                                                                                                                                                                  | January 23, 2015                                       |
| Faculty Council approval                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                  |        | Date approved:                                                                                                                                                                                    | October 9, 2014                                        |
| Dean/Associate VP: John English                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                  |        | Date approved:                                                                                                                                                                                    | October 9, 2014                                        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                  |        | Date of meeting:                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                        |

COURSE OUTLINES Page 81 of 329

#### MMF 165 **Learning Outcomes** Upon successful completion of this course, students will be able to: Identify heating and air conditioning components. Describe the construction and operation of heating and air conditioning systems. Describe the impact of CFCs on the environment. Apply legislated procedures when dealing with systems containing CFCs. Service heating and air conditioning systems. Prior Learning Assessment and Recognition (PLAR) □ No, PLAR cannot be awarded for this course because Typical Instructional Methods (guest lecturers, presentations, online instruction, field trips, etc.; may vary at department's discretion) Lectures, Homework Assignments, Shop Practical Assignments NOTE: The following sections may vary by instructor. Please see course syllabus available from the instructor. Typical Text(s) and Resource Materials (if more space is required, download supplemental Texts and Resource Materials form) Author Surname, Initials Title (article, book, journal, etc.) Current Ed. Publisher Year Bennett Heavy Duty Truck Systems $\boxtimes$ Delmar 2011 2. 3. 4. 5. Required Additional Supplies and Materials (software, hardware, tools, specialized clothing, etc.) Personal Protective Equipment, Pencil & Paper and Basic Hand Tools Typical Evaluation Methods and Weighting Midterm exam: Final exam: 50% Assignments: 40% % Practicum: % Quizzes/tests: % Field experience: % Lab work: Shop work: 10% % Homework: Other: Other: % Total: 100% Details (if necessary): This course requires actual percentage grading to meet ITA requirements. (Not Letter grades) Grading system: Letter Grades: ☐ Credit/No Credit: ☐ Labs to be scheduled independent of lecture hours: Yes No **Typical Course Content and Topics** HVAC Theory: 14 hours Service and Repair HVAC Systems: 12 hours

COURSE OUTLINES Page 82 of 329

# **MEMO**



To: Amanda Grimson, John English, Sylvie Murray

From: Jamie Ubell, Instructor Heavy Mechanical Program

Date: Aug 19, 2014

Subject: HMF 170 Drivetrains

## A. Course Revision

# 1. Rationale for Change

HMF 170: Drivetrains

This course is renumbered to reflect a change in the sequencing and delivery of curriculum in the current Heavy Duty/Commercial Transport Program (HD/CT).

The intent is to rename the HD/CT program to Heavy Mechanical Foundation (HMF), and to deliver the existing curriculum in fifteen (15) courses to make up the entire HMF program. HMF 170 is the Thirteenth of the 15 proposed courses to accomplish this.

The program is being reordered to permit students who have completed courses, but have failed or missed a particular course, to return and complete the remainder of the program without having to repeat the course in which they were successful. At present, a student who misses a course must repeat the entire program.

### 2. Summary of Substance change

The course is being assigned numbers. The learning outcomes have remained the same. The course will be offered annually. The Official Course Outline has been drafted to reflect the details. Please review course changes on HMF Program Changes document.

COURSE OUTLINES Page 83 of 329

### B. Budget and Learning Outcome Issues

1. How does your course address the UFV Learning Outcomes?

HMF 170 addresses the nine Institutional Learning Outcomes in a variety of ways. It provides students with the opportunity to demonstrate their competence of gathering information, analyzing and applying their skills. Communicate with peers and leaders, while developing solutions to problems. Working on their own as well as in groups cooperatively. Demonstrating respectful and environmental practices to better the Heavy Mechanical Repair industry.

2. Is this course required by any program beyond its discipline? If so, how will this change or affect that program or programs?

No

3. What consideration has been given to indigenizing the curriculum?

None

- 4. If any of the following items on the OCO have changed, or if this course is new, explain how the change will affect the budget for your area or any other area:
  - a. Credit Value = No effect on budget
  - b. Class Size Limit = No effect on budget
  - c. Frequency of offering = No effect on budget
  - d. Resources required = No effect on budget
- 5. If this course is not eligible for PLAR, explain why

N/A

6. Are Field Trips required for this course? Will the dates be announced in the timetable? How are the trips being funded?

Field Trips will be an active part of the overall HMF program, and will be funded within the program budget. Due to the need to meet with various industry schedules, the dates will be announced within a week of the Field Trip date.

7. Please provide an estimate of the typical costs for this course, including textbooks and other materials:

Textbooks: \$430

• Personal Protective Equipment: \$300

Basic Hand Tools: \$1000

COURSE OUTLINES Page 84 of 329



ORIGINAL COURSE IMPLEMENTATION DATE:

September 2015

REVISED COURSE IMPLEMENTATION DATE:

COURSE TO BE REVIEWED: (six years after UEC approval) February 2021

Course outline form version: 05/29/14

# OFFICIAL UNDERGRADUATE COURSE OUTLINE FORM

| Course Code and Number: HMF 170                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                   |        | Number of Credits: 2 Course cred                                                                                                                                                                | lit policy (105)                                        |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| Course Full Title: Drivetrains<br>Course Short Title (if title exceeds 30 characters):                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   |        |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                         |
| Faculty: Faculty of Applied and Technical Studies                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | epartment (o      | r pro  | gram if no department): Heavy M                                                                                                                                                                 | lechanical Foundation                                   |
| Calendar Description: In this course students will learn the theory and operatransmissions, automatic transmissions, powershift transmissions, and maintain these components.                                                                                                         |                   |        |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                         |
| Prerequisites (or NONE): Admission to the Heavy Me                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | echanical Four    | ndatio | on program.                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                         |
| Corequisites (if applicable, or NONE): None                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |        |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                         |
| Pre/corequisites (if applicable, or NONE): None                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                   |        |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                         |
| Equivalent Courses (cannot be taken for additional conformer course code/number:  Cross-listed with:  Equivalent course(s):  Note: Equivalent course(s) should be included in the calend way of a note that students with credit for the equivalent course course for further credit. | dar description b |        | Transfer Credit Transfer credit already exists: ☐ Transfer credit requested (OReg ☐ Yes ☒ No (if yes, fill in transfer credit revised outline for article to find out how this course transfers | to submit to BCCAT): fer credit form) culation:  Yes No |
| Total Hours: 78 Typical structure of instructional hours:                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                   |        | Special Topics Will the course be offered with d                                                                                                                                                | ifferent topics?                                        |
| Lecture hours                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 26                |        | ☐ Yes   No                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                         |
| Seminars/tutorials/workshops                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                   |        | If yes, different lettered courses                                                                                                                                                              | may be taken for credit:                                |
| Laboratory hours                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 52                |        | ☐ No ☐ Yes, repeat(s)                                                                                                                                                                           | Yes, no limit                                           |
| Field experience hours  Experiential (practicum, internship, etc.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                   |        | Note: The specific topic will be recor                                                                                                                                                          | ded when offered                                        |
| Online learning activities                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                   |        |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                         |
| Other contact hours:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                   |        | Maximum enrolment (for inform                                                                                                                                                                   | nation only): 20                                        |
| Tota                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | al 78             |        | Expected frequency of course annually, every other year, etc.): A                                                                                                                               | • • •                                                   |
| Department / Program Head or Director: Rolf Arno                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | old               |        | Date approved:                                                                                                                                                                                  | October 2014                                            |
| Campus-Wide Consultation (CWC)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                   |        | Date of posting:                                                                                                                                                                                | January 23, 2015                                        |
| Faculty Council approval                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                   |        | Date approved:                                                                                                                                                                                  | October 9, 2014                                         |
| Dean/Associate VP: John English                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                   |        | Date approved:                                                                                                                                                                                  | October 9, 2014                                         |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                   |        |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                         |

COURSE OUTLINES Page 85 of 329

### ■ HMF 170

#### **Learning Outcomes**

Upon successful completion of this course, students will be able to:

- Identify clutches, manual transmissions, torque converters and dividers, powershift and automatic transmissions, drivelines, axles, differentials, final drives and related components.
- Describe the theory of operation for clutches, manual transmissions, torque converters and dividers, powershift and automatic transmissions, drivelines, axles, differentials, final drives and related components.
- Service clutches, manual transmissions, torque converters and dividers, powershift and automatic transmissions, drivelines, axles, differentials, final drives and related components.

| Prior Learning | Assessment and    | Recognition | (PI AR) |
|----------------|-------------------|-------------|---------|
| I HOI LEGITINI | y maacaannent anu | recognition |         |

 $\square$  Yes  $\square$  No, PLAR cannot be awarded for this course because

Typical Instructional Methods (guest lecturers, presentations, online instruction, field trips, etc.; may vary at department's discretion)
Lectures, Homework Assignments, Shop Practical Assignments

NOTE: The following sections may vary by instructor. Please see course syllabus available from the instructor.

### Typical Text(s) and Resource Materials (if more space is required, download supplemental Texts and Resource Materials form)

|    | Author Surname, Initials | Title (article, book, journal, etc.) | Current Ed. | Publisher | Year |
|----|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------|-----------|------|
| 1. | Bennett                  | Heavy Duty Truck Systems             | $\boxtimes$ | Delmar    | 2011 |
| 2. | Bennett                  | Heavy Equipment Systems              | $\boxtimes$ | Delmar    | 2013 |
| 3. |                          |                                      |             |           |      |
| 4. |                          |                                      |             |           |      |
| 5. |                          |                                      |             |           |      |

Required Additional Supplies and Materials (software, hardware, tools, specialized clothing, etc.)

Personal Protective Equipment, Pencil & Paper and Basic Hand Tools

### **Typical Evaluation Methods and Weighting**

| l | Final exam:    | 40% | Assignments: | 50% | Midterm exam:     | % | Practicum: | %    |
|---|----------------|-----|--------------|-----|-------------------|---|------------|------|
| l | Quizzes/tests: | %   | Lab work:    | %   | Field experience: | % | Shop work: | %    |
| ı | Homework:      | 10% | Other:       | %   | Other:            | % | Total:     | 100% |

Details (if necessary): This course requires actual percentage grading to meet ITA requirements. (Not Letter grades)

Grading system: Letter Grades: ⊠ Credit/No Credit: □ Labs to be scheduled independent of lecture hours: Yes ⊠ No □

### **Typical Course Content and Topics**

Component Theory: 26 hours

Service and Maintain Systems: 52 hours

COURSE OUTLINES Page 86 of 329

# **MEMO**



To: Amanda Grimson, John English, Sylvie Murray

From: Jamie Ubell, Instructor Heavy Mechanical Program

Date: Aug 19, 2014

Subject: HMF 175 Tracks and Undercarriage

## A. Course Revision

### 1. Rationale for Change

HMF 175: Tracks and Undercarriage

This course is renumbered to reflect a change in the sequencing and delivery of curriculum in the current Heavy Duty/Commercial Transport Program (HD/CT).

The intent is to rename the HD/CT program to Heavy Mechanical Foundation (HMF), and to deliver the existing curriculum in fifteen (15) courses to make up the entire HMF program. HMF 175 is the Fourteenth of the 15 proposed courses to accomplish this.

The program is being reordered to permit students who have completed courses, but have failed or missed a particular course, to return and complete the remainder of the program without having to repeat the course in which they were successful. At present, a student who misses a course must repeat the entire program.

### 2. Summary of Substance change

The course is being assigned numbers. The learning outcomes have remained the same. The course will be offered annually. The Official Course Outline has been drafted to reflect the details. Please review course changes on HMF Program Changes document.

COURSE OUTLINES Page 87 of 329

### B. Budget and Learning Outcome Issues

1. How does your course address the UFV Learning Outcomes?

HMF 175 addresses the nine Institutional Learning Outcomes in a variety of ways. It provides students with the opportunity to demonstrate their competence of gathering information, analyzing and applying their skills. Communicate with peers and leaders, while developing solutions to problems. Working on their own as well as in groups cooperatively. Demonstrating respectful and environmental practices to better the Heavy Mechanical Repair industry.

2. Is this course required by any program beyond its discipline? If so, how will this change or affect that program or programs?

No

3. What consideration has been given to indigenizing the curriculum?

None

- 4. If any of the following items on the OCO have changed, or if this course is new, explain how the change will affect the budget for your area or any other area:
  - a. Credit Value = No effect on budget
  - b. Class Size Limit = No effect on budget
  - c. *Frequency of offering* = No effect on budget
  - d. Resources required = No effect on budget
- 5. If this course is not eligible for PLAR, explain why

N/A

6. Are Field Trips required for this course? Will the dates be announced in the timetable? How are the trips being funded?

Field Trips will be an active part of the overall HMF program, and will be funded within the program budget. Due to the need to meet with various industry schedules, the dates will be announced within a week of the Field Trip date.

7. Please provide an estimate of the typical costs for this course, including textbooks and other materials:

Textbooks: \$180

Personal Protective Equipment: \$300

Basic Hand Tools: \$1000

COURSE OUTLINES Page 88 of 329



ORIGINAL COURSE IMPLEMENTATION DATE:

September 2015

REVISED COURSE IMPLEMENTATION DATE:

COURSE TO BE REVIEWED: (six years after UEC approval) February 2021

Course outline form version: 05/29/14

# OFFICIAL UNDERGRADUATE COURSE OUTLINE FORM

| Note: The University reserve                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | s the right to am   | nend co   | ourse outlines as needed withou                                                                                                                                                                   | out notice.                                             |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| Course Code and Number: HMF 175                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                     | N         | umber of Credits: 2 Course cred                                                                                                                                                                   | lit policy (105)                                        |
| Course Full Title: Tracks and Undercarriage Course Short Title (if title exceeds 30 characters):                                                                                                                                                                            |                     |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                         |
| Faculty: Faculty of Applied and Technical Studies                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Department (o       | r progr   | am if no department): Heavy N                                                                                                                                                                     | lechanical Foundation                                   |
| Calendar Description: In this course students will learn the theory and optrack steering, winches, attachments, and 3-point                                                                                                                                                 |                     | and un    | dercarriage components, as well                                                                                                                                                                   | l as describe the theory of                             |
| Prerequisites (or NONE): Admission to the Heavy                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Mechanical Four     | ndation   | program.                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                         |
| Corequisites (if applicable, or NONE): None                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                     |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                         |
| Pre/corequisites (if applicable, or NONE): None                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                     |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                         |
| Equivalent Courses (cannot be taken for additional Former course code/number: Cross-listed with: Equivalent course(s): Note: Equivalent course(s) should be included in the call way of a note that students with credit for the equivalent this course for further credit. | endar description b | oy<br>ake | Transfer Credit  Transfer credit already exists:   Transfer credit requested (OReg  ☐ Yes ☑ No (if yes, fill in transfer credit revised outline for article to find out how this course transfers | to submit to BCCAT): fer credit form) culation:  Yes No |
| Total Hours: 52 Typical structure of instructional hours:                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                     |           | Special Topics<br>Will the course be offered with d                                                                                                                                               | ifferent topics?                                        |
| Lecture hours                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 16                  |           | ☐ Yes ☒ No                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                         |
| Seminars/tutorials/workshops                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 36                  |           | If yes, different lettered courses                                                                                                                                                                | may be taken for credit:                                |
| Laboratory hours Field experience hours                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 36                  |           | ☐ No ☐ Yes, repeat(s)                                                                                                                                                                             | ☐ Yes, no limit                                         |
| Experiential (practicum, internship, etc.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                     |           | Note: The specific topic will be recon                                                                                                                                                            | ded when offered.                                       |
| Online learning activities                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                     | 1 ⊩       |                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                         |
| Other contact hours:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                     | ]         | Maximum enrolment (for inform                                                                                                                                                                     | nation only): 20                                        |
| Т                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | otal 52             |           | Expected frequency of course annually, every other year, etc.): A                                                                                                                                 |                                                         |
| Department / Program Head or Director: Rolf A                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | rnold               |           | Date approved:                                                                                                                                                                                    | October 2014                                            |
| Campus-Wide Consultation (CWC)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                     |           | Date of posting:                                                                                                                                                                                  | January 23, 2015                                        |
| Faculty Council approval                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                     |           | Date approved:                                                                                                                                                                                    | October 9, 2014                                         |
| Dean/Associate VP: John English                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                     |           | Date approved:                                                                                                                                                                                    | October 9, 2014                                         |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | proval              |           | Date of meeting:                                                                                                                                                                                  | February 27, 2015                                       |

**COURSE OUTLINES** Page 89 of 329

#### MMF 175 **Learning Outcomes** Upon successful completion of this course, students will be able to: Describe track machine undercarriages. Remove and reinstall track machine undercarriages. Measure undercarriage components. Describe wire rope and its applications. Describe winches and related components. Identify 3-Point hitches Prior Learning Assessment and Recognition (PLAR) ☐ No, PLAR cannot be awarded for this course because Typical Instructional Methods (guest lecturers, presentations, online instruction, field trips, etc.; may vary at department's discretion) Lectures, Homework Assignments, Shop Practical Assignments NOTE: The following sections may vary by instructor. Please see course syllabus available from the instructor. Typical Text(s) and Resource Materials (if more space is required, download supplemental Texts and Resource Materials form) Author Surname, Initials Title (article, book, journal, etc.) Current Ed. Publisher 1. Bennett Heavy Equipment Systems Delmar 2013 2. 3. 4. 5. Required Additional Supplies and Materials (software, hardware, tools, specialized clothing, etc.) Personal Protective Equipment, Pencil & Paper and Basic Hand Tools Typical Evaluation Methods and Weighting Final exam: 40% Assignments: 50% Midterm exam: Practicum: Quizzes/tests: % Lab work: % Field experience: % Shop work: % 10% Other: % % Total: Homework: Other: 100% Details (if necessary): This course requires actual percentage grading to meet ITA requirements. (Not Letter grades) Grading system: Letter Grades: ☐ Credit/No Credit: ☐ Labs to be scheduled independent of lecture hours: Yes $\boxtimes$ No $\square$ **Typical Course Content and Topics** Component Theory: 16 hours Service and Maintain Systems: 36 hours

COURSE OUTLINES Page 90 of 329

# **MEMO**



To: Amanda Grimson, John English, Sylvie Murray

From: Jamie Ubell, Instructor Heavy Mechanical Program

Date: Aug 19, 2014

Subject: HMF 180 Engines and Support Systems

## A. Course Revision

### 1. Rationale for Change

HMF 180: Engines and Support Systems

This course is renumbered to reflect a change in the sequencing and delivery of curriculum in the current Heavy Duty/Commercial Transport Program (HD/CT).

The intent is to rename the HD/CT program to Heavy Mechanical Foundation (HMF), and to deliver the existing curriculum in fifteen (15) courses to make up the entire HMF program. HMF 180 is the last of the 15 proposed courses to accomplish this.

The program is being reordered to permit students who have completed courses, but have failed or missed a particular course, to return and complete the remainder of the program without having to repeat the course in which they were successful. At present, a student who misses a course must repeat the entire program.

### 2. Summary of Substance change

The course is being assigned numbers. The learning outcomes have remained the same. The course will be offered annually. The Official Course Outline has been drafted to reflect the details. Please review course changes on HMF Program Changes document.

COURSE OUTLINES Page 91 of 329

### B. Budget and Learning Outcome Issues

1. How does your course address the UFV Learning Outcomes?

HMF 180 addresses the nine Institutional Learning Outcomes in a variety of ways. It provides students with the opportunity to demonstrate their competence of gathering information, analyzing and applying their skills. Communicate with peers and leaders, while developing solutions to problems. Working on their own as well as in groups cooperatively. Demonstrating respectful and environmental practices to better the Heavy Mechanical Repair industry.

2. Is this course required by any program beyond its discipline? If so, how will this change or affect that program or programs?

No

3. What consideration has been given to indigenizing the curriculum?

None

- 4. If any of the following items on the OCO have changed, or if this course is new, explain how the change will affect the budget for your area or any other area:
  - a. Credit Value = No effect on budget
  - b. Class Size Limit = No effect on budget
  - c. Frequency of offering = No effect on budget
  - d. Resources required = No effect on budget
- 5. If this course is not eligible for PLAR, explain why

N/A

6. Are Field Trips required for this course? Will the dates be announced in the timetable? How are the trips being funded?

Field Trips will be an active part of the overall HMF program, and will be funded within the program budget. Due to the need to meet with various industry schedules, the dates will be announced within a week of the Field Trip date.

7. Please provide an estimate of the typical costs for this course, including textbooks and other materials:

Textbooks: \$150

• Personal Protective Equipment: \$300

Basic Hand Tools: \$1000

COURSE OUTLINES Page 92 of 329



ORIGINAL COURSE IMPLEMENTATION DATE:

September 2015

REVISED COURSE IMPLEMENTATION DATE:

COURSE TO BE REVIEWED: (six years after UEC approval) February 2021

Course outline form version: 05/29/14

# OFFICIAL UNDERGRADUATE COURSE OUTLINE FORM

| Note: The University reserve                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | s the right to an    | nend c     | course outlines as needed without                                                                                                                                                           | out notice.                                                  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| Course Code and Number: HMF 180                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                      | l          | Number of Credits: 4 Course cred                                                                                                                                                            | lit policy (105)                                             |
| Course Full Title: Engines and Support Systems Course Short Title (if title exceeds 30 characters):                                                                                                                                                                         |                      |            |                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                              |
| Faculty: Faculty of Applied and Technical Studies                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Department (o        | r prog     | gram if no department): Heavy M                                                                                                                                                             | lechanical Foundation                                        |
| Calendar Description: In this course students will learn the theory and of lube systems, cooling systems, intake and exhaus systems, gasoline fuel systems, and alternate fue                                                                                               | st systems, diese    |            |                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                              |
| Prerequisites (or NONE): Admission to the Heavy                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | / Mechanical Fou     | ndatio     | n program.                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                              |
| Corequisites (if applicable, or NONE): None                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                      |            |                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                              |
| Pre/corequisites (if applicable, or NONE): None                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                      |            |                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                              |
| Equivalent Courses (cannot be taken for additional Former course code/number: Cross-listed with: Equivalent course(s): Note: Equivalent course(s) should be included in the call way of a note that students with credit for the equivalent this course for further credit. | lendar description b |            | Transfer Credit Transfer credit already exists:  Transfer credit requested (OReg  Yes No (if yes, fill in transfer credit revised outline for article to find out how this course transfers | g to submit to BCCAT): fer credit form) culation: ☐ Yes ☒ No |
| Total Hours: 130 Typical structure of instructional hours:                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                      |            | Special Topics Will the course be offered with d                                                                                                                                            | ifferent topics?                                             |
| Lecture hours                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 40                   | 1          | ☐ Yes ☐ No                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                              |
| Seminars/tutorials/workshops                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 00                   | <b>↓  </b> | If yes, different lettered courses                                                                                                                                                          | may be taken for credit:                                     |
| Laboratory hours Field experience hours                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 90                   | <b>∤  </b> | ☐ No ☐ Yes, repeat(s)                                                                                                                                                                       | Yes, no limit                                                |
| Experiential (practicum, internship, etc.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                      | 1 I        | Note: The specific topic will be recor                                                                                                                                                      | ded when offered.                                            |
| Online learning activities                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                      | 1          | , ,                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                              |
| Other contact hours:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                      | ]          | Maximum enrolment (for inform                                                                                                                                                               | nation only): 20                                             |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Total 130            | ╵╽         | Expected frequency of course annually, every other year, etc.): A                                                                                                                           |                                                              |
| Department / Program Head or Director: Rolf A                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | rnold                |            | Date approved:                                                                                                                                                                              | October 2014                                                 |
| Campus-Wide Consultation (CWC)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                      |            | Date of posting:                                                                                                                                                                            | January 23, 2015                                             |
| Faculty Council approval                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                      |            | Date approved:                                                                                                                                                                              | October 9, 2014                                              |
| Dani/Annaista VD. Jaka Frantish                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                      |            | Date approved:                                                                                                                                                                              | October 9, 2014                                              |
| Dean/Associate VP: John English                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                      |            |                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                              |

**COURSE OUTLINES** Page 93 of 329

### HMF 180

### **Learning Outcomes**

Upon successful completion of this course, students will be able to:

- Identify Engine Design, Lube Systems, Cooling Systems, Intake and Exhaust Systems, Diesel Fuel, Supply and Delivery Systems, Basic Emissions, Ignition Systems, Gasoline Fuel Systems and Alternate Fuel Systems.
- Describe Engine Design, Lube Systems, Cooling Systems, Intake and Exhaust Systems, Diesel Fuel, Supply and Delivery Systems, Basic Emissions, Ignition Systems, Gasoline Fuel Systems and Alternate Fuel Systems.
- Inspect Lube Systems, Cooling Systems, Intake and Exhaust Systems, Diesel Fuel, Supply and Delivery Systems
- · Maintain Lube Systems, Cooling Systems, Intake and Exhaust Systems, Diesel Fuel, Supply and Delivery Systems

| ⊠ Yes □ No,                                                                                            |                                        | I Recognition (PLAI<br>t be awarded for this | •                              | use                                    |              |                                  |                           |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Typical Instruction                                                                                    | al Methods (                           | guest lecturers, prese                       | ntations, onlin                | e instruction, field trips, o          | etc.; may v  | ary at department's o            | discretion)               |
| Lectures, Homework                                                                                     | Assignment                             | s, Shop Practical Ass                        | ignments                       |                                        |              |                                  |                           |
| NOTE: The followir                                                                                     | ng sections r                          | nay vary by instruct                         | or. Please s                   | ee course syllabus ava                 | ilable fro   | m the instructor.                |                           |
| Typical Toyt(s) and                                                                                    | Pasaurca M                             | latorials (if more spa                       | o is required                  | download supplemental                  | Toyte and    | Pasaurea Matorials f             | orm)                      |
| . ,                                                                                                    |                                        | e (article, book, journa                     | •                              | • • •                                  |              | . Publisher                      | Year                      |
| 1. Bennett                                                                                             | *                                      | sel Engines                                  | .,,                            |                                        | X            | Delmar                           | 2013                      |
| 2.                                                                                                     |                                        |                                              |                                |                                        |              |                                  |                           |
| 3.                                                                                                     |                                        |                                              |                                |                                        |              |                                  |                           |
| 4.                                                                                                     |                                        |                                              |                                |                                        |              |                                  |                           |
| 5.                                                                                                     |                                        |                                              |                                |                                        |              |                                  |                           |
|                                                                                                        |                                        | nd Materials (softwa                         | re, hardware,                  | tools, specialized clothing            | g, etc.)     |                                  |                           |
| Required Additiona                                                                                     | al Supplies a                          | ila materiais (sortwa                        |                                |                                        |              |                                  |                           |
| •                                                                                                      | • • •                                  | encil and Paper and                          | Basic Hand 1                   | ools                                   |              |                                  |                           |
| •                                                                                                      | Equipment, P                           | encil and Paper and                          | Basic Hand 1                   | ools                                   |              |                                  |                           |
| Personal Protective                                                                                    | Equipment, P                           | encil and Paper and                          | Basic Hand 1                   | ools  Midterm exam:                    | %            | Practicum:                       | %                         |
| Personal Protective  Typical Evaluation                                                                | Equipment, P                           | d Weighting                                  |                                |                                        | %            | Practicum: Shop work:            |                           |
| Personal Protective  Typical Evaluation  Final exam:                                                   | Equipment, P                           | d Weighting Assignments:                     | 50%                            | Midterm exam:                          |              |                                  | %                         |
| Personal Protective  Typical Evaluation  Final exam:  Quizzes/tests:  Homework:                        | Equipment, P  Methods and  40%  %  10% | d Weighting Assignments: Lab work: Other:    | 50%<br>%<br>%                  | Midterm exam: Field experience: Other: | %            | Shop work:<br>Total:             | %                         |
| Personal Protective  Typical Evaluation  Final exam:  Quizzes/tests:  Homework:  Details (if necessary | Methods and 40% % 10% c): This course  | d Weighting Assignments: Lab work: Other:    | 50%<br>%<br>%<br>entage gradir | Midterm exam: Field experience:        | % ents. (Not | Shop work: Total: Letter grades) | %<br>%<br>100%<br>s⊠ No □ |

COURSE OUTLINES Page 94 of 329

### Briefing Note: CIS vs. COMP course designation

The CIS program external review noted the need for the department to review its course designations and develop a policy in respect of such designations. This briefing note is in response to this recommendation:

Recommendation 43: That the Department drafts a brief policy statement which makes clear the distinction between the qualities of a CIS course, the qualities of a COMP course, and (if applicable) the qualities of a "CIS or COMP" course. (*Report: UFV Computer Information Systems Program Academic Review, p. 18*)

In the development of a policy, the department is guided by the curriculum guidelines as set out by the leading industry association, the *Association for Computing Machinery (ACM), Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers (IEEE).* The ACM/IEEE has established five general categories of computing curricula based on predominant learning outcomes, computer science (CS), computer information systems (IS), and computer information technology (IT), Computer Engineering (CE) and Software Engineering (SE). The CIS program, like all programs is a hybrid with courses predominantly in the IT and IS domain, with some in the CS domain. Course learning outcomes are also often with mixed outcomes, but with a dominant overall theme.

In the past, there was no consistent standard for naming courses CIS or COMP. It was considered loosely that the more theoretical courses would be designated COMP and the more applied courses, CIS. Most courses in the CIS program curriculum do align with the learning outcomes classifications of the ACM/IEEE standard for Information Systems (IS), Information Technology (IT) and Computer Science (CS).

With the changes proposed for the few course involved, "CIS" designated courses will possess predominant learning outcomes of either "IS" or "IT" while "COMP" designated courses will reflect predominately "CS" learning outcomes. This realignment is also timely given the new program proposal, BSc. Computer Science Major currently in development. Curriculum designated as "COMP" reflects learning outcomes predominantly in support of this program in CS.

### BACKGROUNDER:

More information about "IS" "IT" and "CS"

The ACM/IEEE describes the "IS" curriculum as follows:

"Information Systems as a field of academic study encompasses the concepts, principles, and processes for two broad areas of activity within organizations: 1) acquisition, deployment, management, and strategy for information technology resources and services (the information systems function; IS strategy, management, and acquisition; IT infrastructure; enterprise architecture; data and information) and 2) packaged system acquisition or system development, operation, and evolution of infrastructure and systems for use in organizational processes (project management, system acquisition, system development, system operation, and system maintenance). The systems that deliver information and communications services in an organization combine both technical components and human operators and users. They capture, store, process, and communicate data, information, and knowledge."

COURSE OUTLINES Page 95 of 329

(ACM/AIS Curriculum Guidelines for Undergraduate Degree Programs in Information Systems, 2010 http://www.acm.org/education/curricula/IS%202010%20ACM%20final.pd)f

The ACM describes five pillars of curriculum characteristic of IT programs, and these are also characteristic of the CIS program at UFV, including programming, networking, human computer interaction, databases, and web systems.

(http://www.acm.org/education/curricula/IT2008%20Curriculum.pdf p19)

What is the difference between "IT" and "IS"?

The ACM/IEEE explains:

"... (whereas) Information Systems focuses on the information aspects of information technology... Information Technology is the complement of that perspective: its emphasis is on the technology itself more than on the information it conveys." (ACM/IEEE Curriculum Guidelines for Undergraduate Degree Programs in Information Technology, 2008, p16)

The CIS program is also consistent with the focus of IT programs with its educational focus balanced between theory and "hands on" practice.

What is Computer Science?

Wikipedia provides a functional definition of computer science which may ultimately enable the reader a nuanced understanding of the difference between IT/IS and computer science (CS):

Computer science is the scientific and practical approach to computation and its applications. It is the systematic study of the feasibility, structure, expression, and mechanization of the methodical procedures (or algorithms) that underlie the acquisition, representation, processing, storage, communication of, and access to information, whether such information is encoded as bits in a computer memory or transcribed in genes and protein structures in a biological cell.[1] A computer scientist specializes in the theory of computation and the design of computational systems. (http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Computer science retrieved Sept 3, 2014)

The ACM/IEEE curriculum guideline for CS (2013) identifies 18 core knowledge areas in the field of computer science. Courses within the CIS program with learning outcomes substantially aligned with any of these areas will be designated as "COMP" courses:

AL-Algorithms and Complexity
AR-Architecture and Organization
CN-Computational Science
DS-Discrete Structures
GV-Graphics and Visualization
HCI-Human-Computer Interaction
IAS-Information Assurance and Security
IM-Information Management
IS-Intelligent Systems
NC-Networking and Communication

**OS-Operating Systems** 

COURSE OUTLINES Page 96 of 329

# AGENDA ITEM # 3.3.

| PBD-Platform-based Development PD-Parallel and Distributed Computing PL-Programming Languages SDF-Software Development Fundamentals SE-Software Engineering SF-Systems Fundamentals SP-Social Issues and Professional Practice |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| Conclusion:                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |
| This briefing note and backgrounder is intended to provide guidance for readers unfamiliar with the subject area, sufficient understanding to adjudicate the curriculum changes proposed.                                      |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |

COURSE OUTLINES Page 97 of 329

#### Memo

To: Amanda Grimson, Undergraduate Education Committee Assistant

Lucy Lee, Dean of Science

Sylvie Murray, Program Development Coordinator

From: Ian McAskill, Interim Department Head, CIS

Date: October 24, 2014

Subject: Course Revision: CIS 230 Databases and Database Management Systems

A. Course revision #1: renamed to COMP 230 Databases and Database Management Systems

- 1. Rationale for change: This change is part of a general assessment and realignment in the course names, recommended in the external program review, "which makes clear the distinction between the qualities of a CIS course and a COMP course" (Recommendation #43, p.18).
- 2. Explanation of change: Please see attached briefing note: CIS vs COMP course designation.

<u>Course revision #2</u>: The pre-requisite is changed to either COMP 155 or acceptance to the Data Analysis Certificate (DAC) Program.

- 1. Rationale for change: The previous pre-requisite was complex and difficult for students to understand. It was designed to accommodate both BCIS students (who have COMP 155) and DAC students (who have a programming course but not necessarily COMP 155).
- 2. *Explanation of change*: Students can now enroll in the course if they have either COMP 155 or acceptance to the DAC program.

The changes in the course outline do not affect the class size, the credit value or the required resources for the course. There are no additional costs required for course delivery.

COURSE OUTLINES Page 98 of 329



ORIGINAL COURSE IMPLEMENTATION DATE: November 1999
REVISED COURSE IMPLEMENTATION DATE: September 2015
COURSE TO BE REVIEWED: (six years after UEC approval) February 2021

Course outline form version: 09/15/14

# OFFICIAL UNDERGRADUATE COURSE OUTLINE FORM

Note: The University reserves the right to amend course outlines as needed without notice.

| Course Code and Number: COMP 230                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                         | Numb                                        | er of                       | Credits: 3                                                                                                                                                  | Course credit policy (105)                          | 1                                        |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|--|
| Course Full Title: Databases and Database                                                                                                                                                                                       | Managem                                 | ent System                                  | s                           |                                                                                                                                                             |                                                     |                                          |  |
| Course Short Title (if title exceeds 30 charact                                                                                                                                                                                 | ers): Datal                             | pases and [                                 | ОВ Мо                       | gmt Syst                                                                                                                                                    |                                                     |                                          |  |
| Faculty: Faculty of Science                                                                                                                                                                                                     | r program                               | if no department): Co                       | mputer Information Systems  |                                                                                                                                                             |                                                     |                                          |  |
| Calendar Description:                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                         | I.                                          |                             |                                                                                                                                                             |                                                     |                                          |  |
| This course covers the theoretical foundation management systems effectively. The databaconsidered in more detail. Data modeling tec such as relational algebra and SQL. Normaliz Note: Students with credit for CIS 230 cannot | ase approa<br>hniques are<br>zation and | ch is introd<br>e used as a<br>practical de | uced a<br>tool f<br>esign o | and major<br>for design.<br>considerati                                                                                                                     | models are reviewed. Ro<br>Students will study data | elational models are                     |  |
| Prerequisites (or NONE):                                                                                                                                                                                                        | COMP 15                                 | 5 or accept                                 | tance                       | to the Data                                                                                                                                                 | a Analysis certificate pro                          | gram.                                    |  |
| Corequisites (if applicable, or NONE):                                                                                                                                                                                          | NONE                                    |                                             |                             |                                                                                                                                                             |                                                     |                                          |  |
| Pre/corequisites (if applicable, or NONE):                                                                                                                                                                                      | NONE                                    |                                             |                             |                                                                                                                                                             |                                                     |                                          |  |
| Equivalent Courses (cannot be taken for add                                                                                                                                                                                     | itional cred                            | lit)                                        |                             | Transfer                                                                                                                                                    | Credit                                              |                                          |  |
| Former course code/number: COMP 330, CI                                                                                                                                                                                         | S 230                                   |                                             |                             | Transfer                                                                                                                                                    | credit already exists: 🛛                            | Yes No                                   |  |
| Cross-listed with:                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                         |                                             |                             | Transfer credit requested (OReg to submit to BCCAT):  ☐ Yes ☒ No (if yes, fill in transfer credit form)                                                     |                                                     |                                          |  |
| Equivalent course(s): COMP 330, CIS 230                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                         |                                             |                             |                                                                                                                                                             |                                                     |                                          |  |
| Note: Equivalent course(s) should be included in the calendar description by way of a note that students with credit for the equivalent course(s) cannot take this course for further credit.                                   |                                         |                                             |                             | Resubmit revised outline for articulation:  Yes No To find out how this course transfers, see bctransferguide.ca.                                           |                                                     |                                          |  |
| Total Hours: 45                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                         |                                             |                             | Special <sup>1</sup>                                                                                                                                        |                                                     | <u></u>                                  |  |
| Typical structure of instructional hours:                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                         |                                             |                             | •                                                                                                                                                           | •                                                   | fforant tanios?                          |  |
| · ·                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                         | 45                                          |                             | Will the course be offered with different topics?  ☐ Yes ☐ No                                                                                               |                                                     |                                          |  |
| Lecture hours                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                         | 45                                          |                             |                                                                                                                                                             |                                                     |                                          |  |
| Seminars/tutorials/workshops                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                         |                                             |                             | If yes, different lettered courses may be taken for credit:  ☐ No ☐ Yes, repeat(s) ☐ Yes, no limit  Note: The specific topic will be recorded when offered. |                                                     |                                          |  |
| Laboratory hours Field experience hours                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                         |                                             |                             |                                                                                                                                                             |                                                     |                                          |  |
| Experiential (practicum, internship, etc.)                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                         |                                             |                             |                                                                                                                                                             |                                                     |                                          |  |
| Online learning activities                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                         |                                             |                             |                                                                                                                                                             |                                                     |                                          |  |
| Other contact hours:                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                         |                                             |                             | Maximui                                                                                                                                                     | n enrolment (for inform                             | ation only): 35                          |  |
| Other somact nodes.                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Total                                   | 45                                          |                             |                                                                                                                                                             | d frequency of course<br>every other year, etc.): T | offerings (every semester, wice per year |  |
| Department / Program Head or Director: la                                                                                                                                                                                       | ın McAskill                             |                                             |                             |                                                                                                                                                             | Date approved:                                      | October 10, 2014                         |  |
| Faculty Council approval                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                         |                                             |                             |                                                                                                                                                             | Date approved:                                      | January 9 2015                           |  |
| Campus-Wide Consultation (CWC)                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                         |                                             |                             |                                                                                                                                                             | Date of posting:                                    | February 13, 2015                        |  |
| Dean/Associate VP: Lucy Lee                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                         |                                             |                             |                                                                                                                                                             | Date approved:                                      | December 19, 2014                        |  |
| Undergraduate Education Committee (UEC) approval                                                                                                                                                                                |                                         |                                             |                             |                                                                                                                                                             |                                                     |                                          |  |

COURSE OUTLINES Page 99 of 329

#### **COMP 230** University of the Fraser Valley Official Undergraduate Course Outline Page 2 of 2 **Learning Outcomes** Upon successful completion of this course, students will be able to: Describe what databases and database management systems are. Explain why databases were developed, and when they are useful. Design a database using entity-relationship modeling. Design a normalized database using 4'th normal form. Write complex queries in SQL. Use a DBMS to create, store and retrieve information. Prior Learning Assessment and Recognition (PLAR) No, PLAR cannot be awarded for this course because Typical Instructional Methods (guest lecturers, presentations, online instruction, field trips, etc.; may vary at department's discretion) Lectures and assignments with a database management system. Grading system: Letter Grades: ☐ Credit/No Credit: ☐ Labs to be scheduled independent of lecture hours: Yes $\square$ No $\boxtimes$ NOTE: The following sections may vary by instructor. Please see course syllabus available from the instructor. Typical Text(s) and Resource Materials (if more space is required, download Supplemental Texts and Resource Materials form) Author (surname, initials) Title (article, book, journal, etc.) Current ed. Publisher Year Connolly, T. and Begg, 1. Database Systems $\boxtimes$ Pearson Education 2. 3. П П 4. 5. Required Additional Supplies and Materials (software, hardware, tools, specialized clothing, etc.) Typical Evaluation Methods and Weighting Final exam: 35% Assignments: 30% Midterm exam: 35% Practicum: % Quizzes/tests: Lab work: % Field experience: Shop work: % Other: % Other: Other: Total: 100%

# Details (if necessary):

### **Typical Course Content and Topics**

- Introduction to databases
- Components of a database system
- The entity-relationship model
- The relational model and normalization
- Database implementation issues
- Database manipulation languages (SQL and relational algebra).

COURSE OUTLINES Page 100 of 329

#### Memo

To: Amanda Grimson, Undergraduate Education Committee Assistant

Lucy Lee, Dean of Science

Sylvie Murray, Program Development Coordinator

From: Ian McAskill, Interim Department Head, CIS

**Date:** October 24, 2014

Subject: Course Revision: CIS 370 Software Engineering

### A. Course revision:

Rationale for change: This change is part of a general assessment and realignment in the
course names, recommended in the external program review, "which makes clear the
distinction between the qualities of a CIS course and a COMP course" (Recommendation #43,
p.18).

2. *Summary of change*: renamed to COMP 370 Software Engineering. Please see attached briefing note: CIS vs COMP course designation.

CIS 370 has been a part of the CIS program course offerings for many years and has now been brought up to date with current CIS program directions. The learning outcomes have been changed to reflect the fact that the course covers the new development in this area.

The course outline has been enhanced to reflect the fact that both the theory and practical application are covered and well balanced. Students are expected to be able to apply the theory and methods to solve real world problems upon course completion.

A prerequisite of COMP 251 was added to ensure that students are adequately prepared.

The Course Textbook examples have been updated to include:

- Classical and Object-Oriented Software Engineering with UML and C++, Eighth Edition, by Stephen R. Schach, published by WCB/McGraw-Hill
- Software Engineering, Ninth Edition, by Ian Sommerville, ISBN-13: 978-0-13-703515-1

The changes in the course outline do not affect the class size, the credit value or the required resources for the course. There are no additional costs required for course delivery.

COURSE OUTLINES Page 101 of 329

| <ul> <li>CWC comments and response:         <ul> <li>The typical structure of hours is being changed from 45 lecture to 23 lecture and 22 laborator hours. Can the department clarify what type of laboratory hours these will be?</li> <li>Labs cover all of the activities involved in the software project design and developmen including requirements determination, system analysis, design, implementation and maintenance. There are both individual labs and challenging on-going group project(s,</li> </ul> </li> <li>Increased prerequisites will require notice.</li> <li>Because some students didn't have the enough background, the prerequisites are increased</li> </ul> | nt, |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| hours. Can the department clarify what type of laboratory hours these will be?  Labs cover all of the activities involved in the software project design and developmen including requirements determination, system analysis, design, implementation and maintenance. There are both individual labs and challenging on-going group project(s, label of the presequisites will require notice.  Because some students didn't have the enough background, the prerequisites are                                                                                                                                                                                                            | nt, |
| <ul> <li>including requirements determination, system analysis, design, implementation and maintenance. There are both individual labs and challenging on-going group project(s,</li> <li>Increased prerequisites will require notice.</li> <li>Because some students didn't have the enough background, the prerequisites are</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |     |
| Because some students didn't have the enough background, the prerequisites are                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |     |

COURSE OUTLINES Page 102 of 329



ORIGINAL COURSE IMPLEMENTATION DATE: September 1993
REVISED COURSE IMPLEMENTATION DATE: September 2015
COURSE TO BE REVIEWED: (six years after UEC approval) February 2021

Course outline form version: 09/15/14

# OFFICIAL UNDERGRADUATE COURSE OUTLINE FORM

Note: The University reserves the right to amend course outlines as needed without notice.

| Course Code and Number: COMP 370                                                                                                    |               | Numb                    | er of                                        | Credits: 3                                                                                          | Course credit policy (105                                      | )                                           |  |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|--|--|
| Course Full Title: Software Engineering                                                                                             |               | •                       |                                              |                                                                                                     |                                                                |                                             |  |  |
| Course Short Title (if title exceeds 30 charac                                                                                      | ters): Softw  | are Engine              | ering                                        |                                                                                                     |                                                                |                                             |  |  |
| Faculty: Faculty of Science Department (or progr                                                                                    |               |                         |                                              | r progran                                                                                           | ogram if no department): Computer Information Systems          |                                             |  |  |
| Calendar Description:                                                                                                               |               | I.                      |                                              |                                                                                                     |                                                                |                                             |  |  |
| A detailed consideration of how systems are analysis and design work started in CIS 270. techniques and the Unified Modeling Langua | Topics cov    |                         |                                              |                                                                                                     |                                                                |                                             |  |  |
| Note: Students with credit for CIS 370 cannot                                                                                       | t take this o | course for f            | urther                                       | credit.                                                                                             |                                                                |                                             |  |  |
| As of Sept                                                                                                                          |               |                         | 16, pre<br>er Info                           | erequisites<br>rmation Sy                                                                           | will change to the follow<br>stems degree, CIS 270             | , and COMP 251.                             |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                     | Note: Stud    |                         | pted to                                      | o a Compu                                                                                           | iting Science minor may                                        | register with permission of                 |  |  |
| Corequisites (if applicable, or NONE):                                                                                              | NONE          |                         |                                              |                                                                                                     |                                                                |                                             |  |  |
| Pre/corequisites (if applicable, or NONE):                                                                                          | NONE          |                         |                                              |                                                                                                     |                                                                |                                             |  |  |
| Equivalent Courses (cannot be taken for add                                                                                         | ditional cred | lit)                    |                                              | Transfer Credit                                                                                     |                                                                |                                             |  |  |
| Former course code/number: CIS 370                                                                                                  |               |                         |                                              | Transfer credit already exists:   ☐ Yes ☐ No                                                        |                                                                |                                             |  |  |
| Cross-listed with:                                                                                                                  |               |                         | Transfer gradit requested (OPeg to submit to |                                                                                                     |                                                                |                                             |  |  |
| Equivalent course(s): CIS 370                                                                                                       |               |                         |                                              | Transfer credit requested (OReg to submit to BCCAT):  Yes No (if yes, fill in transfer credit form) |                                                                |                                             |  |  |
| Note: Equivalent course(s) should be included in t                                                                                  |               |                         |                                              | i res into (if yes, fill in transfer credit form)                                                   |                                                                |                                             |  |  |
| way of a note that students with credit for the equi<br>this course for further credit.                                             | valent course | t course(s) cannot take |                                              |                                                                                                     | Resubmit revised outline for articulation:   Yes   No          |                                             |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                     |               | Т                       |                                              |                                                                                                     | To find out how this course transfers, see bctransferguide.ca. |                                             |  |  |
| Total Hours: 45                                                                                                                     |               |                         |                                              | Special                                                                                             | Topics                                                         |                                             |  |  |
| Typical structure of instructional hours:                                                                                           |               |                         |                                              | Will the course be offered with different topics?                                                   |                                                                |                                             |  |  |
| Lecture hours                                                                                                                       |               | 23                      | 1                                            | ☐ Yes ☐ No                                                                                          |                                                                |                                             |  |  |
| Seminars/tutorials/workshops                                                                                                        |               |                         |                                              | الأيروم والأ                                                                                        | ffarant lattered accurace                                      | many ha takan far aradit.                   |  |  |
| Laboratory hours                                                                                                                    |               | 22                      |                                              | ∏ No ∫                                                                                              | _                                                              | may be taken for credit:                    |  |  |
| Field experience hours                                                                                                              |               |                         |                                              |                                                                                                     | res, repear(s)                                                 | Yes, no limit                               |  |  |
| Experiential (practicum, internship, etc.)                                                                                          |               |                         |                                              | Note: The                                                                                           | specific topic will be recor                                   | ded when offered.                           |  |  |
| Online learning activities                                                                                                          |               |                         |                                              | Maximu                                                                                              | m enrolment (for inform                                        | nation only): 35                            |  |  |
| Other contact hours:                                                                                                                |               |                         |                                              |                                                                                                     | •                                                              |                                             |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                     | Total         | 45                      | ]                                            |                                                                                                     | d frequency of course every other year, etc.): (               | offerings (every semester,<br>Once per year |  |  |
| Department / Program Head or Director: la                                                                                           | an McAskill   |                         |                                              |                                                                                                     | Date approved:                                                 | August 20, 2014                             |  |  |
| Faculty Council approval                                                                                                            |               |                         |                                              |                                                                                                     | Date approved:                                                 | November 28, 2014                           |  |  |
| Campus-Wide Consultation (CWC)                                                                                                      |               |                         |                                              |                                                                                                     | Date of posting:                                               | January 23, 2015                            |  |  |
| Dean/Associate VP: Lucy Lee                                                                                                         |               |                         |                                              |                                                                                                     | Date approved: 2014                                            | November 14,                                |  |  |
| Undergraduate Education Committee (UEC) approval                                                                                    |               |                         |                                              |                                                                                                     | l .                                                            |                                             |  |  |

COURSE OUTLINES Page 103 of 329

### **COMP 370**

### University of the Fraser Valley Official Undergraduate Course Outline

Page 2 of 2

#### **Learning Outcomes**

This course is a comprehensive study of object-oriented and classical software engineering techniques. Students will learn how to specify, plan, design, implement, maintain, test, and so on, working as a member of a team.

Upon successful completion of this course, students will be able to:

- Illustrate different software life-cycle models, activities occurring in each phase of software life-cycle, various testing techniques, methods of planning and estimating, and strategies of improving software reusability and portability.
- · Draw up the requirements workflow.
- Perform structured system analysis workflow.
- Perform functional, class, and dynamic modeling workflow.
- Perform object-oriented design, data flow analysis and transaction analysis workflow.
- Apply UML in a team setting for the analysis and design of a small application.
- Apply the software process for the development of a small application.
- Perform unity, integration, product, and acceptance testing.
- Explain the importance and challenge of post-delivery maintenance.

| Prior Learning Assessment and Recognition (PLAR)                                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|                                                                                                                                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Typical Instructional Methods (guest lecturers, presentations, online instruction, field trips, etc.; may vary at department's discretion) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lectures, labs and assignments                                                                                                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Grading system: Letter Grades:  ☐ Credit/No Credit: ☐ Labs to be scheduled independent of lecture hours: Yes ☐ No ☐                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

NOTE: The following sections may vary by instructor. Please see course syllabus available from the instructor.

| Ту | Typical Text(s) and Resource Materials (if more space is required, download Supplemental Texts and Resource Materials form) |                                                                     |             |                 |          |  |  |  |  |  |
|----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------|----------|--|--|--|--|--|
|    | Author (surname, initials)                                                                                                  | Title (article, book, journal, etc.)                                | Current ed. | Publisher       | Year     |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1. | Schach, S.R.                                                                                                                | Classical and Object-Oriented Software Engineering with UML and C++ | $\boxtimes$ | WCB/McGraw-Hill | 2010     |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2. | Sommerville, I.                                                                                                             | Software Engineering                                                | $\boxtimes$ | Addison-Wesley  | 2011     |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3. |                                                                                                                             |                                                                     |             |                 | <u>.</u> |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4. |                                                                                                                             |                                                                     |             |                 | <u>.</u> |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5. |                                                                                                                             |                                                                     |             |                 |          |  |  |  |  |  |

Required Additional Supplies and Materials (software, hardware, tools, specialized clothing, etc.)

### **Typical Evaluation Methods and Weighting**

| · /p: =        |     |              |     |                   |     |            |      |  |  |
|----------------|-----|--------------|-----|-------------------|-----|------------|------|--|--|
| Final exam:    | 35% | Assignments: | 20% | Midterm exam:     | 15% | Practicum: | %    |  |  |
| Quizzes/tests: | %   | Lab work:    | %   | Field experience: | %   | Shop work: | %    |  |  |
| Term Project:  | 30% | Other:       | %   | Other:            | %   | Total:     | 100% |  |  |

### Details (if necessary):

### **Typical Course Content and Topics**

Scope of software engineering

The software process

- Requirements
- Specification
- Object-oriented analysis
- Design
- Implementation
- Integration
- Maintenance
- Retirement
- Software life-cycle models
- Testing
- Review of objects
- Reusability, portability, interoperability
- Planning and estimating

COURSE OUTLINES Page 104 of 329

### Memo

**To:** Amanda Grimson, Undergraduate Education Committee Assistant

Lucy Lee, Dean of Science

Sylvie Murray, Program Development Coordinator

From: Ian McAskill, Interim Department Head, CIS

Date: October 24, 2014

Subject: Course Revision: CIS 371 Object Oriented Modeling and Design

### A. Course revision:

Rationale for change: This change is part of a general assessment and realignment in the
course names, recommended in the external program review, "which makes clear the
distinction between the qualities of a CIS course and a COMP course" (Recommendation #43,
p.18).

2. *Summary of change*: renamed to COMP 371 Object Oriented Modeling and Design. Please see attached briefing note: CIS vs COMP course designation.

The course description was also revised to comply with the 40-word maximum.

The changes in the course outline do not affect the class size, the credit value or the required resources for the course. There are no additional costs required for course delivery.

### CWC comments and response:

• Learning outcomes seem relatively generic for a third-year course. Can these be elaborated on?

Learning outcomes have been revised.

COURSE OUTLINES Page 105 of 329



ORIGINAL COURSE IMPLEMENTATION DATE: January 2004
REVISED COURSE IMPLEMENTATION DATE: May 2015
COURSE TO BE REVIEWED: (six years after UEC approval) February 2021

Course outline form version: 09/15/14

# OFFICIAL UNDERGRADUATE COURSE OUTLINE FORM

Note: The University reserves the right to amend course outlines as needed without notice.

| Course Code and Number: COMP 371 Number of Credit                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |               |              |        |                                                                                                                                                                          | redits: 3 Course credit policy (105)           |                                                      |  |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|--------------|--------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
| Course Full Title: Object Oriented Modeling and Design                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |               |              |        |                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                |                                                      |  |  |
| Course Short Title (if title exceeds 30 characters): Object Oriented Modeling & Des                                                                                                                                                                                        |               |              |        |                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                |                                                      |  |  |
| Faculty: Faculty of Science Department (or progra                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |               |              |        |                                                                                                                                                                          | n if no department): Co                        | mputer Information Systems                           |  |  |
| Calendar Description:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |               | •            |        |                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                |                                                      |  |  |
| Students will learn how to design and implement high quality computer systems. Emphasis is placed on creating a requirements model and using design principles to create a working system. The unified modeling language (UML) is used extensively throughout this course. |               |              |        |                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                |                                                      |  |  |
| Note: Students with credit for CIS 371 cannot                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | t take this   | course for f | urther | credit.                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                |                                                      |  |  |
| Prerequisites (or NONE):                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | and COM       |              | e: Stu | dents acce                                                                                                                                                               | epted to a CIS or Compu                        | degree, CIS 230, CIS 270,<br>uting Science minor may |  |  |
| Corequisites (if applicable, or NONE):                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | NONE          |              |        |                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                |                                                      |  |  |
| Pre/corequisites (if applicable, or NONE):                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | NONE          |              |        |                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                |                                                      |  |  |
| Equivalent Courses (cannot be taken for add                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | ditional cred | lit)         |        | Transfei                                                                                                                                                                 | Transfer Credit                                |                                                      |  |  |
| Former course code/number: CIS 371                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |               |              |        | Transfer credit already exists: ☐ Yes ☐ No                                                                                                                               |                                                |                                                      |  |  |
| Cross-listed with:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |               |              |        | T ( 15 + 1/0P + 1 + 1/1 P004T)                                                                                                                                           |                                                |                                                      |  |  |
| Equivalent course(s): CIS 371                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |               |              |        | Transfer credit requested (OReg to submit to BCCAT):                                                                                                                     |                                                |                                                      |  |  |
| Note: Equivalent course(s) should be included in the calendar description by way of a note that students with credit for the equivalent course(s) cannot take this course for further credit.                                                                              |               |              |        | ☐ Yes ☐ No (if yes, fill in transfer credit form)  Resubmit revised outline for articulation: ☐ Yes ☐ No  To find out how this course transfers, see bctransferguide.ca. |                                                |                                                      |  |  |
| Total Hours: 45                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |               |              |        | Special Topics                                                                                                                                                           |                                                |                                                      |  |  |
| Typical structure of instructional hours:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |               |              |        | Will the course be offered with different topics?                                                                                                                        |                                                |                                                      |  |  |
| Lecture hours                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |               | 45           | 1      | ☐ Yes ☐ No  If yes, different lettered courses may be taken for credit: ☐ No ☐ Yes, repeat(s) ☐ Yes, no limit                                                            |                                                |                                                      |  |  |
| Seminars/tutorials/workshops                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |               | 10           |        |                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                |                                                      |  |  |
| Laboratory hours                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |               |              | i      |                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                |                                                      |  |  |
| Field experience hours                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |               |              |        |                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                |                                                      |  |  |
| Experiential (practicum, internship, etc.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |               |              | 1      | Note: The specific topic will be recorded when offered.                                                                                                                  |                                                |                                                      |  |  |
| Online learning activities                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |               |              |        | Maximum enrolment (for information only): 35                                                                                                                             |                                                |                                                      |  |  |
| Other contact hours:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |               |              |        | Waxiiiu                                                                                                                                                                  | in emonnent (for morn                          | iation only). 33                                     |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Total         | 45           | ]      |                                                                                                                                                                          | d frequency of course every other year, etc.): | offerings (every semester, once per year             |  |  |
| Department / Program Head or Director: I                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | an McAskill   |              |        |                                                                                                                                                                          | Date approved:                                 | August 20, 2014                                      |  |  |
| Faculty Council approval                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |               |              |        |                                                                                                                                                                          | Date approved:                                 | November 28, 2014                                    |  |  |
| Campus-Wide Consultation (CWC)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |               |              |        |                                                                                                                                                                          | Date of posting:                               | January 23, 2015                                     |  |  |
| Dean/Associate VP: Lucy Lee                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |               |              |        |                                                                                                                                                                          | Date approved:                                 | November 14, 2014                                    |  |  |
| Undergraduate Education Committee (UEC) approval                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |               |              |        |                                                                                                                                                                          | Date of meeting:                               | February 27, 2015                                    |  |  |

COURSE OUTLINES Page 106 of 329

### **COMP 371**

### University of the Fraser Valley Official Undergraduate Course Outline

Page 2 of 2

### **Learning Outcomes**

Upon successful completion of this course, students will be able to:

- Define system requirements by using use cases and other artifacts used in Unified Process (UP) development
- Create domain model with a UML diagram
- Transform the identified requirements to system design and describe the system design by drawing static and dynamic UML diagrams, including class diagrams and interaction diagrams
- · Apply the design principles (patterns) in the process of software design and implementation
- Implement the system designs and translate designs to code
- Apply the refactoring strategy to optimize the software
- · Design and implement high quality object-oriented computer system following the Unified software development process (UP)

| Prior Learning Assessment and Recognition (PLAR)                                       |                         |                         |          |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------|
| Yes No, PLAR cannot be awarded for this course because                                 |                         |                         |          |
| Typical Instructional Methods (guest lecturers, presentations, online instruction, fie | eld trips, etc.; may va | ry at department's disc | retion)  |
| Lectures, review of case studies, programming assignments, formal examinations,        | student presentatio     | ns                      |          |
| Grading system: Letter Grades: ⊠ Credit/No Credit: □ Labs to be schedule               | ed independent of le    | cture hours: Yes        | No 🖂     |
| NOTE: The following sections may vary by instructor. Please see course sylla           | bus available fron      | n the instructor.       |          |
| Typical Text(s) and Resource Materials (if more space is required, download Suppl      | lemental Texts and F    | Resource Materials forn | n)       |
| Author (surname, initials) Title (article, book, journal, etc.)                        | Current ed.             | Publisher               | Year     |
| 1. Larman, C. Applying UML and Patterns                                                | $\boxtimes$             | Prentice Hall           | 2005     |
| 2.                                                                                     |                         |                         | <u>.</u> |
| 3.                                                                                     |                         |                         |          |
| 4.                                                                                     |                         |                         |          |
|                                                                                        |                         |                         |          |
| 5.                                                                                     |                         |                         |          |

# Typical Evaluation Methods and Weighting

|                |     | <u> </u>     |     |                   |   |            |      |
|----------------|-----|--------------|-----|-------------------|---|------------|------|
| Final exam:    | %   | Assignments: | 70% | Midterm exam:     | % | Practicum: | %    |
| Quizzes/tests: | %   | Lab work:    | %   | Field experience: | % | Shop work: | %    |
| Exams:         | 30% | Other:       | %   | Other:            | % | Total:     | 100% |

#### Details (if necessary):

### **Typical Course Content and Topics**

- Object-oriented review
- Developing requirements
- Modeling with classes
- User centric design
- Modeling interactions and behaviours
- Architecting and designing software
- Testing and inspecting to ensure high quality

COURSE OUTLINES Page 107 of 329

#### Memo

To: Amanda Grimson, Undergraduate Education Committee Assistant

Lucy Lee, Dean of Science

Sylvie Murray, Program Development Coordinator

From: Ian McAskill, Interim Department Head, CIS

**Date:** October 24, 2014

Subject: Course Revision: CIS 380 Introduction to Artificial Intelligence

### A. Course revision: renamed to COMP 380 Introduction to Artificial Intelligence

- Rationale for change: This change, in process for several courses, was identified specifically in
  the external program review (Recommendation #41, p.18); it is also part of a general
  assessment and realignment in the course names, also recommended in the external program
  review, "which makes clear the distinction between the qualities of a CIS course and a COMP
  course" (Recommendation #43, p.18).
- 2. Summary of change: Please see attached briefing note: CIS vs COMP course designation.

<u>Course revision #2</u>: The STAT prerequisite options are narrowed to include STAT 106 or STAT 270 only. (The option of Stat 104 with B+ or better, CYC 425 or PSYC 110 with a B+ or better are eliminated)

- 1. *Rationale for change:* This change is being made comprehensively in the CIS/COMP curriculum to enable more focussed scheduling and enrolment management of this prerequisite course.
- 2. Summary of change: Please see memo for BCIS program changes dated October 1, 2014.

The course description was also revised to comply with the 40-word maximum.

The changes in the course outline do not affect the class size, the credit value or the required resources for the course. There are no additional costs required for course delivery.

### CWC comments and responses:

 Increased prerequisite will require notice. Should the interim prerequisites include MATH 270/STAT 270 as an option, or should this only be added when STAT 104, CYC 425, and PSYC 110 are removed?

MATH 270/STAT 270 should be added in the interim.

COURSE OUTLINES Page 108 of 329



ORIGINAL COURSE IMPLEMENTATION DATE: January 2004
REVISED COURSE IMPLEMENTATION DATE: May 2015
COURSE TO BE REVIEWED: (six years after UEC approval) February 2021

Course outline form version: 09/15/14

# OFFICIAL UNDERGRADUATE COURSE OUTLINE FORM

Note: The University reserves the right to amend course outlines as needed without notice.

| Course Code and Number: COMP 380 Number of C                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |             |             | Credits: 3 Course credit policy (105)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                     |                                                |                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                              |   |    |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|----|--|
| Course Full Title: Introduction to Artificial Intelligence                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |             |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                     |                                                |                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                              |   |    |  |
| Course Short Title (if title exceeds 30 character                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | s): Introdu | uction to A | rtificia                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | l Int                                                                                               |                                                |                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                              |   |    |  |
| Faculty: Faculty of Science                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |             | Departm     | ent (o                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | r program                                                                                           | if no department): Co                          | mputer Information Systems               |                                                                                                                                                                                                              |   |    |  |
| Calendar Description:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |             |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                     |                                                |                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                              |   |    |  |
| A basic introduction to Artificial Intelligence. To logical inference, and machine learning. Empha for the development of Expert Systems.                                                                                                                                            |             |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                     |                                                |                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                              |   |    |  |
| Note: Students with credit for CIS 380 cannot to                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | ake this c  | ourse for f | urther                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | credit.                                                                                             |                                                |                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                              |   |    |  |
| one of the following: (STAT<br>106 [formerly MATH 106], N<br>B+ or better).<br>Note: As of September 201<br>Bachelor of Computer Infor                                                                                                                                               |             |             | r of Computer Information Systems degree, COMP 251, and T 104 [formerly MATH 104] with a grade of B+ or better, STAT MATH 270/STAT 270, CYC 425, or PSYC 110 with a grade of 116, prerequisites will change to the following: Admission to the formation Systems degree, COMP 251, and one of the following: |                                                                                                     |                                                |                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                              |   |    |  |
| N                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Note: Stud  |             | pted to                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | ATH 106] or MATH 270/STAT 270).  ed to a CIS or Computing Science minor may register with  irtment. |                                                |                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                              |   |    |  |
| Equivalent Courses (cannot be taken for additional credit)                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |             |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Transfer                                                                                            | Credit                                         |                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                              |   |    |  |
| Former course code/number: CIS 380  Cross-listed with:  Equivalent course(s): CIS 380  Note: Equivalent course(s) should be included in the calendar description by way of a note that students with credit for the equivalent course(s) cannot take this course for further credit. |             |             | Transfer credit already exists: ☐ Yes ☒ No  Transfer credit requested (OReg to submit to BCCAT):  ☒ Yes ☐ No. (if yes fill in transfer and it form)                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                     |                                                |                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                              |   |    |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |             |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                     |                                                |                                          | <ul> <li>✓ Yes ☐ No (if yes, fill in transfer credit form)</li> <li>Resubmit revised outline for articulation: ☐ Yes ☒ No</li> <li>To find out how this course transfers, see bctransferguide.ca.</li> </ul> |   |    |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |             |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                     |                                                |                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                              |   |    |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |             |             | Total Hours: 45                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                     |                                                |                                          | •                                                                                                                                                                                                            | • | :# |  |
| Typical structure of instructional hours:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |             | 45          | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Will the course be offered with different topics?  ☐ Yes ☒ No.                                      |                                                |                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                              |   |    |  |
| Lecture hours                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |             | 45          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | ☐ Yes ☐ No                                                                                          |                                                |                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                              |   |    |  |
| Seminars/tutorials/workshops                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |             |             | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | If yes, dif                                                                                         | ferent lettered courses                        | may be taken for credit:                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                              |   |    |  |
| Laboratory hours                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |             |             | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | ☐ No [                                                                                              | ☐ Yes, repeat(s)                               | Yes, no limit                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                              |   |    |  |
| Field experience hours  Experiential (practicum, internship, etc.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |             |             | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Note: The                                                                                           | specific topic will be reco                    | ded when offered                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                              |   |    |  |
| Online learning activities                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |             |             | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | rvote. The                                                                                          | specific topic will be recor                   | ueu when onereu.                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                              |   |    |  |
| Other contact hours:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |             |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Maximu                                                                                              | m enrolment (for inforn                        | nation only): 35                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                              |   |    |  |
| Other contact hours.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Total       | 45          | j                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                     | d frequency of course every other year, etc.): | offerings (every semester, once per year |                                                                                                                                                                                                              |   |    |  |
| Department / Program Head or Director: lan                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | McAskill    |             | ļ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                     | Date approved:                                 | August 20, 2014                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                              |   |    |  |
| Faculty Council approval                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |             |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                     | Date approved:                                 | November 28, 2014                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                              |   |    |  |
| Campus-Wide Consultation (CWC)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |             |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                     | Date of posting:                               | January 23, 2015                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                              |   |    |  |
| Dean/Associate VP: Lucy Lee                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |             |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                     | Date approved:                                 | November 14, 2014                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                              |   |    |  |
| Undergraduate Education Committee (UEC)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |             |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                     | Date of meeting:                               | February 27, 2015                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                              |   |    |  |

COURSE OUTLINES Page 109 of 329

| Learning Outcomes                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                          |                                                                                          |                                             |                             |              |                      |             |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
| Upon successful comp                                                                                                                                                                          | pletion of th                                            | is course, students w                                                                    | ill be able to:                             |                             |              |                      |             |
| <ul> <li>Contrast AI systems</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                       | -                                                        |                                                                                          |                                             |                             |              |                      |             |
| <ul> <li>Assess the major be</li> <li>Describe the role of</li> <li>Model uncertainty ar</li> <li>Design and build a s</li> <li>Implement programs</li> <li>Define the role of int</li> </ul> | knowledge and apply pro<br>simple expends<br>that use No | acquisition, validation<br>bbabilistic inference in<br>rt system<br>eural computing, Ger | and represe<br>Al systems<br>netic Algorith |                             |              |                      |             |
| Prior Loarning Acco                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                          | d Passanition (Pl Al                                                                     | <b></b>                                     |                             |              |                      |             |
| Prior Learning Asse:<br>⊠ Yes   □ No. F                                                                                                                                                       |                                                          | or the awarded for this                                                                  | -                                           | IUSE                        |              |                      |             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                               | Methods (                                                | guest lecturers, prese                                                                   | ntations, onli                              | ne instruction, field trips | , etc.; may  | vary at department's | discretion) |
|                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                          |                                                                                          | -                                           |                             |              | It                   |             |
| Grading system: Let                                                                                                                                                                           | ter Grades:                                              |                                                                                          | :: Lab                                      | s to be scheduled indep     | pendent of   | lecture hours: Yes   | ∐ No ⊠      |
| NOTE: The following                                                                                                                                                                           | sections r                                               | nay vary by instruct                                                                     | or. Please s                                | see course syllabus av      | ailable fro  | om the instructor.   |             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                               | Resource M                                               | laterials (if more spar                                                                  | ce is required                              | , download Supplementa      | al Texts and | Resource Materials   | form)       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                          | e (article, book, journa                                                                 |                                             |                             |              | l. Publisher         | Year        |
| 1. Russell, S. & Nor                                                                                                                                                                          | vig, P. Arti                                             | ficial Intelligence: A N                                                                 | lodern Appro                                | oach                        | $\boxtimes$  |                      |             |
| 2.                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                          |                                                                                          |                                             |                             |              |                      |             |
| 3.                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                          |                                                                                          |                                             |                             |              |                      |             |
| 4.                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                          |                                                                                          |                                             |                             |              |                      |             |
| 5.                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                          |                                                                                          |                                             |                             |              |                      |             |
| Required Additional                                                                                                                                                                           | Supplies a                                               | nd Materials (softwa                                                                     | re, hardware,                               | tools, specialized clothi   | ng, etc.)    |                      |             |
| CD for assignments a                                                                                                                                                                          | nd project.                                              |                                                                                          |                                             |                             |              |                      |             |
| Typical Evaluation M                                                                                                                                                                          | lethods an                                               | d Weighting                                                                              |                                             |                             |              |                      |             |
| Final exam:                                                                                                                                                                                   | 35%                                                      | Assignments:                                                                             | 30%                                         | Midterm exam:               | 35%          | Practicum:           | %           |
| Quizzes/tests:                                                                                                                                                                                | %                                                        | Lab work:                                                                                | %                                           | Field experience:           | %            | Shop work:           | %           |
| Other:                                                                                                                                                                                        | %                                                        | Other:                                                                                   | %                                           | Other:                      | %            | Total:               | 100%        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                          |                                                                                          |                                             | <u> </u>                    |              | •                    |             |
| Details (if necessary):                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                          |                                                                                          |                                             |                             |              |                      |             |
| Details (if necessary):<br>Typical Course Cont                                                                                                                                                | ent and To                                               | pics                                                                                     |                                             |                             |              |                      |             |

COURSE OUTLINES Page 110 of 329

#### Memo

To: Amanda Grimson, Undergraduate Education Committee Assistant

Lucy Lee, Dean of Science

Sylvie Murray, Program Development Coordinator

From: Ian McAskill, Interim Department Head, CIS

**Date:** October 24, 2014

Subject: Course Revision: CIS 390 Data Communications

#### A. Course revision #1: renamed to COMP 390 Data Communications

- Rationale for change: This change is part of a general assessment and realignment in the
  course names, recommended in the external program review, "which makes clear the
  distinction between the qualities of a CIS course and a COMP course" (Recommendation #43,
  p.18).
- 2. Explanation of change: Please see attached briefing note: CIS vs COMP course designation.

<u>Course revision #2</u>: The STAT prerequisite options are narrowed to include STAT 106 or STAT 270 only. (The option of Stat 104 with B+ or better, CYC 425 or PSYC 110 with a B+ or better are eliminated)

- 1. *Rationale for change:* This change is being made comprehensively in the CIS/COMP curriculum to enable more focussed scheduling and enrolment management of this prerequisite course.
- 2. Explanation of change: Please see memo for BCIS program changes dated October 1, 2014

<u>Course revision #3</u>: Prerequisites were changed to include additional options of CIS 292 or COMP 251. A significant portion of time is spent on network algorithms and thus students could fulfill the prerequisites either through an advanced networking course and/or through a course on algorithms, such as COMP 251.

The course description was updated to more concisely reflect course content.

The changes in the course outline do not affect the class size, the credit value or the required resources for the course. There are no additional costs required for course delivery.

COURSE OUTLINES Page 111 of 329

# **CWC** comments and responses: Double verbs in the learning outcomes (such as "analyze and explain") should ideally either be separated into individual learning outcomes, or only one verb (usually the higher-level verb) should be selected. Specific suggestions for changes: • Learning outcome #1: suggest deleting "and explicate" • #6: suggest deleting "and explain" • #9, 10, and 12: consider choosing only one verb Learning outcomes have been revised.

COURSE OUTLINES Page 112 of 329



ORIGINAL COURSE IMPLEMENTATION DATE: November 1999
REVISED COURSE IMPLEMENTATION DATE: September 2015
COURSE TO BE REVIEWED: (six years after UEC approval) February 2021

Course outline form version: 09/15/14

# OFFICIAL UNDERGRADUATE COURSE OUTLINE FORM

Note: The University reserves the right to amend course outlines as needed without notice.

| Course Code and Number: COMP 390                                                                                                                                                                                 |                           | Numbe                 | er of Cred                                         | lits: 3 Course credit policy (105                                      | <u></u>                                             |  |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|--|--|
| Course Full Title: Data Communications                                                                                                                                                                           |                           |                       |                                                    |                                                                        |                                                     |  |  |
| Course Short Title (if title exceeds 30 cha                                                                                                                                                                      | aracters): Data           | Communica             | tions                                              |                                                                        |                                                     |  |  |
| Faculty: Faculty of Science Department (o                                                                                                                                                                        |                           |                       | nt (or pro                                         | ogram if no department): Co                                            | omputer Information Systems                         |  |  |
| Calendar Description:                                                                                                                                                                                            |                           |                       |                                                    |                                                                        |                                                     |  |  |
| Students will explore the ideas, methods, services on the OSI reference model and are emphasized.                                                                                                                |                           |                       |                                                    |                                                                        |                                                     |  |  |
| Note: Students with credit for CIS 390 ca                                                                                                                                                                        | nnot take this o          | course for fu         | rther cred                                         | lit.                                                                   |                                                     |  |  |
| following: CIS 291, CIS 2<br>MATH 104] with a B+ or<br>CYC 425, or PSYC 110<br>Note: As of September 2                                                                                                           |                           |                       | 292, or Co<br>better, S<br>with a B+<br>2016, prer | requisites will change to the f                                        | ollowing: STAT 104 [formerly 5], MATH 270/STAT 270, |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 292, or CON<br>270/STAT 2 | /IP 251), and<br>70). | d (one of t                                        | the following: STAT 106 [form                                          | nerly MATH 106] or MATH                             |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | permission of             |                       |                                                    | nt.                                                                    |                                                     |  |  |
| Equivalent Courses (cannot be taken for additional credit)                                                                                                                                                       |                           |                       |                                                    | nsfer Credit                                                           |                                                     |  |  |
| Former course code/number: CIS 390                                                                                                                                                                               |                           |                       |                                                    | nsfer credit already exists:                                           | ]Yes ⊠ No                                           |  |  |
| Cross-listed with:  Equivalent course(s): CIS 390  Note: Equivalent course(s) should be included in the calendar description by way of a note that students with credit for the equivalent course(s) cannot take |                           |                       | Tra                                                | Transfer credit requested (OReg to submit to BCCAT):                   |                                                     |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                           |                       |                                                    | Yes No (if yes, fill in transfer credit form)                          |                                                     |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                           |                       | ke -                                               |                                                                        |                                                     |  |  |
| this course for further credit.                                                                                                                                                                                  | equivalent course         | 5(3) carmot ta        | Res                                                | Resubmit revised outline for articulation:  Yes                        |                                                     |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                           |                       | To f                                               | To find out how this course transfers, see <u>bctransferguide.ca</u> . |                                                     |  |  |
| Total Hours: 45                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                           |                       | Spe                                                | Special Topics                                                         |                                                     |  |  |
| Typical structure of instructional hour                                                                                                                                                                          | s:                        |                       | Will                                               | Will the course be offered with different topics?                      |                                                     |  |  |
| Lecture hours                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                           | 45                    |                                                    | Yes 🛛 No                                                               |                                                     |  |  |
| Seminars/tutorials/workshops                                                                                                                                                                                     |                           |                       | lf v                                               | as different lettered sources                                          | may be taken for gradity                            |  |  |
| Laboratory hours                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                           |                       |                                                    | es, different lettered courses  No  Yes, repeat(s)                     | Yes, no limit                                       |  |  |
| Field experience hours                                                                                                                                                                                           |                           |                       |                                                    | ino 🗀 res, repeat(s                                                    | ) 1es, no min                                       |  |  |
| Experiential (practicum, internship, etc.)                                                                                                                                                                       | )                         |                       | Not                                                | e: The specific topic will be reco                                     | rded when offered.                                  |  |  |
| Online learning activities                                                                                                                                                                                       |                           |                       | Ma                                                 | ximum enrolment (for inform                                            | nation only): 35                                    |  |  |
| Other contact hours:                                                                                                                                                                                             |                           |                       |                                                    | -                                                                      |                                                     |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Total                     | 45                    |                                                    | pected frequency of course<br>nually, every other year, etc.): (       |                                                     |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                           |                       | 1                                                  | Date approved:                                                         | August 20, 2014                                     |  |  |
| Department / Program Head or Director                                                                                                                                                                            | r: Ian McAskill           |                       |                                                    |                                                                        | August 20, 2014                                     |  |  |
| Department / Program Head or Director                                                                                                                                                                            | or: Ian McAskill          |                       |                                                    | Date approved:                                                         | November 28, 2014                                   |  |  |
| <u> </u>                                                                                                                                                                                                         | or: Ian McAskill          |                       |                                                    |                                                                        |                                                     |  |  |
| Faculty Council approval                                                                                                                                                                                         | or: Ian McAskill          |                       |                                                    | Date approved:                                                         | November 28, 2014                                   |  |  |

COURSE OUTLINES Page 113 of 329

#### **COMP 390**

#### University of the Fraser Valley Official Undergraduate Course Outline

Page 2 of 2

Year

#### **Learning Outcomes**

Upon successful completion of this course, students will be able to:

- Compare the OSI model and the TCP/IP suite
- Apply Nyquist and Shannon Capacity formulae
- Identify different transmission media and its effective applications
- Apply the principles of flow control and error control
- Demonstrate effective use of sliding window protocols
- · Analyze various multiple access protocols
- Explain different types of Ethernets and their applications
- Describe the principles of circuit-switching and packet-switching networks
- Analyze the delays and throughput of LANs and WANs
- Evaluate various routing protocols and strategies
- · Identify the important concepts of congestion control
- Analyze TCP and UDP protocols and their performance

| Prior Learning Assessment and Recognition (PLAR |
|-------------------------------------------------|
|-------------------------------------------------|

Grading system: Letter Grades: ☐ Credit/No Credit: ☐

☑ Yes ☐ No, PLAR cannot be awarded for this course because

Typical Instructional Methods (guest lecturers, presentations, online instruction, field trips, etc.; may vary at department's discretion) Lectures

Labs to be scheduled independent of lecture hours: Yes ☐ No ☒

NOTE: The following sections may vary by instructor. Please see course syllabus available from the instructor.

# Typical Text(s) and Resource Materials (if more space is required, download Supplemental Texts and Resource Materials form) Author (surname, initials) Title (article, book, journal, etc.) Current ed. Publisher

| 1. | Tanenbaum, A.S.              | Computer Networks                        | $\boxtimes$ | Prentice Hall  |
|----|------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------|----------------|
| 2. | Stallings, W.                | Data and Computer Communications         | $\boxtimes$ | Prentice Hall  |
| 3. | Kurose, J.F. & Ross,<br>K.W. | Computer Networking: A Top-Down Approach | $\boxtimes$ | Addison Wesley |
| 4. |                              |                                          |             |                |
| 5. |                              |                                          |             |                |

#### Required Additional Supplies and Materials (software, hardware, tools, specialized clothing, etc.)

A basic scientific calculator

#### **Typical Evaluation Methods and Weighting**

| ,,             |              |              |     |                   |     |            |      |
|----------------|--------------|--------------|-----|-------------------|-----|------------|------|
| Final exam:    | 45%          | Assignments: | 15% | Midterm exam:     | 20% | Practicum: | %    |
| Quizzes/tests: | 1 <b>0</b> % | Lab work:    | %   | Field experience: | %   | Shop work: | %    |
| Participation: | 10%          | Other:       | %   | Other:            | %   | Total:     | 100% |

#### Details (if necessary):

#### **Typical Course Content and Topics**

- 1. Introduction and overview OSI Reference Model, TCP/IP protocols
- 2. The Physical Layer Fourier Series, Nyquist and Shannon Capacity formulae, Bandwidth, Baseband, Passband
- 3. The Data Link Layer Design Issues, Sliding Window Protocols, Multiple Access Protocols, Principles of Error and Flow Control, High-Level Data Link Control
- 4. LAN (Local Area Networks) LAN architecture, Bus/Tree LANs, Ring LANs, Star LANs, Wireless LANs
- 5. LAN Systems Design of Ethernet Networks
- 6. Internetworking Principles of Bridge and Switch Operations
- 7. The Network Layer Design Issues, Routing Algorithms, Congestion Control Algorithms
- 8. Transport Layer TCP, Error and Flow Control, UDP protocols, Performance Issues

COURSE OUTLINES Page 114 of 329

#### Memo

To: Amanda Grimson, Undergraduate Education Committee Assistant

Lucy Lee, Dean of Science

Sylvie Murray, Program Development Coordinator

From: Ian McAskill, Interim Department Head, CIS

Date: October 24, 2014

Subject: Course Revision: CIS 430 Advanced Database Topics

#### A. Course revision #1: renamed to COMP 430 Advanced Database Topics

- Rationale for change: This change is part of a general assessment and realignment in the
  course names, recommended in the external program review, "which makes clear the
  distinction between the qualities of a CIS course and a COMP course" (Recommendation #43,
  p.18).
- 2. Explanation of change: Please see attached briefing note: CIS vs COMP course designation.

<u>Course revision #2</u>: The STAT prerequisite options are narrowed to include STAT 106 or STAT 270 only. (The option of Stat 104 with B+ or better, CYC 425 or PSYC 110 with a B+ or better are eliminated)

- 1. *Rationale for change:* This change is being made comprehensively in the CIS/COMP curriculum to enable more focussed scheduling and enrolment management of this prerequisite course.
- 2. Explanation of change: Please see memo for BCIS program changes dated October 1, 2014

The changes in the course outline do not affect the class size, the credit value or the required resources for the course. There are no additional costs required for course delivery.

COURSE OUTLINES Page 115 of 329



ORIGINAL COURSE IMPLEMENTATION DATE: Winter 1992
REVISED COURSE IMPLEMENTATION DATE: September 2015
COURSE TO BE REVIEWED: (six years after UEC approval) February 2012

Course outline form version: 09/15/14

# OFFICIAL UNDERGRADUATE COURSE OUTLINE FORM

Note: The University reserves the right to amend course outlines as needed without notice.

| Course Code and Number: COMP 430                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                  | Number of       | Credits: 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Course credit policy (105                                  | 1                                       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| Course Full Title: Advanced Database Topics                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                  |                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                            |                                         |
| Course Short Title (if title exceeds 30 characters): Advanced Database Top                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                  |                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                            |                                         |
| Faculty: Faculty of Science                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | D                | epartment (d    | or program                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | n if no department): Co                                    | mputer Information Systems              |
| Calendar Description:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | •                |                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                            |                                         |
| Students will study, discuss, and compare of Topics include indexing and hashing, perford data mining, and object-oriented database a                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | mance issues,    |                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                            |                                         |
| Note: Students with credit for CIS 430 cannot                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | ot take this cou | irse for furthe | r credit.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                            |                                         |
| Prerequisites (or NONE):  (CIS 230 and COMP 251) of following: [STAT 104 (formed with a B, MATH 270/STAT following: [COMP 150, COM Note: As of September 201 (60 university-level credits in (formerly MATH 106) with a september 201 (formerly MA |                  |                 | nerly MAT⊦<br>Γ270, or S                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | l 104) with a B+, STAT ′<br>TAT 271(formerly MATH          |                                         |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                  |                 | 16, prerequisites will change to: (CIS 230 and COMP 251) or including CIS 230 and one of the following: [STAT 106 a B, MATH 270/STAT 270, or STAT 271 (formerly MATH 271)] COMP 150, COMP 152, or COMP 155]).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                            |                                         |
| Corequisites (if applicable, or NONE):                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | NONE             |                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                            |                                         |
| Equivalent Courses (cannot be taken for additional credit) Former course code/number: CIS 430 Cross-listed with: Equivalent course(s): CIS 430 Note: Equivalent course(s) should be included in the calendar description by way of a note that students with credit for the equivalent course(s) cannot take this course for further credit.  Total Hours: 45 Typical structure of instructional hours:  Lecture hours Seminars/tutorials/workshops Laboratory hours Field experience hours                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                  |                 | Transfer Credit  Transfer credit already exists: ☐ Yes ☐ No  Transfer credit requested (OReg to submit to BCCAT): ☐ Yes ☐ No (if yes, fill in transfer credit form)  Resubmit revised outline for articulation: ☐ Yes ☐ No To find out how this course transfers, see bctransferguide.ca.  Special Topics  Will the course be offered with different topics? ☐ Yes ☐ No  If yes, different lettered courses may be taken for credit: ☐ No ☐ Yes, repeat(s) ☐ Yes, no limit |                                                            |                                         |
| Experiential (practicum, internship, etc.) Online learning activities                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                  |                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | e specific topic will be record<br>m enrolment (for inform |                                         |
| Other contact hours:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                  |                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | ,                                                          | <i>,</i>                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Total            | 45              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | d frequency of course every other year, etc.): 0           | offerings (every semester, nce per year |
| Department / Program Head or Director: I                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | an McAskill      |                 | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Date approved:                                             | October 10, 2014                        |
| Faculty Council approval                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                  |                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Date approved:                                             | November 28, 2014                       |
| Campus-Wide Consultation (CWC)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                  |                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Date of posting:                                           | January 23, 2015                        |
| Dean/Associate VP: Lucy Lee                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                  |                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Date approved:                                             | November 14, 2014                       |
| Undergraduate Education Committee (UE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                  |                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Date of meeting:                                           | February 27, 2015                       |

COURSE OUTLINES Page 116 of 329

#### **COMP 430**

#### University of the Fraser Valley Official Undergraduate Course Outline

Page 2 of 2

#### **Learning Outcomes**

Upon successful completion of this course, students will be able to:

- Describe how indexing and hashing can improve performance, and when to use each technique.
- Explain how optimization techniques enable RDBMS to perform better.
- Identify issues involved in tuning and measuring RDBMS performance.
- Explain how object oriented (OODBMS) and object-relational (ORDBMS) databases differ from relational, and when each is
  useful and preferable.
- Describe what data warehousing is, and the basic issues affecting construction and performance.
- Explain what data mining is, and the methods used.
- Execute database administrator responsibilities and duties.
- Use databases, and describe where each of the specific topics in the course is useful in solving business problems.

| Prior Learning Assessment and Recognition (PLAR)                                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| ☑ Yes ☐ No, PLAR cannot be awarded for this course because                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Typical Instructional Methods (guest lecturers, presentations, online instruction, field trips, etc.; may vary at department's discretion) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lectures, assignments, and hands-on exercises involving relational database management system operation                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Grading system: Letter Grades: ☐ Credit/No Credit: ☐ Labs to be scheduled independent of lecture hours: Yes ☐ No ☐                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| NOTE: The following sections may vary by instructor. Please see course syllabus available from the instructor.                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

NOTE. The following sections may vary by instructor. Flease see course synabus available from the instructor.

| Тур | oical Text(s) and Resou   | rce Materials (if more space is required, download Supplemen              | tal Texts and F | Resource Materials form) |      |
|-----|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|------|
|     | Author (surname, initials | ) Title (article, book, journal, etc.)                                    | Current ed.     | Publisher                | Year |
| 1.  | Connolly & Begg           | Database Systems, 2010 Oracle Education Kit – Oracle 11g DBA Fundamentals |                 | Addison Wesley           | 2010 |
| 2.  |                           |                                                                           |                 |                          |      |
| 3.  |                           |                                                                           |                 |                          |      |
| 4.  |                           |                                                                           |                 |                          |      |
| 5.  |                           |                                                                           |                 |                          |      |

Required Additional Supplies and Materials (software, hardware, tools, specialized clothing, etc.)

Typical Evaluation Methods and Weighting

|  | Final exam:    | 35% | Assignments: | 30% | Midterm exam:     | 35% | Practicum: | %    |
|--|----------------|-----|--------------|-----|-------------------|-----|------------|------|
|  | Quizzes/tests: | %   | Lab work:    | %   | Field experience: | %   | Shop work: | %    |
|  | Other:         | %   | Other:       | %   | Other:            | %   | Total:     | 100% |

#### Details (if necessary):

#### **Typical Course Content and Topics**

Indexing and hashing.

Relational optimization techniques.

Performance tuning.

Comparison of modern relational systems.

Object-relational database systems (ORDBMS).

Object-oriented databases (ODBMS).

Data warehousing and data mining.

Oracle current architecture.

Oracle current database administration.

COURSE OUTLINES Page 117 of 329

#### Memo

To: Amanda Grimson, Undergraduate Education Committee Assistant

Lucy Lee, Dean of Science

Sylvie Murray, Program Development Coordinator

From: Ian McAskill, Interim Department Head, CIS

Date: October 24, 2014

Subject: Course Revision: CIS 385 Project Management

#### A. Course revision:

- Rationale for change: The previous pre-requisite was very complex and difficult for students to
  understand. It was meant to cater to both BCIS and Data Analysis Certificate (DAC) students. We
  have simplified the pre-requisite accordingly, as summarized below. We have also condensed the
  course description to be more succinct.
- Summary of change: The new pre-requisite is CIS 270, CIS 291 or acceptance to the Data Analysis
  Certificate (DAC) program. The course description was also revised to comply with the 40-word
  maximum.

The changes in the course outline do not affect the class size, the credit value or the required resources for the course. There are no additional costs required for course delivery.

COURSE OUTLINES Page 118 of 329



ORIGINAL COURSE IMPLEMENTATION DATE: May 2003
REVISED COURSE IMPLEMENTATION DATE: September 2015
COURSE TO BE REVIEWED: (six years after UEC approval) February 2021

Course outline form version: 09/15/14

# OFFICIAL UNDERGRADUATE COURSE OUTLINE FORM

Note: The University reserves the right to amend course outlines as needed without notice.

| Course Code and Number: CIS 385                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                       | Numb                                               | er of                               | Credits: 3                                                                                              | Course credit policy (105                      | 1                                                                            |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Course Full Title: Project Management                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                       | •                                                  |                                     |                                                                                                         |                                                |                                                                              |
| Course Short Title (if title exceeds 30 characteristics)                                                                                                                                                                                                            | ters): Proje                                          | ct Manager                                         | ment                                |                                                                                                         |                                                |                                                                              |
| Faculty: Faculty of Science                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Departme                                              | ent (o                                             | r program                           | if no department): Co                                                                                   | emputer Information Systems                    |                                                                              |
| Calendar Description:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | •                                                     |                                                    |                                     |                                                                                                         |                                                |                                                                              |
| This course is designed to complement exis skills required to effectively manage develop technology.                                                                                                                                                                |                                                       |                                                    |                                     |                                                                                                         |                                                |                                                                              |
| Prerequisites (or NONE):                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | including of<br>106) with<br>[COMP 15]<br>Note: As of | one of [STA<br>a B, MATH<br>50, COMP<br>of Septemb | AT 104<br>270/9<br>152, o<br>er 201 | I (formerly<br>STAT 270,<br>r COMP 1<br>I6, prerequ                                                     | or STAT 271 (formerly 55]).                    | STAT 106 (formerly MATH MATH 271)], and one of ne of the following: CIS 270, |
| Corequisites (if applicable, or NONE):                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | NONE                                                  |                                                    |                                     |                                                                                                         | <u> </u>                                       |                                                                              |
| Pre/corequisites (if applicable, or NONE):                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | NONE                                                  |                                                    |                                     |                                                                                                         |                                                |                                                                              |
| Equivalent Courses (cannot be taken for additional Former course code/number:  Cross-listed with:  Equivalent course(s):  Note: Equivalent course(s) should be included in a way of a note that students with credit for the equition to course for further credit. | description b                                         |                                                    | Transfer  Yes  Resubm               | credit already exists: ☐ credit requested (OReç ☑ No (if yes, fill in trans it revised outline for arti | to submit to BCCAT):                           |                                                                              |
| Total Hours: 45                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                       |                                                    |                                     | Special                                                                                                 | Topics                                         |                                                                              |
| Typical structure of instructional hours:                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                       |                                                    | •                                   |                                                                                                         | course be offered with d                       | ifferent topics?                                                             |
| Lecture hours                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                       | 45                                                 |                                     | ☐ Yes                                                                                                   | ⊠ No                                           |                                                                              |
| Seminars/tutorials/workshops Laboratory hours Field experience hours                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                       |                                                    |                                     | If yes, di⊓                                                                                             |                                                | may be taken for credit:  Yes, no limit                                      |
| Experiential (practicum, internship, etc.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                       |                                                    |                                     | Note: The                                                                                               | specific topic will be reco                    | ded when offered.                                                            |
| Online learning activities Other contact hours:                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                       |                                                    |                                     | Maximu                                                                                                  | m enrolment (for inform                        | nation only): 35                                                             |
| Other Contact Hours.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Total                                                 | 45                                                 |                                     |                                                                                                         | d frequency of course every other year, etc.): | offerings (every semester,<br>once per year                                  |
| Department / Program Head or Director: I                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | an McAskill                                           |                                                    |                                     |                                                                                                         | Date approved:                                 | August 20, 2014                                                              |
| Faculty Council approval                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                       |                                                    |                                     |                                                                                                         | Date approved:                                 | January 9 2015                                                               |
| Campus-Wide Consultation (CWC)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                       |                                                    |                                     |                                                                                                         | Date of posting:                               | February 13, 2015                                                            |
| Described MD 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                       |                                                    |                                     |                                                                                                         | Date approved:                                 | December 19, 2014                                                            |
| Dean/Associate VP: Lucy Lee                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                       |                                                    |                                     |                                                                                                         | Date approved.                                 | December 13, 2014                                                            |

COURSE OUTLINES Page 119 of 329

#### **CIS 385**

#### University of the Fraser Valley Official Undergraduate Course Outline

Page 2 of 2

#### **Learning Outcomes**

Upon successful completion of this course, students will be able to:

- Assess the growing need for IT project management.
- Describe the role of the project manager.
- Describe the systems view of project management and how it applies to IT projects.
- Discuss the unique attributes and diverse nature of IT projects.
- Describe the recent trends affecting IT project management, including globalization, outsourcing, and virtual teams.
- Explain the strategic planning process and apply different project selection methods.
- Apply the concepts of good project scope, time, cost, quality, and risk management.
- Discuss the process for creating a work breakdown structure.
- Identify the tools and techniques for quality control.
- Explain the importance of good human resource management.
- Use effective communication skills on projects.
- Explain the importance of managing stakeholder expectations.
- Identify the elements involved in risk management planning and the contents of a risk management plan.
- Assess the importance of project procurement management and the implications of the increasing use of outsourcing for IT projects.
- Use Microsoft Project to help manage IT projects.

#### Prior Learning Assessment and Recognition (PLAR)

Yes No, PLAR cannot be awarded for this course because

#### Typical Instructional Methods (guest lecturers, presentations, online instruction, field trips, etc.; may vary at department's discretion)

Classes will consist of lecture and open discussions in which all students must participate. Students are encouraged to bring diverse topics that are related to any area of project management to this forum so that a wide range of subject matter may be addressed. Lab experiences with Microsoft Project software will be employed to give students understanding of the most popular project management tool in use in North America. Project management is a discipline that involves working closely and effectively with other individuals. For this reason some assignment work will involve working within groups of individuals. Assignments may require an oral presentation.

| Grading system: Letter Grades: ⊠ | Credit/No Credit: | Labs to be scheduled independent of lecture hours: Yes  No | $\boxtimes$ |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
|                                  |                   |                                                            |             |

#### NOTE: The following sections may vary by instructor. Please see course syllabus available from the instructor.

| ı, | Typical Text(s) and Resource Materials (if more space is required, download Supplemental Texts and Resource Materials form) |                                                                                                   |             |                   |      |  |  |  |  |  |
|----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------------|------|--|--|--|--|--|
|    | Author (surname, initials)                                                                                                  | Title (article, book, journal, etc.)                                                              | Current ed. | Publisher         | Year |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1. | Schwalbe, K.                                                                                                                | Information Technology Project Management                                                         |             | Course Technology | 2009 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2. |                                                                                                                             | A Guide to the Project Management Body of Knowledge (PMBOK Guide) CD-ROM                          |             |                   |      |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3. |                                                                                                                             | Various web locations (including several that address the problems of students working in groups) |             |                   |      |  |  |  |  |  |

# Required Additional Supplies and Materials (software, hardware, tools, specialized clothing, etc.) None

#### **Typical Evaluation Methods and Weighting**

| Final exam:    | 35% | Assignments: | 45% | Midterm exam:     | 20% | Practicum: | %    |
|----------------|-----|--------------|-----|-------------------|-----|------------|------|
| Quizzes/tests: | %   | Lab work:    | %   | Field experience: | %   | Shop work: | %    |
| Other:         | %   | Other:       | %   | Other:            | %   | Total:     | 100% |

#### **Typical Course Content and Topics**

- 1) Introduction to Project Management Framework
- 2) The Project Management Context and Processes
- 3) Project Integration Management
- 4) Core Knowledge Areas of Project Management:
  - a) Scope Management, b) Time Management, c) Cost Management, d) Quality Management
- 5) Facilitating Knowledge Areas of Project Management:
  - a) Human Resource Management, b) Communications Management, c) Risk Management, d) Procurement Management
- 6) Project Management Process:
  - a) Initiating, b) Planning, c) Executing, d) Controlling, e) Closing
- 7) Using Microsoft Project (this will be introduced early and build throughout the course)

COURSE OUTLINES Page 120 of 329

#### Memo

To: Amanda Grimson, Undergraduate Education Committee Assistant

Lucy Lee, Dean of Science

Sylvie Murray, Program Development Coordinator

From: Ian McAskill, Interim Department Head, CIS

Date: October 24, 2014

Subject: Course Revision: CIS 480 Decision Support Systems

#### A. Course revision:

1. *Rationale for change:* This change is being made comprehensively in the CIS/COMP curriculum to enable more focussed scheduling and enrolment management of this prerequisite course.

2. Summary of change: The STAT prerequisite options are narrowed to include STAT 106 or STAT 270 only. (The option of STAT 104 with B+ or better, CYC 425 or PSYC 110 with a B+ or better are eliminated). Please see memo for BCIS program changes dated October 1, 2014.

The changes in the course outline do not affect the class size, the credit value or the required resources for the course. There are no additional costs required for course delivery.

COURSE OUTLINES Page 121 of 329



ORIGINAL COURSE IMPLEMENTATION DATE: December 2003
REVISED COURSE IMPLEMENTATION DATE: September 2015
COURSE TO BE REVIEWED: (six years after UEC approval) February 2021

Course outline form version: 09/15/14

# OFFICIAL UNDERGRADUATE COURSE OUTLINE FORM

Note: The University reserves the right to amend course outlines as needed without notice.

| Course Code and Number: CIS 480                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Numb          | nber of Credits: 3 Course credit policy (105) |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                   |                                                                                                                      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Course Full Title: Decision Support System                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | ıs            | •                                             |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                   |                                                                                                                      |
| Course Short Title (if title exceeds 30 characteristics)                                                                                                                                                                                                             | ters): Decisi | on Suppor                                     | rt Syst | ems                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                   |                                                                                                                      |
| Faculty: Faculty of Science                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |               | Departm                                       | ent (o  | r program                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | if no department): Co                             | mputer Information Systems                                                                                           |
| Calendar Description:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | L             |                                               |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                   |                                                                                                                      |
| This course explores topics in computer-bas the solution of management problems. Topic and intelligent systems.                                                                                                                                                      |               |                                               |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                   |                                                                                                                      |
| STAT 106 (formerly MATI or better. Note: As of Sep                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |               |                                               |         | 106), MA <sup>-</sup><br>ember 201                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | TH 270/STÀT 270, CYC<br>6, prerequisites will cha | TH 104) with a B+ or better,<br>C 425, or PSYC 110 with a B+<br>inge to the following: COMP<br>or MATH 270/STAT 270. |
| Corequisites (if applicable, or NONE):                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | NONE          |                                               |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                   |                                                                                                                      |
| Pre/corequisites (if applicable, or NONE):                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | NONE          |                                               |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                   |                                                                                                                      |
| Former course code/number:  Cross-listed with:  Equivalent course(s):  Note: Equivalent course(s) should be included in the calendar description by way of a note that students with credit for the equivalent course(s) cannot take this course for further credit. |               |                                               |         | Transfer credit already exists: ☐ Yes ☐ No  Transfer credit requested (OReg to submit to BCCAT): ☐ Yes ☐ No (if yes, fill in transfer credit form)  Resubmit revised outline for articulation: ☐ Yes ☐ No To find out how this course transfers, see <a href="https://bctansferguide.ca">bctransferguide.ca</a> . |                                                   |                                                                                                                      |
| Total Hours: 45 Typical structure of instructional hours:                                                                                                                                                                                                            |               |                                               |         | Special Will the o                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Topics<br>course be offered with d                | ifferent topics?                                                                                                     |
| Lecture hours                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |               | 45                                            | 1       | ☐ Yes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | ⊠ No                                              |                                                                                                                      |
| Seminars/tutorials/workshops                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                               |         | If ves. di                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | ferent lettered courses                           | may be taken for credit:                                                                                             |
| Laboratory hours                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                               |         | ∏ No [                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                   | Yes, no limit                                                                                                        |
| Field experience hours                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |               |                                               |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | _                                                 |                                                                                                                      |
| Experiential (practicum, internship, etc.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |               |                                               |         | Note: The                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | specific topic will be recor                      | ded when offered.                                                                                                    |
| Online learning activities Other contact hours:                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |               |                                               |         | Maximu                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | m enrolment (for inforn                           | nation only): 35                                                                                                     |
| Other contact flours.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Total         | 45                                            |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | d frequency of course every other year, etc.): 0  | offerings (every semester, once per year                                                                             |
| Department / Program Head or Director: I                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | an McAskill   |                                               |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Date approved:                                    | August 20, 2014                                                                                                      |
| Faculty Council approval                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |               |                                               |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Date approved:                                    | January 9 2015                                                                                                       |
| Campus-Wide Consultation (CWC)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                               |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Date of posting:                                  | February 13, 2015                                                                                                    |
| . ,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |               |                                               |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | *                                                 |                                                                                                                      |
| Dean/Associate VP: Lucy Lee                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |               |                                               |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Date approved:                                    | December 19, 2014                                                                                                    |

COURSE OUTLINES Page 122 of 329

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Un                                                                                                        | iversity of the Fras                                                                                    | er Valley Off  | icial Undergraduate C              | ourse Out     | line                     | Page 2 of 2 |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|-------------|--|--|--|
| Learning Outcomes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                           |                                                                                                         |                |                                    |               |                          |             |  |  |  |
| Upon successful completion of this course, students will be able to:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                           |                                                                                                         |                |                                    |               |                          |             |  |  |  |
| Describe Management Support Systems and how they are used                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                           |                                                                                                         |                |                                    |               |                          |             |  |  |  |
| Define decisions and how decisions are characterized                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                           |                                                                                                         |                |                                    |               |                          |             |  |  |  |
| <ul> <li>Define a DSS, its pu</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | urpose, and o                                                                                             | characteristics                                                                                         |                |                                    |               |                          |             |  |  |  |
| Describe how data are organized for a DSS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                           |                                                                                                         |                |                                    |               |                          |             |  |  |  |
| Demonstrate an understanding of the characteristics and the process of Business Intelligence                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                           |                                                                                                         |                |                                    |               |                          |             |  |  |  |
| Clearly describe intelligent databases, data warehouses, multidimensionality, and data mining                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                           |                                                                                                         |                |                                    |               |                          |             |  |  |  |
| <ul> <li>Define the architectule</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | ure of Busine                                                                                             | ess Intelligence                                                                                        |                |                                    |               |                          |             |  |  |  |
| <ul> <li>Compare decision n</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | naking under                                                                                              | assumed certainty,                                                                                      | risk, and und  | ertainty                           |               |                          |             |  |  |  |
| <ul> <li>Compare Collaborat</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | •                                                                                                         | -                                                                                                       |                |                                    |               |                          |             |  |  |  |
| Describe Executive                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Information a                                                                                             | and Support systems                                                                                     | 6              |                                    |               |                          |             |  |  |  |
| Prior Learning Asse ⊠ Yes □ No, I                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                           | Recognition (PLA)                                                                                       | -              | use                                |               |                          |             |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                           |                                                                                                         |                | ne instruction, field trips        | . etc.: may   | ary at department's      | discretion) |  |  |  |
| Lectures, assignment                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                           | -                                                                                                       |                | io monuomon, nota mpo              | , o.o.,ay     | ar y ar aoparamont o     |             |  |  |  |
| Grading system: Let                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | tter Grades:                                                                                              | Credit/No Credi                                                                                         | t: 🗌 🗆 Lab     | s to be scheduled indep            | pendent of    | lecture hours: Yes       | □ No ⊠      |  |  |  |
| NOTE: The fellowing                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                           |                                                                                                         | tar Diagon a   | aa aassaa assilahssa as            | railabla fra  | the inetweeter           |             |  |  |  |
| NOTE: The following                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | y sections ii                                                                                             | nay vary by mstruc                                                                                      | ior. Flease s  | ee course syllabus av              | raliable ir c | in the instructor.       |             |  |  |  |
| Typical Text(s) and                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Resource M                                                                                                | aterials (if more spa                                                                                   | ce is required | , download Supplementa             | al Texts and  | Resource Materials       | form)       |  |  |  |
| Author (surname,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | initials) Titl                                                                                            | le (article, book, journ                                                                                | al, etc.)      |                                    | Curre         | nt ed. Publisher         | Year        |  |  |  |
| 1. Turban, E. & Aro                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | nson, J. De                                                                                               | cision Support Syste                                                                                    | ems and Busi   | ness Intelligence Syste            | ms            | $\boxtimes$              |             |  |  |  |
| 2.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                           |                                                                                                         |                |                                    |               |                          |             |  |  |  |
| <u>□</u> 3. □                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                           |                                                                                                         |                |                                    |               |                          |             |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                           |                                                                                                         |                |                                    |               |                          |             |  |  |  |
| 4.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                           |                                                                                                         |                |                                    |               |                          |             |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                           |                                                                                                         |                |                                    |               |                          |             |  |  |  |
| 4.<br>5.<br>Required Additional                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                           | nd Materials (softwa                                                                                    | are, hardware, | tools, specialized clothi          |               |                          |             |  |  |  |
| 4. 5. Required Additional CD for assignments a                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | and project                                                                                               |                                                                                                         | are, hardware, | tools, specialized clothi          |               |                          |             |  |  |  |
| 4. 5. Required Additional CD for assignments a Typical Evaluation M                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | and project<br>Methods and                                                                                | d Weighting                                                                                             |                | ·<br>                              | ng, etc.)     |                          | 0/          |  |  |  |
| 4. 5. Required Additional CD for assignments a                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | and project  Methods and  35%                                                                             | d Weighting Assignments:                                                                                | are, hardware, | Midterm exam:                      |               | Practicum:               | %           |  |  |  |
| 4. 5. Required Additional CD for assignments a Typical Evaluation M                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | and project<br>Methods and                                                                                | d Weighting                                                                                             |                | ·<br>                              | ng, etc.)     |                          | %<br>%      |  |  |  |
| 4. 5. Required Additional CD for assignments a Typical Evaluation N Final exam:                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | and project  Methods and  35%                                                                             | d Weighting Assignments:                                                                                | 30%            | Midterm exam:                      | ng, etc.)     | Practicum:               |             |  |  |  |
| 4. 5. Required Additional CD for assignments a Typical Evaluation M Final exam: Quizzes/tests:                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Methods and 35% %                                                                                         | Assignments: Lab work:                                                                                  | 30%            | Midterm exam:<br>Field experience: | 35%<br>%      | Practicum:<br>Shop work: | %           |  |  |  |
| 4. 5. Required Additional CD for assignments a Typical Evaluation N Final exam: Quizzes/tests: Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                        | and project  Methods and  35%  %  %                                                                       | Assignments: Lab work: Other:                                                                           | 30%            | Midterm exam:<br>Field experience: | 35%<br>%      | Practicum:<br>Shop work: | %           |  |  |  |
| 4. 5. Required Additional CD for assignments a Typical Evaluation M Final exam: Quizzes/tests: Other: Details (if necessary):                                                                                                                                                                                | and project  Methods and  35%  %  %  : tent and To                                                        | Assignments: Lab work: Other:                                                                           | 30%            | Midterm exam:<br>Field experience: | 35%<br>%      | Practicum:<br>Shop work: | %           |  |  |  |
| 4. 5. Required Additional CD for assignments a Typical Evaluation M Final exam: Quizzes/tests: Other: Details (if necessary): Typical Course Con-                                                                                                                                                            | 35% % % stent and Toport systems: A                                                                       | Assignments: Lab work: Other:                                                                           | 30%            | Midterm exam:<br>Field experience: | 35%<br>%      | Practicum:<br>Shop work: | %           |  |  |  |
| 4. 5. Required Additional CD for assignments a Typical Evaluation M Final exam: Quizzes/tests: Other: Details (if necessary): Typical Course Con- Management suppo                                                                                                                                           | 35% % % stent and Toport systems; Mod                                                                     | Assignments: Lab work: Other:  pics An overview eling, and Support                                      | 30%            | Midterm exam:<br>Field experience: | 35%<br>%      | Practicum:<br>Shop work: | %           |  |  |  |
| 4. 5. Required Additional CD for assignments a Typical Evaluation M Final exam: Quizzes/tests: Other: Details (if necessary): Typical Course Cone • Management suppo • Decision Making, Sy                                                                                                                   | Methods and 35%  % % : tent and Toport systems: A odystems: An odystems: An odystems.                     | Assignments: Lab work: Other:  pics An overview eling, and Support                                      | 30%            | Midterm exam:<br>Field experience: | 35%<br>%      | Practicum:<br>Shop work: | %           |  |  |  |
| 4. 5. Required Additional CD for assignments a Typical Evaluation M Final exam: Quizzes/tests: Other: Details (if necessary): Typical Course Con • Management suppo • Decision Making, Sy • Decision Support Sy                                                                                              | Methods and 35%  % % : tent and Toport systems: A systems: An one                                         | Assignments: Lab work: Other:  Dics An overview eling, and Support verview                              | 30%<br>%<br>%  | Midterm exam:<br>Field experience: | 35%<br>%      | Practicum:<br>Shop work: | %           |  |  |  |
| 4. 5. Required Additional CD for assignments a Typical Evaluation M Final exam: Quizzes/tests: Other: Details (if necessary): Typical Course Con: • Management suppo • Decision Making, Sy • Decision Support Sy • Business Intelligence                                                                     | Methods and 35%  % % tent and Toport systems: A systems: An oce                                           | Assignments: Lab work: Other:  Dics An overview eling, and Support verview                              | 30%<br>%<br>%  | Midterm exam:<br>Field experience: | 35%<br>%      | Practicum:<br>Shop work: | %           |  |  |  |
| 4. 5. Required Additional CD for assignments a Typical Evaluation M Final exam: Quizzes/tests: Other: Details (if necessary): Typical Course Con  • Management suppo • Decision Making, Sy • Decision Support Sy • Business Intelligence • Data Management: • Modeling and Analy                             | and project  Methods and  35%  %  tent and Top ort systems: A ystems, Mod ystems: An ore Warehousing      | Assignments: Lab work: Other:  Dics An overview eling, and Support verview g, Access, and Visua         | 30%<br>%<br>%  | Midterm exam:<br>Field experience: | 35%<br>%      | Practicum:<br>Shop work: | %           |  |  |  |
| 4. 5. Required Additional CD for assignments a Typical Evaluation M Final exam: Quizzes/tests: Other: Details (if necessary): Typical Course Con  • Management suppo  • Decision Making, Sy  • Decision Support Sy  • Business Intelligence  • Data Management:  • Modeling and Analy  • Decision Support Sy | and project  Methods and  35%  %  tent and Top ort systems: An ore e Warehousing sis yestem Develor       | Assignments: Lab work: Other:  Dics An overview eling, and Support verview g, Access, and Visual opment | 30%<br>%<br>%  | Midterm exam:<br>Field experience: | 35%<br>%      | Practicum:<br>Shop work: | %           |  |  |  |
| 4. 5. Required Additional CD for assignments a Typical Evaluation M Final exam: Quizzes/tests: Other: Details (if necessary): Typical Course Con  • Management suppo • Decision Making, Sy • Decision Support Sy • Business Intelligence • Data Management: • Modeling and Analy                             | and project  Methods and  35%  %  tent and Top ort systems: An ore e Warehousing system Developert System | Assignments: Lab work: Other:  pics An overview eling, and Support verview g, Access, and Visua         | 30%<br>%<br>%  | Midterm exam:<br>Field experience: | 35%<br>%      | Practicum:<br>Shop work: | %           |  |  |  |

COURSE OUTLINES Page 123 of 329

#### Memo

To: Amanda Grimson, Undergraduate Education Committee Assistant

Lucy Lee, Dean of Science

Sylvie Murray, Program Development Coordinator

From: Ian McAskill, Interim Department Head, CIS

Date: October 24, 2014

Subject: Course Revision: COMP 331 Data Quality

#### A. Course revision:

1. *Rationale for change:* This change is being made comprehensively in the CIS/COMP curriculum to enable more focussed scheduling and enrolment management of this prerequisite course.

2. Summary of change: The STAT prerequisite options are narrowed to include STAT 106 or STAT 270 only. (The option of STAT 104 with B+ or better, CYC 425 or PSYC 110 with a B+ or better are eliminated). Please see memo for BCIS program changes dated October 1, 2014.

The course description was also revised to comply with the 40-word maximum.

The changes in the course outline do not affect the class size, the credit value or the required resources for the course. There are no additional costs required for course delivery.

COURSE OUTLINES Page 124 of 329



ORIGINAL COURSE IMPLEMENTATION DATE:

REVISED COURSE IMPLEMENTATION DATE:

COURSE TO BE REVIEWED: (six years after UEC approval)

February 2021

Course outline form version: 09/15/14

# OFFICIAL UNDERGRADUATE COURSE OUTLINE FORM

Note: The University reserves the right to amend course outlines as needed without notice.

| Course Code and Number: COMP 331                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                           |                           | lumber of Credits: 3 Course credit policy (105) |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                        |                                               |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|--|
| Course Full Title: Data Quality                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                           | •                         |                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                        |                                               |  |
| Course Short Title (if title exceeds 30 characters): Data Quality                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                           |                           |                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                        |                                               |  |
| Faculty: Faculty of Science                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Faculty: Faculty of Science Department (o |                           |                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | n if no department): Co                                | omputer Information Systems                   |  |
| Calendar Description:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                           |                           |                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                        |                                               |  |
| Data quality issues pertaining to data acquisition, storage, integrity, an assessing strategies and tools to correct them. Also covers privacy an mining applications.                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                           |                           |                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                        |                                               |  |
| Note: This course is offered as COMP 331 a                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | nd STAT 33                                | 31 (formerly              | / MAT                                           | H 331). S                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | tudents may take only                                  | y one of these for credit.                    |  |
| Prerequisites (or NONE):                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | (formerly I<br>September                  | MATH 106)<br>er 2016, pre | with erequi                                     | a B, MATH<br>sites will c                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | H 270/STAT 270, or STA<br>hange to the following: (    |                                               |  |
| Corequisites (if applicable, or NONE):                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | NONE                                      |                           |                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                        |                                               |  |
| Pre/corequisites (if applicable, or NONE):                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | NONE                                      |                           |                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                        |                                               |  |
| Equivalent Courses (cannot be taken for additional credit) Former course code/number: MATH 331 Cross-listed with: STAT 331 Equivalent course(s): STAT 331 Note: Equivalent course(s) should be included in the calendar description by way of a note that students with credit for the equivalent course(s) cannot take this course for further credit. |                                           |                           |                                                 | Transfer Credit  Transfer credit already exists: ☐ Yes ☒ No  Transfer credit requested (OReg to submit to BCCAT): ☐ Yes ☒ No (if yes, fill in transfer credit form)  Resubmit revised outline for articulation: ☐ Yes ☒ No To find out how this course transfers, see bctransferguide.ca. |                                                        |                                               |  |
| Total Hours: 45 Typical structure of instructional hours:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                           |                           |                                                 | Special<br>Will the                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Topics<br>course be offered with d                     | different topics?                             |  |
| Lecture hours                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                           | 45                        | ]                                               | ☐ Yes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | ⊠ No                                                   |                                               |  |
| Seminars/tutorials/workshops                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                           |                           |                                                 | If yes, di                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | fferent lettered courses                               | may be taken for credit:                      |  |
| Laboratory hours                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                           |                           |                                                 | □ No [                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                        | Yes, no limit                                 |  |
| Field experience hours                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                           |                           |                                                 | Nata: The                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | onocific tonic will be vece                            | relad who a offered                           |  |
| Experiential (practicum, internship, etc.)  Online learning activities                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                           |                           |                                                 | Note: The                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | e specific topic will be reco                          | raea when oherea.                             |  |
| Other contact hours:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                           |                           |                                                 | Maximu                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | m enrolment (for inforn                                | nation only): 35                              |  |
| Children derinder indure.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Total                                     | 45                        |                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | ed frequency of course<br>, every other year, etc.): 0 | e offerings (every semester,<br>once per yaer |  |
| Department / Program Head or Director: la                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | an McAskill                               |                           |                                                 | ı                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Date approved:                                         | August 20, 2014                               |  |
| Faculty Council approval                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                           |                           |                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Date approved:                                         | <u>Jan</u> uary <u>9, 2015</u>                |  |
| Campus-Wide Consultation (CWC)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                           |                           |                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Date of posting:                                       | February 13, 2015                             |  |
| Dean/Associate VP: Lucy Lee                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                           |                           |                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Date approved:                                         | December 19, 2014                             |  |
| Undergraduate Education Committee (UE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | C) approva                                | al                        |                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Date of meeting:                                       | February 27, 2015                             |  |

COURSE OUTLINES Page 125 of 329

#### **COMP 331**

#### University of the Fraser Valley Official Undergraduate Course Outline

Page 2 of 2

#### **Learning Outcomes**

Upon successful completion of this course, students will be able to:

- Identify data quality issues
- Make a business case for solving data quality problems
- Analyze data quality problems
- Use simple statistical and other tools to identify data quality problems
- · Understand data warehousing and data mining data quality requirements, needs and strategies

#### Prior Learning Assessment and Recognition (PLAR)

Grading system: Letter Grades: 
☐ Credit/No Credit: ☐

 $oxed{oxed}$  Yes  $oxed{oxed}$  No, PLAR cannot be awarded for this course because

Typical Instructional Methods (guest lecturers, presentations, online instruction, field trips, etc.; may vary at department's discretion)
Lecture, hands-on in-class labs

Labs to be scheduled independent of lecture hours: Yes ☐ No ☒

### NOTE: The following sections may vary by instructor. Please see course syllabus available from the instructor.

| Ту | Typical Text(s) and Resource Materials (if more space is required, download Supplemental Texts and Resource Materials form) |                                                       |             |                       |      |  |  |  |  |  |
|----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------|------|--|--|--|--|--|
|    | Author (surname, initials)                                                                                                  | Title (article, book, journal, etc.)                  | Current ed. | Publisher             | Year |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1. | Maydanchik, A.                                                                                                              | Data Quality Assessment                               | $\boxtimes$ | Technics Publications | 2007 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2. | Loshin, D.                                                                                                                  | The Practitioner's guide to Data quality Improvement  | $\boxtimes$ | Morgan Kaufmann       | 2011 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3. | Olson, J.E.                                                                                                                 | Data Quality – The Accuracy Dimension                 | $\boxtimes$ | Morgan Kaufmann       | 2003 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4. | Batini, C. & Scannapieco, M.                                                                                                | Data Quality - Concepts, Methodologies and Techniques |             | Springer-Verlag       | 2006 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5. |                                                                                                                             |                                                       |             |                       |      |  |  |  |  |  |

# Required Additional Supplies and Materials (software, hardware, tools, specialized clothing, etc.)

#### **Typical Evaluation Methods and Weighting**

| Final exam:    | 35% | Assignments: | 30% | Midterm exam:     | 35% | Practicum: | %    |
|----------------|-----|--------------|-----|-------------------|-----|------------|------|
| Quizzes/tests: | %   | Lab work:    | %   | Field experience: | %   | Shop work: | %    |
| Other:         | %   | Other:       | %   | Other:            | %   | Total:     | 100% |

#### Details (if necessary):

#### **Typical Course Content and Topics**

- Causes of data quality problems
- Data quality assessment
- The business case
- · Service level agreements
- Attribute domain constraints
- Relational integrity rules
- Rules for historical data
- Rules for state dependent objects
- Attribute dependency rules
- Implementing data quality rules
- Statistical tools
- · Cataloguing errors
- Measuring data quality
- Data warehousing quality issues
- Data quality in data mining applications

COURSE OUTLINES Page 126 of 329



ORIGINAL COURSE IMPLEMENTATION DATE: January 2012
REVISED COURSE IMPLEMENTATION DATE: September 2015
COURSE TO BE REVIEWED: (six years after UEC approval) February 2021

Course outline form version: 09/15/14

## OFFICIAL UNDERGRADUATE CROSS-LISTED COURSE OUTLINE FORM

Note: The University reserves the right to amend course outlines as needed without notice.

| Course Code and Number: STAT 331                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                            | Number of Credits: 3 Course credit policy (105) |                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                            |  |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|--|--|
| Course Full Title: Data Quality  Course Short Title (if title exceeds 30 character)                                                                                                                                                                                                         | cters):                                                                                                                    |                                                 |                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                            |  |  |
| Faculty: Faculty of Science                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                            | Department (or                                  | program                                                                                                 | if no department): Com                                                                                                                                                                                                   | nputer Information Systems |  |  |
| Official Course Outline: This is a cross-listed course. Please refer to COMP 331 for the official course outline.                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                            |                                                 |                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                            |  |  |
| Calendar Description:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                            |                                                 |                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                            |  |  |
| Data quality issues pertaining to data acquisition, storage, integrity, and use. Identifying and analyzing data quality problems, and assessing strategies and tools to correct them. Also covers privacy and security, and data quality needs of data warehousing and mining applications. |                                                                                                                            |                                                 |                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                            |  |  |
| Note: This course is offered as COMP 331 a                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Note: This course is offered as COMP 331 and STAT 331 (formerly MATH 331). Students may take only one of these for credit. |                                                 |                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                            |  |  |
| (formerly MATH 106) with a B, M. September 2016, prerequisites w                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                            |                                                 |                                                                                                         | owing: STAT 104 (formerly MATH 104) with a B+, STAT 106 B, MATH 270/STAT 270, or STAT 271. Note: As of ites will change to the following: CIS 230 and one of the rly MATH 106) with a B, MATH 270/STAT 270, or STAT 271. |                            |  |  |
| Corequisites (if applicable, or NONE):                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | NONE                                                                                                                       |                                                 |                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                            |  |  |
| Pre/corequisites (if applicable, or NONE):                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | NONE                                                                                                                       |                                                 |                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                            |  |  |
| Equivalent Courses (cannot be taken for add<br>Former course code/number: MATH 331                                                                                                                                                                                                          | ditional cred                                                                                                              | dit)                                            | Transfer Credit Transfer credit already exists: ☐ Yes ☒ No                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                            |  |  |
| Cross-listed with: <b>STAT 331</b> Equivalent course(s): <b>STAT 331</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                            |                                                 | Transfer credit requested (OReg to submit to BCCAT):  ☐ Yes ☑ No (if yes, fill in transfer credit form) |                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                            |  |  |
| Note: Equivalent course(s) should be included in a way of a note that students with credit for the equities course for further credit.                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                            |                                                 | Resubm                                                                                                  | it revised outline for artic<br>thow this course transfers,                                                                                                                                                              | ulation:  Yes  No          |  |  |
| Department / Program Head or Director: (                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Cynthia Lot                                                                                                                | en                                              |                                                                                                         | Date approved:                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                            |  |  |
| Faculty Council approval                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                            |                                                 |                                                                                                         | Date approved:                                                                                                                                                                                                           | January 9, 2015            |  |  |
| Campus-Wide Consultation (CWC)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                            |                                                 |                                                                                                         | Date of posting:                                                                                                                                                                                                         | February 13, 2015          |  |  |
| Dean/Associate VP: Lucy Lee                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                            |                                                 |                                                                                                         | Date approved:                                                                                                                                                                                                           | December 19, 2014          |  |  |
| Undergraduate Education Committee (UE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | C) approv                                                                                                                  | al                                              |                                                                                                         | Date of meeting:                                                                                                                                                                                                         | February 27, 2015          |  |  |

COURSE OUTLINES Page 127 of 329

#### Memo

To: Amanda Grimson, Undergraduate Education Committee Assistant

Lucy Lee, Dean of Science

Sylvie Murray, Program Development Coordinator

From: Ian McAskill, Interim Department Head, CIS

Date: October 24, 2014

Subject: Course Revision: COMP 490 Network Security and Cryptography

#### A. Course revision:

1. *Rationale for change:* This change is being made comprehensively in the CIS/COMP curriculum to enable more focussed scheduling and enrolment management of this prerequisite course.

2. Summary of change: The STAT prerequisite options are narrowed to include STAT 106 or STAT 270 only. (The option of STAT 104 with B+ or better, CYC 425 or PSYC 110 with a B+ or better are eliminated). Please see memo for BCIS program changes dated October 1, 2014.

The course description was also revised to comply with the 40-word maximum.

The changes in the course outline do not affect the class size, the credit value or the required resources for the course. There are no additional costs required for course delivery.

COURSE OUTLINES Page 128 of 329



ORIGINAL COURSE IMPLEMENTATION DATE: January 2003

REVISED COURSE IMPLEMENTATION DATE: September 2015

COURSE TO BE REVIEWED: (six years after UEC approval) February 2021

Course outline form version: 09/15/14

# OFFICIAL UNDERGRADUATE COURSE OUTLINE FORM

Note: The University reserves the right to amend course outlines as needed without notice.

| Course Code and Number: COMP 490                                                                   | Course Code and Number: COMP 490                                                                                                                                                              |              |        |                                                                        | Number of Credits: 3 Course credit policy (105)           |                                             |  |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|--|--|
| Course Full Title: Network Security and Cry                                                        | ptography                                                                                                                                                                                     | <u> </u>     |        |                                                                        |                                                           |                                             |  |  |
| Course Short Title (if title exceeds 30 charac                                                     | ters): Netwo                                                                                                                                                                                  | ork Security | y & Cr | yptograph                                                              | y                                                         |                                             |  |  |
| Faculty: Faculty of Science                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                               | Departm      | ent (o | r progran                                                              | rogram if no department): Computer Information Systems    |                                             |  |  |
| Calendar Description:                                                                              | Calendar Description:                                                                                                                                                                         |              |        |                                                                        |                                                           |                                             |  |  |
| This course will cover important concepts in RSA and elliptic curve, digital signatures and X.509. |                                                                                                                                                                                               |              |        |                                                                        |                                                           |                                             |  |  |
| Prerequisites (or NONE):                                                                           | CIS 390 w<br>106) or MA                                                                                                                                                                       |              |        |                                                                        | nd one of the following:                                  | STAT 106 (formerly MATH                     |  |  |
| Corequisites (if applicable, or NONE):                                                             | NONE                                                                                                                                                                                          |              |        |                                                                        |                                                           |                                             |  |  |
| Pre/corequisites (if applicable, or NONE):                                                         | NONE                                                                                                                                                                                          |              |        |                                                                        |                                                           |                                             |  |  |
| Equivalent Courses (cannot be taken for add                                                        | ditional credi                                                                                                                                                                                | it)          |        | Transfe                                                                | Credit                                                    |                                             |  |  |
| Former course code/number:                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                               |              |        | Transfer credit already exists: ☐ Yes ☐ No                             |                                                           |                                             |  |  |
| Cross-listed with:                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                               |              |        | Transfer credit requested (OReg to submit to BCCAT):                   |                                                           |                                             |  |  |
| Equivalent course(s):                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                               |              |        | Yes No (if yes, fill in transfer credit form)                          |                                                           |                                             |  |  |
|                                                                                                    | Note: Equivalent course(s) should be included in the calendar description by way of a note that students with credit for the equivalent course(s) cannot take this course for further credit. |              |        | Resubmit revised outline for articulation:   Yes   No                  |                                                           |                                             |  |  |
|                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                               |              |        | To find out how this course transfers, see <u>bctransferguide.ca</u> . |                                                           |                                             |  |  |
| Total Hours: 45                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                               |              |        | Special Topics                                                         |                                                           |                                             |  |  |
| Typical structure of instructional hours:                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                               |              |        |                                                                        | course be offered with di                                 | ifferent topics?                            |  |  |
| Lecture hours                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                               | 45           |        | ☐ Yes                                                                  | ⊠ No                                                      |                                             |  |  |
| Seminars/tutorials/workshops                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                               |              |        | If yes, di                                                             | ferent lettered courses                                   | may be taken for credit:                    |  |  |
| Laboratory hours                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                               |              |        | □ No [                                                                 |                                                           | Yes, no limit                               |  |  |
| Field experience hours                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                               |              |        |                                                                        | _                                                         |                                             |  |  |
| Experiential (practicum, internship, etc.)                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                               |              |        | Note: The                                                              | specific topic will be recor                              | ded when offered.                           |  |  |
| Online learning activities                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                               |              |        | Maximu                                                                 | m enrolment (for inform                                   | ation only): 35                             |  |  |
| Other contact hours:                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                               |              |        |                                                                        |                                                           |                                             |  |  |
|                                                                                                    | Total                                                                                                                                                                                         | 45           | j      |                                                                        | d frequency of course every other year, etc.): $\epsilon$ | offerings (every semester, every other year |  |  |
| Department / Program Head or Director: la                                                          | an McAskill                                                                                                                                                                                   |              |        | l                                                                      | Date approved:                                            | August 20, 2014                             |  |  |
| Faculty Council approval                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                               |              |        |                                                                        | Date approved:                                            | January 9 2015                              |  |  |
| Campus-Wide Consultation (CWC)                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                               |              |        |                                                                        | Date of posting:                                          | February 13, 2015                           |  |  |
| Dean/Associate VP: Lucy Lee                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                               |              |        |                                                                        | Date approved:                                            | December 19, 2014                           |  |  |
| Undergraduate Education Committee (UE                                                              | C) approva                                                                                                                                                                                    | ıl           |        |                                                                        | Date of meeting:                                          | February 27, 2015                           |  |  |

COURSE OUTLINES Page 129 of 329

#### **COMP 490**

#### University of the Fraser Valley Official Undergraduate Course Outline

Page 2 of 2

#### **Learning Outcomes**

Upon successful completion of this course, students will be able to:

- Explicate conventional encryption algorithms and its applications
- Describe public-key encryption algorithms and its applications
- Evaluate and interpret simple conventional and public-key encryption algorithms
- Analyze and explain digital signatures and authentication protocols
- Explain IP and web security
- Demonstrate effective use of network security practices
- Incorporate security issues into an IT deployment plan
- Compare and explain intrusion detection and responses
- Identify various network security attacks and violations and their defenses.
- Produce network security plans and procedures

| Prior Learning | Assessment and | Recognition ( | (PLAR |
|----------------|----------------|---------------|-------|
|                |                |               |       |

Grading system: Letter Grades: 
☐ Credit/No Credit: ☐

Typical Instructional Methods (guest lecturers, presentations, online instruction, field trips, etc.; may vary at department's discretion) Lectures

Labs to be scheduled independent of lecture hours: Yes ☐ No ☒

NOTE: The following sections may vary by instructor. Please see course syllabus available from the instructor.

| Туј | Typical Text(s) and Resource Materials (if more space is required, download Supplemental Texts and Resource Materials form) |                                                                        |             |                |      |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|----------------|------|--|--|--|--|--|
|     | Author (surname, initials)                                                                                                  | Title (article, book, journal, etc.)                                   | Current ed. | Publisher      | Year |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.  | Stallings, W.                                                                                                               | Cryptography and Network Security: Principles and Security             |             | Prentice-Hall  |      |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.  | Stallings, W.                                                                                                               | Network Security Essentials: Applications and Standards                | $\boxtimes$ | Prentice-Hall  |      |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3.  | Allen, J.H.                                                                                                                 | The CERT Guide to System and Network Security Practices                | $\boxtimes$ | Addison-Wesley |      |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4.  | Ferguson, N., Schneier, B. & Kohno, T.                                                                                      | Cryptography Engineering: Design Principles and Practical Applications | $\boxtimes$ | Wiley          |      |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5.  |                                                                                                                             |                                                                        |             |                |      |  |  |  |  |  |

#### Required Additional Supplies and Materials (software, hardware, tools, specialized clothing, etc.)

A basic scientific calculator

#### **Typical Evaluation Methods and Weighting**

| Final exam:    | 40% | Assignments: | 25% | Midterm exam:     | 20% | Practicum: | %    |
|----------------|-----|--------------|-----|-------------------|-----|------------|------|
| Quizzes/tests: | 8%  | Lab work:    | %   | Field experience: | %   | Shop work: | %    |
| Participation: | 7%  | Other:       | %   | Other:            | %   | Total:     | 100% |

#### Details (if necessary):

#### **Typical Course Content and Topics**

- · Security architecture.
- Various types of security attacks.
- Classical and modern conventional encryption techniques.
- Algorithms of conventional algorithms such as DES and AES
- Pubic-key cryptography such as RSA and Elliptic Curve
- Digital signatures and authentication protocols.
- Applications of authentication.
- Email security.
- IP and Web security.
- System and network security procedures.
- Security issues and requirements.
- Intrusion detection and response preparation.

COURSE OUTLINES Page 130 of 329

#### CWC comments and responses (CIS 395; COMP 120, 355, 420)

From: gabriel.murray@gmail.com [mailto:gabriel.murray@gmail.com] On Behalf Of Gabriel Murray Sent: February-19-15 10:52 AM

To: Simon Xi

Cc: Amanda Grimson; cwconsult; Angela Reid; Jamie Moortele; Colleen Gingerich; Edward Lo

Subject: Re: [CWC] CIS 395 and COMP 120, 355, 420 - new courses

Regarding COMP 355, this will be changed to MATH/STAT 106. Thanks for catching that. COMP 420 will be required in the proposed BSc. CS program. Given that students cannot take credit for both 420 and CIS 485, I think it makes sense that the BCIS requirements could be modified to allow COMP 420 in lieu of CIS 485. We will discuss that departmentally. And since the BSc. CS proposal is not finalized, the working group can discuss giving CS students that same flexibility.

Regarding overlap between COMP 420 and CIS 485, they both deal with ethics and computing but with different scopes: CIS 485 is on ethics and other management issues (e.g. professional ethics), while 420 will focus more on larger societal implications (e.g. privacy, surveillance, copyright/patent law).

Cheers, Gabe

On Thu, Feb 19, 2015 at 10:31 AM, Gabriel Murray <<u>gabriel.murray@ufv.ca</u>> wrote: Hi Simon.

Thanks for your comments. Regarding COMP 120, the CIS department decided a few months back to make Math 12 an entrance requirement for the BCIS, so course pre-reqs are now reflecting that. Currently, COMP 120 cannot be taken in lieu of COMP 125. That is a possibility in the future.

Cheers,

Gabe

On Thu, Feb 19, 2015 at 10:24 AM, Simon Xi < Simon.Xi@ufv.ca > wrote: Hi,

The UEC Screening Committee has made some good comments. The following is some of the points I would like to share with CWC.

COMP 355. Pre-requisite may be worded: STAT 106 (formerly MATH 106) or MATH/STAT 106.

COMP 420: this course will be synonymous with CIS485. Memo 1 proposes COMP 420 as an alternative to CIS 485 for BCIS students. The latter being a core course in the BCIS program, students can take COMP 420 in lieu of CIS 485. However, Memo 2 suggest this course as an elective. In addition, I wonder how much overlap there is between the two courses and whether the current CIS 485 can also be taken in lieu of COMP 420 for Computing Science students.

COURSE OUTLINES Page 131 of 329

COMP 120: pre-requisites are higher than those for current COMP 125 and 150. Is there a rationale? There is the existing COMP 125, a compulsory course in the CIS program. Which one serves as better introduction? Can CIS students take COMP 120 in lieu of COMP 125?

Thanks,

Simon Xi Educational advisor UFV International

From: <a href="mailto:cwconsult-bounces@ufv.ca">cwconsult-bounces@ufv.ca</a> On Behalf Of Amanda Grimson

Sent: Thursday, February 05, 2015 2:02 PM

To: cwconsult

Cc: Gabriel Murray; Angela Reid; Jamie Moortele

Subject: [CWC] CIS 395 and COMP 120, 355, 420 - new courses

Please reply all with CWC comments on the attached.

The UEC Screening Subcommittee has reviewed these courses, and has the following comments.

#### CIS 395:

No comments

#### COMP 120:

- Suggest moving the note regarding computer skills from the prerequisites to a note in the course description. (This would eventually apply to all other courses that include this as a prereq.)
- The structure of hours indicates 45 lecture hours; should this include some lab hours?
- Header on second page needs to be updated from COMP 153.
- Learning outcome #1: suggest eliminating sub-bullet.

#### COMP 355:

• Should the structure of hours indicate 45 lab hours rather than lecture hours?

#### COMP 420:

No comments.

COURSE OUTLINES Page 132 of 329

#### Memo

**To:** Amanda Grimson, Undergraduate Education Committee Assistant

Lucy Lee, Dean of Science

Sylvie Murray, Program Development Coordinator

From: Ian McAskill, Interim Department Head, CIS

Date: November 17, 2014

Subject: New Course: CIS 395 Virtualization and Cloud Infrastructure

#### B. New course

#### 1. Rationale for new course

The technology and software of virtualization has existed in computing since the 1960's, then using terminals without inherent computational power communicating with a main frame computer. Now, computers have inherent computational capacity and also communicate with the "cloud", through the internet, accessing operating systems, network resources, databases and storage devices worldwide. This has become a familiar aspect of our everyday use of the internet. Within organizations, computing tasks also operate similarly within the "intranet", with centralized servers as the "mainframe". This overarching structure enables PC's and mobile devices with the "virtual" power of much larger and more specialized central servers. As with all specialization, in employing virtualization technologies, computers can be utilized more efficiently, yielding vast increases in computational power and speed with significant reductions in energy usage. There is more. Virtualization applies the separation of concerns principle and effectively severs ties between hardware and software, rendering them independent and easily scalable, replaceable and replicable, reliable and secure. Not surprisingly, IT enterprises within organizations are moving servers to "the cloud" in order to minimize costs, improve reliability and to ensure business continuity. None of this would be possible without virtualization technologies and applications.

The need for a course in virtualization and cloud infrastructure has been recognized for some time as an important subject for development within the CIS program, and was the topic of a CIS faculty sabbatical research leave in 2012.

The recently completed external program review of the CIS program also called for the implementation of this course:

"Several important topics now crucial to the current IT practice appear to be missing from the curriculum... Recommendation 1: That the Department introduces a course on virtualization technology, and that this course be core to the Systems and Security concentration." (Report: UFV CIS Academic Review, page 10)

Implementation is planned for a first run of this course in the spring term, 2015.

COURSE OUTLINES Page 133 of 329

#### 2. How new course fits into program(s)

The "Systems and Security Concentration" noted above represents a consolidation of two existing concentrations in the CIS program (Systems Administration and Networking and Security). This course is planned to be core in the new Systems and Security Concentration once approved.

#### C. Budget and Learning Outcome Issues

1. How does this course address the UFV Learning Outcomes?

As part of its 2014 program review, the CIS faculty undertook a comprehensive inventory of the nine UFV program learning outcomes as they apply to each course in the program. It was determined in that analysis that institutional learning outcomes are achieved for students as a collective of their experience over the course of their study of many courses, with courses contributing different emphasis. CIS 395 promises to be especially strong in supporting abilities of students to analyze critically and imaginatively and in initiating inquiries and developing solutions to problems.

- 2. Is this course required by any program beyond the discipline? No
- 3. What consideration has been given to indigenizing the curriculum?

The Program Review data showed 3.2% overall enrolment participation in CIS courses by students declaring aboriginal status, (52 out of 1627 enrolments for 2012/13). This is low. The department recognizes the institutional strategic direction to improve First Nations participation and welcomes initiatives for improvement.

- 4. If any of the following items on the OCO have changed, or this course is new, explain how the change will affect the budget for your area or any other area: (noted on course outline)
  - a. Credit value: 3
  - b. Class size limit: 35
  - c. Frequency of offering: (to be determined based on student demand)
  - d. Resources required (labs, equipment): additional memory is required of each lab station and all computers in lab D242 are now so equipped with 8 G Bytes of RAM.
- 5. If this course is not eligible for PLAR, explain why.
- 6. Are field trips required for this course? Will the dates be announced in the timetable? How are the trips funded? No
- Please provide an estimate of the typical costs for this course, including textbooks and other materials.

The estimated cost of the textbooks and other materials is approximately \$200. There is no anticipated software cost to the students. The software will be installed on our computers.

COURSE OUTLINES Page 134 of 329



ORIGINAL COURSE IMPLEMENTATION DATE: May 2015

REVISED COURSE IMPLEMENTATION DATE:

COURSE TO BE REVIEWED: (six years after UEC approval) February 2021

Course outline form version: 09/15/14

# OFFICIAL UNDERGRADUATE COURSE OUTLINE FORM

Note: The University reserves the right to amend course outlines as needed without notice.

| Course Code and Number: CIS 395                                                                                 |                                          |               | Number of Credits: 3 Course credit policy (105) |                                                                                                         |                                                     |                                           |  |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|--|--|
| Course Full Title: Virtualization and Cloud I                                                                   | nfrastructu                              | re            |                                                 |                                                                                                         |                                                     |                                           |  |  |
| Course Short Title (if title exceeds 30 characteristics)                                                        | ters): Virtua                            | alization and | d Clou                                          | ıd Infst                                                                                                |                                                     |                                           |  |  |
| Faculty: Faculty of Science                                                                                     |                                          | Departm       | ent (o                                          | (or program if no department): Computer Information Systems                                             |                                                     |                                           |  |  |
| Calendar Description:                                                                                           |                                          |               |                                                 |                                                                                                         |                                                     |                                           |  |  |
| This course introduces how the technologies they could be used to build a cloud infrastructuralso be discussed. |                                          |               |                                                 |                                                                                                         |                                                     |                                           |  |  |
| Prerequisites (or NONE): CIS 291 or CIS 292.                                                                    |                                          |               |                                                 |                                                                                                         |                                                     |                                           |  |  |
| Corequisites (if applicable, or NONE):                                                                          | NONE                                     |               |                                                 |                                                                                                         |                                                     |                                           |  |  |
| Pre/corequisites (if applicable, or NONE):                                                                      | equisites (if applicable, or NONE): NONE |               |                                                 |                                                                                                         |                                                     |                                           |  |  |
| Equivalent Courses (cannot be taken for additional credit)                                                      |                                          |               | Transfer Credit                                 |                                                                                                         |                                                     |                                           |  |  |
| Former course code/number:                                                                                      |                                          |               |                                                 | Transfer credit already exists: ☐ Yes ☐ No                                                              |                                                     |                                           |  |  |
| Cross-listed with:                                                                                              |                                          |               |                                                 | Towards and the source test (OB and to submit to DOOAT).                                                |                                                     |                                           |  |  |
| Equivalent course(s):                                                                                           |                                          |               |                                                 | Transfer credit requested (OReg to submit to BCCAT):  ☐ Yes ☐ No (if yes, fill in transfer credit form) |                                                     |                                           |  |  |
| Note: Equivalent course(s) should be included in                                                                |                                          |               |                                                 |                                                                                                         |                                                     |                                           |  |  |
| way of a note that students with credit for the equation this course for further credit.                        | ivalent cours                            | e(s) cannot t | ake                                             | Resubmit revised outline for articulation:   Yes   No                                                   |                                                     |                                           |  |  |
| and course for farmer credit.                                                                                   |                                          |               |                                                 | To find out how this course transfers, see bctransferguide.ca.                                          |                                                     |                                           |  |  |
| Total Hours: 45                                                                                                 |                                          |               |                                                 | Special                                                                                                 | Topics                                              |                                           |  |  |
| Typical structure of instructional hours:                                                                       |                                          |               |                                                 | •                                                                                                       | course be offered with di                           | fferent topics?                           |  |  |
| Lecture hours                                                                                                   |                                          | 30            |                                                 | ☐ Yes ☒ No                                                                                              |                                                     |                                           |  |  |
| Seminars/tutorials/workshops                                                                                    |                                          |               |                                                 | If you di                                                                                               | different lettered equipment has taken for an alit. |                                           |  |  |
| Laboratory hours                                                                                                |                                          | 15            |                                                 | If yes, different lettered courses may be taken for credit:                                             |                                                     |                                           |  |  |
| Field experience hours                                                                                          |                                          |               |                                                 |                                                                                                         | ☐ No ☐ Yes, repeat(s) ☐ Yes, no limit               |                                           |  |  |
| Experiential (practicum, internship, etc.)                                                                      |                                          |               |                                                 | Note: The specific topic will be recorded when offered.                                                 |                                                     |                                           |  |  |
| Online learning activities                                                                                      |                                          |               |                                                 | Maximum enrolment (for information only): 35                                                            |                                                     |                                           |  |  |
| Other contact hours:                                                                                            |                                          |               |                                                 | Maxima                                                                                                  |                                                     | ation only). 00                           |  |  |
|                                                                                                                 | Total                                    | 45            |                                                 |                                                                                                         | d frequency of course every other year, etc.): e    | offerings (every semester, very 18 months |  |  |
| Department / Program Head or Director: I                                                                        | an McAskill                              |               |                                                 |                                                                                                         | Date approved:                                      | August 20, 2014                           |  |  |
| Faculty Council approval                                                                                        |                                          |               |                                                 |                                                                                                         | Date approved:                                      | January 9 2015                            |  |  |
| Campus-Wide Consultation (CWC)                                                                                  |                                          |               |                                                 |                                                                                                         | Date of posting:                                    | February 13, 2015                         |  |  |
| Dean/Associate VP: Lucy Lee                                                                                     |                                          |               |                                                 |                                                                                                         | Date approved:                                      | December 19, 2014                         |  |  |
| Undergraduate Education Committee (UEC) approval                                                                |                                          |               |                                                 | Date of meeting:                                                                                        | February 27, 2015                                   |                                           |  |  |

COURSE OUTLINES Page 135 of 329

#### **CIS 395** University of the Fraser Valley Official Undergraduate Course Outline Page 2 of 2 **Learning Outcomes** Upon successful completion of this course, students will be able to: Analyze various virtualization technologies on servers, storage, networks, desktops, and applications. Characterize the cloud infrastructure components. Explain the cloud reference architecture, service models, and deployment models. Identify security concerns of the cloud to devise effective solutions. Perform the installation, configuration, and maintenance of virtualization software Prior Learning Assessment and Recognition (PLAR) ☐ No, PLAR cannot be awarded for this course because Typical Instructional Methods (guest lecturers, presentations, online instruction, field trips, etc.; may vary at department's discretion) Lectures and labs Grading system: Letter Grades: ☐ Credit/No Credit: ☐ Labs to be scheduled independent of lecture hours: Yes ☐ No ☒ NOTE: The following sections may vary by instructor. Please see course syllabus available from the instructor. Typical Text(s) and Resource Materials (if more space is required, download Supplemental Texts and Resource Materials form) Author (surname, initials) Title (article, book, journal, etc.) Current ed. Publisher Year **EMC Education** Cloud Infrastructure and Services: Virtualization and Cloud $\boxtimes$ Wiley 2014 Services Infrastructure Technology Concepts and Principles Information Storage and Management: Storing, Managing, **EMC Education** $\boxtimes$ 2. and Protecting Digital Information in Classic, Virtualized, Wiley 2012 Services and Cloud Environments Hitachi Data Systems Storage Concepts: Storing and Managing Digital Data, $\boxtimes$ **HDS Academy** 2012 Academy Volume 1 McGraw-Hill Osborne 4. N/A CompTIA Cloud Essentials Certification Study Guide $\boxtimes$ 2014 Media 5. Required Additional Supplies and Materials (software, hardware, tools, specialized clothing, etc.) VMWARE, XCP and KVM **Typical Evaluation Methods and Weighting** Final exam: 40% 15% Midterm exam: 25% Practicum: % Assignments: Quizzes/tests: 10% % % Lab work: Field experience: % Shop work: Participation: 10% Other: % Other: % Total: 100% Details (if necessary): **Typical Course Content and Topics** Overview of virtualization and the cloud Virtualized Data Center Storage virtualization Network virtualization Desktop virtualization Application virtualization Virtualization software Cloud Reference Architecture

COURSE OUTLINES Page 136 of 329

Cloud Service Models Cloud Deployment Models Cloud infrastructure Cloud Security

Cloud migration considerations

#### **Memo for New Course**

To:

From: Gabriel Murray

Date: 12/5/2014

Subject: Proposal for new course (COMP 120)

#### 1. Rationale for new course:

Several UFV Science departments have indicated that they would like a 100-level computing course as an option for their students that would not cover just programming, but also important computing topics such as advanced databases, spreadsheets, and publishing software. We currently have no course that covers programming and those other topics in one package.

#### 2. How this new course fits into program(s):

Initially it will be offered as a service course for other departments. It does not fulfill the programming requirement of the BCIS program.

#### 3. Explain how the course learning outcomes align with the learning outcomes of the program(s):

The course introduces computational tools for problem-solving in the Sciences. It introduces computational thinking as a way of breaking down complex problems into smaller, simpler ones.

# 4. Will this course be required by any program beyond the discipline? If so, how will this course affect that program or programs?

Other Science departments may opt to require this course, or add it to the list of programming courses from which their students can choose. This course will increase the flexibility of those programs, and give students in those programs the computational tools they need in their fields.

#### 5. Which program areas have been consulted about the course?

All Science departments have been consulted in the creation of this course. Many faculty members gave valuable input during the creation of the course.

#### 6. If a new discipline designation is required, explain why:

N/A

#### 7. What consideration has been given to indigenizing the curriculum?

No new opportunities are apparent in this course, beyond those which reflect the more general efforts of the department.

COURSE OUTLINES Page 137 of 329

8. If this course is not eligible for PLAR, explain why:

N/A

- 9. Explain how each of the following will affect the budget for your area or any other area:
  - a. Credit value: Standard 3 credit
  - b. Class size limit: Standard 35
  - c. Frequency of offering: This is a flagship introductory computing science course designed to attract BSc students and as such will be offered each of the two academic terms and the spring term as student demand dictates.
  - d. Resources required (labs, equipment): No new resources are required as section offerings will either replace current offerings, mostly of COMP 150, or be offered on a high demand cost-recovery basis.
- 10. Are field trips required for this course? (Field trip requirements must be announced in the timetable.) How are the trips funded?

N/A

11. Estimate of the typical costs for this course, including textbooks and other materials:

Cost should not exceed \$100 per student for textbooks/materials.

COURSE OUTLINES Page 138 of 329



ORIGINAL COURSE IMPLEMENTATION DATE:

September 2015

REVISED COURSE IMPLEMENTATION DATE:

COURSE TO BE REVIEWED: (six years after UEC approval) February 2021

Course outline form version: 09/15/14

# OFFICIAL UNDERGRADUATE COURSE OUTLINE FORM

Note: The University reserves the right to amend course outlines as needed without notice.

| Course Code and Number: COMP 120 Number of                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |             |              | f Credits: 3 Course credit policy (105)                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                      |                            |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Course Full Title: Computing for the Science                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | es          |              |                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                      |                            |
| Course Short Title (if title exceeds 30 charac                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | ters):      |              |                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                      |                            |
| Faculty: Faculty of Science                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |             | Departmer    | t (or                                                                                                                                                                                     | program if no department): Computer Information Systems                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                      |                            |
| Calendar Description:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | •           |              |                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                      |                            |
| An introduction to computing and programmi advanced spreadsheets, introductory databate. Note: Competency in computer skills is requ                                                                                                                                                                                         | ises, and p | ublication-c | quality                                                                                                                                                                                   | typesettin                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | g tools.                                             |                            |
| Mathematics 12 with a C c                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |             |              | ciples of Mathematics 12 with a C+ or better, Foundations of or better, Pre-calculus 12 with a C or better, MATH 096 with a C a C or better; or (MATH 094 and MATH 095 with a C or better |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                      |                            |
| Corequisites (if applicable, or NONE): NONE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |             |              |                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                      |                            |
| Pre/corequisites (if applicable, or NONE):                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | NONE        |              |                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                      |                            |
| Equivalent Courses (cannot be taken for additional credit) Former course code/number: Cross-listed with: Equivalent course(s): Note: Equivalent course(s) should be included in the calendar description by way of a note that students with credit for the equivalent course(s) cannot take this course for further credit. |             |              |                                                                                                                                                                                           | Transfer credit already exists: ☐ Yes ☒ No  Transfer credit requested (OReg to submit to BCCAT): ☐ Yes ☒ No (if yes, fill in transfer credit form)  Resubmit revised outline for articulation: ☐ Yes ☒ No To find out how this course transfers, see bctransferguide.ca. |                                                      |                            |
| Total Hours: 45 Typical structure of instructional hours:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |             |              |                                                                                                                                                                                           | Special<br>Will the                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Topics<br>course be offered with d                   |                            |
| Lecture hours                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |             | 45           |                                                                                                                                                                                           | ☐ Yes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | ⊠ No                                                 |                            |
| Seminars/tutorials/workshops                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |             |              |                                                                                                                                                                                           | If yes, di                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | fferent lettered courses                             | may be taken for credit:   |
| Laboratory hours                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |             |              | _                                                                                                                                                                                         | ☐ No ☐ Yes, repeat(s) ☐ Yes, no limit                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                      |                            |
| Field experience hours                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |             |              | 1                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                      |                            |
| Experiential (practicum, internship, etc.)  Online learning activities                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |             |              | 1                                                                                                                                                                                         | Note: The specific topic will be recorded when offered.                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                      |                            |
| Other contact hours:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |             |              | 1                                                                                                                                                                                         | Maximu                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | m enrolment (for inform                              | nation only): 35           |
| other contact nodes.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Total       | 45           | ]                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | ed frequency of course<br>every other year, etc.): a | offerings (every semester, |
| Department / Program Head or Director: I                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | an McAskil  | II           |                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Date approved:                                       | December 2, 2014           |
| Faculty Council approval                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |             |              |                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Date approved:                                       | January 9 2015             |
| Campus-Wide Consultation (CWC)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |             |              |                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Date of posting:                                     | February 13, 2015          |
| Dean/Associate VP: Lucy Lee                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |             |              |                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Date approved:                                       | December 19, 2014          |
| Undergraduate Education Committee (UEC) approval                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |             |              |                                                                                                                                                                                           | Date of meeting:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | February 27, 2015                                    |                            |

COURSE OUTLINES Page 139 of 329

#### **COMP 120**

#### University of the Fraser Valley Official Undergraduate Course Outline

Page 2 of 2

#### **Learning Outcomes**

Upon successful completion of this course, students will be able to:

- Write computer programs incorporating fundamental programming elements: variables, functions, loops, conditionals, and file input/output.
- Solve complex problems by breaking them into simpler problems.
- Use Linux/Unix command-based operating systems.
- Use advanced spreadsheet tools for analyzing data.
- Manage and query large and complex datasets using relational databases.
- Create publication-worthy documents using advanced typesetting software.

| Prior Learning Assessment and Recognition (PL |
|-----------------------------------------------|
|-----------------------------------------------|

Grading system: Letter Grades: 
☐ Credit/No Credit: ☐

☑ Yes ☐ No, PLAR cannot be awarded for this course because

Typical Instructional Methods (guest lecturers, presentations, online instruction, field trips, etc.; may vary at department's discretion)
Lectures

Labs to be scheduled independent of lecture hours: Yes ☐ No ☒

NOTE: The following sections may vary by instructor. Please see course syllabus available from the instructor.

# Typical Text(s) and Resource Materials (if more space is required, download Supplemental Texts and Resource Materials form)

| l | Author (surname, initials)      | Title (article, book, journal, etc.)           | Current ed. | Publisher | Year |
|---|---------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----------|------|
| 1 | <ul> <li>Haddock, S.</li> </ul> | Practical Computing for Biologists             | $\boxtimes$ | Sinauer   | 2010 |
| 2 | Downey, A.                      | Think Python                                   | $\boxtimes$ | O'Reilly  | 2012 |
| 3 | Langtangen, H.                  | A Primer on Scientific Programming with Python | $\boxtimes$ | Springer  | 2012 |
| 4 |                                 |                                                |             |           |      |
| 5 |                                 |                                                |             |           |      |

## Required Additional Supplies and Materials (software, hardware, tools, specialized clothing, etc.)

None

#### **Typical Evaluation Methods and Weighting**

| Final exam:    | 30% | Assignments: | 25% | Midterm exam:     | 25% | Practicum: | %    |
|----------------|-----|--------------|-----|-------------------|-----|------------|------|
| Quizzes/tests: | 20% | Lab work:    | %   | Field experience: | %   | Shop work: | %    |
| Other:         | %   | Other:       | %   | Other:            | %   | Total:     | 100% |

#### Details (if necessary):

#### **Typical Course Content and Topics**

Programming fundamentals in Python.

Computational thinking and approaches to problem-solving.

The Linux/Unix command line.

Advanced spreadsheet functions using Excel.

Creating simple graphics in Python and Excel.

Introductory databases using Access, MySQL, SQLite or NoSQL.

Professional typesetting using LaTeX.

COURSE OUTLINES Page 140 of 329

#### **Memo for New Course COMP 355**

To: Faculty of Science Curriculum Committee

From: Paul Franklin
Date: 12/5/2014

Subject: Proposal for new course (COMP 355)

#### 1. Rationale for new course:

A third- or fourth-year course in algorithm design and analysis is a core part of the ACM (Association for Computing Machinery) curriculum for a computing science BSc degree. This course will also be of interest to BCIS students with a focus on software development.

#### 2. How this new course fits into program(s):

This course will be a mandatory core part of the BSc Computing Science program, and will also be available to BCIS program students as an elective.

#### 3. Explain how the course learning outcomes align with the learning outcomes of the program(s):

The course continues the study of algorithms –the core discipline of computing science. A typical list of BSc in Cs learning outcomes would include

- Formulate solutions to computing problems
- Analyze and compare alternative solutions to computing problems
- Design and implement software systems that meet specified design and performance requirements
- Apply advanced algorithmic and mathematical concepts to the design and analysis of software
- Apply sound principles to the synthesis and analysis of computer systems

This course supports those principles and outcomes.

# 4. Will this course be required by any program beyond the discipline? If so, how will this course affect that program or programs?

No.

#### 5. Which program areas have been consulted about the course?

PWG members for the proposed CS degree consulted on these courses. The PWG includes members from CIS and Physics.

6. If a new discipline designation is required, explain why:

N/A

7. What consideration has been given to indigenizing the curriculum?

COURSE OUTLINES Page 141 of 329

No new opportunities are apparent in this course, beyond those which reflect the more general efforts of the department.

8. If this course is not eligible for PLAR, explain why:

N/A

- 9. Explain how each of the following will affect the budget for your area or any other area:
  - a. Credit value: Standard 3 credit
  - b. Class size limit: Standard 35
  - c. Frequency of offering: This will be a mandatory computing science course designed for BSc degree, and as such will be offered once per academic year as the BSc Computing Science program is introduced. The course will also be available to BCIS students.
  - d. Resources required (labs, equipment): No new resources are required.
- 10. Are field trips required for this course? (Field trip requirements must be announced in the timetable.) How are the trips funded?

N/A

11. Estimate of the typical costs for this course, including textbooks and other materials:

Cost should not exceed \$100 per student for textbooks/materials.

COURSE OUTLINES Page 142 of 329



ORIGINAL COURSE IMPLEMENTATION DATE:

September 2015

REVISED COURSE IMPLEMENTATION DATE:

COURSE TO BE REVIEWED: (six years after UEC approval) February 2021

Course outline form version: 11/22/13

# OFFICIAL UNDERGRADUATE COURSE OUTLINE FORM

| Note: The University reserves the                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | right to amend   | course outlines as needed witho                                                                                                                                                                | ut notice.                                                                                          |  |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
| Course Code and Number: COMP 355                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Numbe            | r of Credits: 3 Course credit policy (105)                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                     |  |  |
| Course Full Title: Design and Analysis of Algorithms<br>Course Short Title: Design & Analysis: Algorithms                                                                                                                                                                                     |                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                     |  |  |
| Faculty: Faculty of Science Dep                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | eartment (or pro | ogram if no department): CIS                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                     |  |  |
| Calendar Description:  Advanced study of the analysis and design of algorithm                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | s and data struc | ctures in order to solve common con                                                                                                                                                            | nputer science problems.                                                                            |  |  |
| Prerequisites (or NONE): COMP 251 and (MATH 125 consequisites (if applicable, or NONE):  Pre/corequisites (if applicable, or NONE):                                                                                                                                                           | or MATH 225) aı  | nd (STAT 106 [formerly MATH 106]                                                                                                                                                               | or MATH 270/STAT 270).                                                                              |  |  |
| Equivalent Courses (cannot be taken for additional credit Former course code/number: Cross-listed with: Equivalent course(s): Note: Equivalent course(s) should be included in the calendar way of a note that students with credit for the equivalent course this course for further credit. | description by   | Transfer Credit  Transfer credit already exists: ☐  Transfer credit requested (OReg ☐ Yes ☒ No (Note: If yes, fill  Resubmit revised outline for artic  To find out how this course transfers, | to submit to BCCAT): in transfer credit form) culation:  Yes No                                     |  |  |
| Total Hours: 45 Typical structure of instructional hours:  Lecture hours Seminars/tutorials/workshops Laboratory hours Field experience hours Experiential (practicum, internship, etc.) Online learning activities Other contact hours:                                                      | 45<br>at 45      |                                                                                                                                                                                                | es may be taken for credit: repeat(s) Yes, no limit  ded when offered.  mation only): 35  offerings |  |  |
| Department / Program Head or Director: Ian McAsk Campus-Wide Consultation (CWC) Faculty Council approval Dean/Associate VP: Lucy Lee                                                                                                                                                          | <u>kill</u>      | Date approved:  Date of posting:  Date approved:  Date approved:                                                                                                                               | December 5, 2014 February 13, 2015 January 9 2015 Dec.ember 19, 2014                                |  |  |
| Undergraduate Education Committee (UEC) approv                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | al               | Date of meeting:                                                                                                                                                                               | February 27, 2015                                                                                   |  |  |

**COURSE OUTLINES** Page 143 of 329

| <ul><li>Choose</li><li>Choose</li><li>Implement</li></ul>                                            | the appropriate a the appropriate d                                                                              |                                          | articular com<br>ven applicati |                                  | paths       |                      |                                  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|
|                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                  | Recognition (PLAR be awarded for this of | •                              | use                              |             |                      |                                  |
| ypical Instructi                                                                                     |                                                                                                                  | uest lecturers, presen                   | itations, onlin                | ne instruction, field trips      | , etc.; may | vary at department's | s discretion)                    |
|                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                  |                                          |                                | ee course syllabus a             |             |                      |                                  |
| Author Surn<br>Initials                                                                              | ame,                                                                                                             | e, book, journal, etc.)                  | e is required,                 | download supplementa             | urrent Edit |                      | year<br><u>Year</u><br>Published |
| . Anany Levitir                                                                                      | n Introductio                                                                                                    | n to the Design and A                    | Analysis of A                  | lgorithms                        |             | Pearson<br>Education | 2011                             |
| •                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                  |                                          |                                |                                  |             |                      |                                  |
| •                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                  |                                          |                                |                                  |             |                      |                                  |
| <u>.</u>                                                                                             |                                                                                                                  |                                          |                                |                                  |             |                      |                                  |
| se this section f                                                                                    |                                                                                                                  | naterials for all section                |                                | lware, tools, specializ<br>urse. | ed clothii  | ng)                  |                                  |
| Final exam:                                                                                          | 35%                                                                                                              | Assignments:                             | 30%                            | Midterm exam:                    | 35%         | Practicum:           | %                                |
| rınaı exam:                                                                                          | : %                                                                                                              | Lab work:                                | %                              | Field experience:                | %           | Shop work:           | %                                |
| Quizzes/tests                                                                                        |                                                                                                                  | Other:                                   | %                              | Other:                           | %           | Total:               | 100%                             |
|                                                                                                      | %                                                                                                                |                                          | 70                             | Other.                           |             |                      |                                  |
| Quizzes/tests Other: etails (if necess rading system ypical Course eview of data st orting, searchin | ary): : Letter Grades: [ Content and Top ructure and simpl g, stacks, queues ts, linked lists, ha irected graphs | ics<br>e algorithms<br>, trees.          |                                | be scheduled indeper             | dent of lec | eture hours: Yes 🗌   | No ⊠                             |

COURSE OUTLINES Page 144 of 329

#### Memo for New Course COMP 420

To: Faculty of Science Curriculum Committee

From: Paul Franklin
Date: 12/5/2014

Subject: Proposal for new course (COMP 420)

#### 1. Rationale for new course:

A third- or fourth-year course in computers and society is a core part of the ACM (Association for Computing Machinery) curriculum for a BSc degree in computing science. This course will may also be of interest to BCIS students as an alternative to CIS 485 Ethic and Management Issues.

#### 2. How this new course fits into program(s):

This course will be a mandatory core part of the BSc Computing Science program, and will also be available to BCIS program students as an elective.

# 3. Explain how the course learning outcomes align with the learning outcomes of the program(s):

The course looks in depth at the issues relating to the development and implementation of technology, and the social, cultural, economic, legal and ethical issues the practitioner will have to make decisions about. A typical list of BSc in CS learning outcomes in this area would include

- Think critically and creatively, both independently and with others
- Recognize the social and ethical responsibilities of a professional working in the discipline
- Adapt to new developments in the field of computer science

This course supports those principles and outcomes.

# 4. Will this course be required by any program beyond the discipline? If so, how will this course affect that program or programs?

No.

# 5. Which program areas have been consulted about the course?

PWG members for the proposed CS degree consulted on these courses. The PWG includes members from CIS and Physics.

# 6. If a new discipline designation is required, explain why:

N/A

# 7. What consideration has been given to indigenizing the curriculum?

There may be opportunities to investigate the effects of digital technology on indigenous peoples.

# 8. If this course is not eligible for PLAR, explain why:

N/A

COURSE OUTLINES Page 145 of 329

| ۵  | Explain how each of | the following will | affect the budget | for your area or an | v other areas |
|----|---------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------|
| 9. | Explain now each of | the following will | arrect the budget | for your area or an | v otner area: |

a. Credit value: Standard 3 credit

b. Class size limit: Standard 35

- c. Frequency of offering: This will be a mandatory computing science course designed for BSc degree, and as such will be offered once per academic year as the BSc Computing Science program is introduced. The course will also be available to BCIS students.
- d. Resources required (labs, equipment): No new resources are required.
- 10. Are field trips required for this course? (Field trip requirements must be announced in the timetable.) How are the trips funded?

N/A

11. Estimate of the typical costs for this course, including textbooks and other materials:

Cost should not exceed \$100 per student for textbooks/materials.

COURSE OUTLINES Page 146 of 329



**ORIGINAL COURSE IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 

September 2015

REVISED COURSE IMPLEMENTATION DATE:

COURSE TO BE REVIEWED: (six years after UEC approval) February 2021

Course outline form version: 11/22/13

# OFFICIAL UNDERGRADUATE COURSE OUTLINE FORM

Note: The University reserves the right to amend course outlines as needed without notice.

| Course Code and Number: COMP 420                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Numbe        | r of Credits: 3 Course credit policy                                                                                                                                                          | <u>′ (105)</u>                                                  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| Course Full Title: Computers and Society Course Short Title:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |              |                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                 |
| Faculty: Faculty of Science Departr                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | ment (or pro | gram if no department): CIS                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                 |
| Calendar Description:  An investigation of the basic cultural, social, legal, economi  Note: Students with credit for CIS 485 cannot take this                                                                                                                                                                                                                |              |                                                                                                                                                                                               | computing.                                                      |
| Prerequisites (or NONE): 12 credits of 300-level or above in Corequisites (if applicable, or NONE):  Pre/corequisites (if applicable, or NONE):                                                                                                                                                                                                               | n CIS or CO  | MP.                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                 |
| Equivalent Courses (cannot be taken for additional credit) Former course code/number: Cross-listed with: Equivalent course(s): CIS 485 – students may not take be courses for credit. Note: Equivalent course(s) should be included in the calendar desi way of a note that students with credit for the equivalent course(s) this course for further credit. | cription by  | Transfer Credit  Transfer credit already exists: ☐  Transfer credit requested (OReg ☐ Yes ☒ No (Note: If yes, fill  Resubmit revised outline for artic  To find out how this course transfers | to submit to BCCAT): in transfer credit form) culation:  Yes No |
| Total Hours: 45 Typical structure of instructional hours:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |              | Special Topics Will the course be offered with di                                                                                                                                             | fferent topics?                                                 |
| Lecture hours Seminars/tutorials/workshops Laboratory hours Field experience hours Experiential (practicum, internship, etc.) Online learning activities Other contact hours:  Total                                                                                                                                                                          | 45           |                                                                                                                                                                                               | nation only): 35<br>offerings                                   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |              |                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                 |
| Department / Program Head or Director: Ian McAskill                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |              | Date approved:                                                                                                                                                                                | December 5, 2014                                                |
| Campus-Wide Consultation (CWC)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |              | Date of posting:                                                                                                                                                                              | February 13, 2015                                               |
| Faculty Council approval                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |              | Date approved:                                                                                                                                                                                | January 9 2015                                                  |
| Dean/Associate VP: Lucy Lee Undergraduate Education Committee (UEC) approval                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |              | Date approved:  Date of meeting:                                                                                                                                                              | December 19, 2014<br>February 27, 2015                          |

**COURSE OUTLINES** Page 147 of 329

|                | <ul><li>Trace the de</li><li>Examine the</li><li>Assess the i</li><li>Determine the</li></ul>   | evelopment of<br>current polition<br>current sof cor<br>ne current lega | ,                                        | ology and its<br>and cultural<br>in our lives.<br>oyright and pa |                             | ,            |                      |                           |
|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|----------------------|---------------------------|
| _              | <u> </u>                                                                                        |                                                                         | Recognition (PLAF<br>be awarded for this | •                                                                | use                         |              |                      |                           |
|                | pical Instructiona<br>cture, assignments                                                        |                                                                         |                                          | ntations, onlir                                                  | ne instruction, field trips | s, etc.; may | vary at department   | s discretion)             |
| C              | OTE: The following                                                                              | sections m                                                              | ay vary by instruct                      | or. Please s                                                     | ee course syllabus a        | vailable fr  | om the instructor.   |                           |
|                | Author Surname, Initials Baase, Sara  quired Additional                                         | Title (article<br>Gift of Fire<br>Technolog                             |                                          | nd Ethical Iss                                                   | _                           | Current Edit | Pearson<br>Education | Year<br>Published<br>2013 |
| У              | pical Evaluation N                                                                              | Methods and                                                             | Weighting                                |                                                                  |                             |              |                      |                           |
| Ī              | Final exam:                                                                                     | 35%                                                                     | Assignments:                             | 30%                                                              | Midterm exam:               | 35%          | Practicum:           | %                         |
| ľ              | Quizzes/tests:                                                                                  | %                                                                       | Lab work:                                | %                                                                | Field experience:           | %            | Shop work:           | %                         |
|                | Other:                                                                                          | %                                                                       | Other:                                   | %                                                                | Other:                      | %            | Total:               | 100%                      |
| is<br>is<br>eq | pical Course Constory of technology story of computing gal issues surround e possible impact of | tent and Top<br>and its effect<br>technology arding patents a           | ics<br>s<br>d how it has affecte         | ed politics, wa                                                  | be scheduled indeper        |              |                      | No ⊠                      |

COURSE OUTLINES Page 148 of 329

#### **Memo for New Course**

To: UEC Screening Committee

From: Maria Bos-Chan (ESL Dept. Head)

Date: Jan 2, 2015

**Subject: Proposal for ESL Business 100** 

1. Rationale for new course:

ESL has been offering ESL Business English 75 for many years. The course prepares multi-lingual students for the English language proficiency that is required for first year business courses. However, the number of students with English as an additional language who are taking Business 100 has greatly increased in the last few years and a support course is needed that prepares students specifically for Business 100.

While ESL Business 100 may be seen as a support course for Business 100, it is still a language course and one in which students learn to function in an additional language (English) at a very high level of proficiency. We feel that this language learning should be recognized by attaching academic, rather than developmental, credit to the course. This credit could be used to meet elective requirements in programs that allow for non-program electives.

2. How this new course fits into program(s):

The course is not one of the core courses required for the ESL Intermediate, Advanced I, Advanced II, and/or Academic certificate programs. It is an elective that could be added as a possible elective to the Academic certificate program. Students in the University Foundation program (or future Qualifying Studies program) would also be able to take this as one of the optional ESL courses that are required for the program.

- 3. Explain how the course learning outcomes align with the learning outcomes of the program(s):
  - Both the ESL Academic Certificate program and the University Foundation program prepare students with the language skills required to participate in academic courses. ESL Business 100 focusses on language skills for Business courses, particularly first year Business courses.
- 4. Will this course be required by any program beyond the discipline? If so, how will this course affect that program or programs?

NA

5. Which program areas have been consulted about the course?

There has been extensive consultation with faculty from the School of Business.

COURSE OUTLINES Page 149 of 329

6. If a new discipline designation is required, explain why:

NA

7. What consideration has been given to indigenizing the curriculum?

Every effort will be made to choose course materials, design assignment topics and offer models and examples that reflect global diversity, including first nations diversity.

8. If this course is not eligible for PLAR, explain why:

PLAR cannot be awarded for this course because the language learning component is an essential part of the course.

- 9. Explain how each of the following will affect the budget for your area or any other area:
  - a. Credit value
    - No effect. All of our elective courses are currently worth 3 (developmental) credits already.
  - b. Class size limit
    - No effect. All of our elective courses currently have class maximums of 20
  - c. Frequency of offering
    - No effect. We expect to reduce the number of offerings of Bu75 and replace those sections with ESL Business 100
  - d. Resources required (labs, equipment)
    - NA
- 10. Are field trips required for this course? (Field trip requirements must be announced in the timetable.) How are the trips funded?

NA

Estimate of the typical costs for this course, including textbooks and other materials:

In addition to tuition, costs to students would be for textbooks—typically \$60.00-\$100.00

COURSE OUTLINES Page 150 of 329

#### **ESL 100**

# **Summary of CWC Responses:**

From: Maria Bos-chan

Attached are the course outline and memo for a new ESL course that we are submitting for review by the screening sub-committee. Please let me know if there is anything else that should be submitted or if you think there is anything in the memo that should be clarified.

Thank you.

#### Maria

Maria Bos-Chan Associate Professor and ESL Dept. Head University of the Fraser Valley 604-504-7441 Ext. 4207

From: Amanda Grimson

Please reply all with CWC comments on the attached.

The UEC Screening Subcommittee has reviewed this course, and has the following comments:

- Course number (ESL 100) is missing from the course outline.
- Course short title does not need to be filled in, since the full title is less than 30 characters.
- The subcommittee questioned how this will fit with ENGL 105 and CMNS 125, since it is being proposed as university-level credit. English and Communication departments may want to review this course.

\_\_\_\_\_

From: Maria Bos-Chan

The course code and number will be ESL 100. The outline form will be completed to show this. As well, the short title will be removed.

Students completing ESL 100 would still need to complete ENGL 105 or CMNS 125 for any programs requiring those courses. ESL students wishing to meet UFV's English language requisite for program admittance would still need to complete WG84 (with a grade of C+) or any of the other options available.

ESL 100 is intended for ESL students who are either taking, or intend to take, BUS 100 as one of their academic options through the University Foundation program. It is also intended for multi-lingual students who have completed the ESL or Foundation program, who have met UFV's English language requirement, and who been admitted to a Business program that requires BUS 100, but who feel they are only minimally proficient to interact orally or complete the reading and/or writing work required in a first year Business course.

We are requesting academic credit for the course based on the breadth and depth of the language learning that ESL 100 will require.

Maria

\_\_\_\_\_

From: Kate McCulloch

COURSE OUTLINES Page 151 of 329

I wonder about the title of the course - ESL (English as a second language). Isn't ELL (English language learner) more appropriate?

Many thanks,

Kate

Kate McCulloch, MScN, RN, CCHN(C) Assistant Professor Faculty of Health Sciences, BSN Program

\_\_\_\_\_

From: Maria Bos-Chan

ELL is a term used by a number of other English language studies programs including the K-12 programs in the Abby school district. Other terms include EAL (English as an additional language), EOL (English as another language), ELS (English language studies) etc.

The English language studies program at UFV is called English as a Second Language, so that is the name reflected in our course titles. We tend to refer to our students as multi-lingual though, rather than ESL.

Maria

From: Simon Xi

It is good to see this new initiative at UFV, similar to some other BC public institutions.

Here are some of my thoughts:

- 1. Is this course going to replace BU 75? If that is the case, do we allow students who have taken BU 75 still to take this course? There are three academic credits.
- 2. I suggest more pre-requisites are included for ease of registration and reduction of manual waivers. For example, IELTS 5.0 ( all bands), iBT 61 (Writing 15). Or Acceptance to University Foundation program. This can capture those students who have taken ESL courses at mixed levels (missing one or two 60-level ESL courses) or who have the required language scores for the Foundation program. Currently, manual waivers have to be entered for such students.
- 3. Will students be able to listen to or watch during the course some live business lectures delivered at normal speed and with slight accent? Students sometimes find it hard to comprehend though they have taken the necessary ESL training.
- 4. Perhaps we need to look for an appealing course title. Since it has three academic credits, do we still need to keep ESL in the title? Academic English for Business? Has consultation been sought from programs as to how useful this course will be?

Thanks for bringing this forward.

Simon Xi Educational advisor UFV International

COURSE OUTLINES Page 152 of 329

From: Maria Bos-Chan

We don't intend ESL 100 to replace ESL BU75 at this point. We will continue to offer Bu75 in Chandigarh as part of the FIBA preparation program for the BBA, but we will most likely offer fewer sections of Bu 75 here in Abbotsford.

We can definitely add acceptance into the University Foundation program as a prerequisite option. This would also include the IELTS, TOEFL, etc. scores. The other prerequisite options should be kept for now primarily for domestic students who may come into the course through them, rather than through the UFP as it exists now. (The UFP will be affected by the proposed new Qualifying Studies program and at that point we will be looking again at the pre-requisites for this course as well as our other 70 and 80 level courses).

The course delivery indicated in the outline is just a sample of how the course could be delivered. Observations of business lectures (live or video) could certainly be included by an instructor to help students meet the learning outcomes of the course. These could be similar to the classroom visits that students do in our ESL L87 Note- taking course, for example.

As this is an English language studies course, not a business course or an English course, we are not sure that leaving out "ESL" from the course title is something that we can or should do. We are open to suggestions on this.

We have consulted primarily, and rather extensively, with the School of Business in the creation of this course. We have also consulted with UFV International, particularly in regard to the potential interest of international students for academic credit for English language studies courses that could be used as elective credit towards program completion.

Maria

## From: Alisa Webb

I have concerns about this course. Reading the course outline, it seemed very familiar to me. A quick scan showed that the course is remarkably similar to CSM 104: Integrated Academic Learning Skills.

- Both are for International students.
- Both emphasize developing oral and written communication.
- Both point to developing reading and listening skills.
- Both emphasize cross-cultural perspectives.

The only immediate differences are the following:

- ESL 100 is specifically Business focused.
- ESL 100 more specifically emphasizes media skills.
- CSM 104 includes study skills for university success.
- CSM 104 also aims to help students adopt various learning strategies.

Given that the audience is the same and most of the outcomes are the same, I am unsure why ESL 100 is needed. In addition, CSM 104 states as an outcome, "Select, organize, and implement specific learning strategies in the chosen discipline." This means that the course may be tailored for a particular discipline. I wonder, then, if a section of CSM 104 might be offered specifically to BUS students.

I've cc'ed Samantha Pattridge here so that she might comment more specifically from a Communications perspective, as CMNS is the "owner" of CSM 104.

Best,

Alisa

Dr. Alisa Webb

Associate Dean of Students College of Arts

COURSE OUTLINES Page 153 of 329

From: Maria Bos-Chan

In my previous response to Simon Xi, I indicated we had consulted with the School of Business as well as International Education in the creation of this course. I forgot to mention consultation also included the Communications dept, specifically with Samantha Pattridge. My apologies for the omission.

ESL Business 100 is intended to be a support course for multilingual students (domestic and international) who are taking –or intending to take—BUS 100 or similar first year business courses. However, as an ESL course, it is first and foremost a *language* course—one in which multi-lingual students will learn to interact in English within a business context or business classroom context. While there has always been a certain amount of overlap between the disciplines of ESL, English, Adult Basic Education, and Communication, the primary distinction between ESL and these other areas is the focus on English *language* skills for those who have a first language other than English. Language skills included skills such as pronunciation and the suprasegmentals, common English phrasing and vocabulary, familiarity with non-verbal communication cues and other abilities that native English speakers and those multi-linguals highly proficient in English, already have. It is these language skills that differentiate ESL 100 from CSM 104.

With respect to study skills and critical thinking, English language study programs at colleges and universities are almost all EAP (English for Academic Purposes) programs and this is true of our program as well. Our courses are not designed for general settlement purposes. Students looking for this kind of program would access the federally funded LINC programs offered in their communities. Instead, our courses are designed for students who intend to complete a post-secondary credential either here at UFV or elsewhere. As an EAP program, ALL of our courses familiarize students with study strategies and critical thinking skills as well the reading, writing, and oral interaction skills that are expected of students in post-secondary study environments in Canada at institutions where English is the primary language of instruction.

Maria

## From: Samantha Pattridge

Yes, ESL did consult with Communications in the early days of this course's development, though there appears to have been a few changes since then as the course moved through approval processes. CMNS would like to comment on the following:

- Thank you for the clarification that ESL 100 would not be considered as an alternative to CMNS 155 or ENGL 105. This was a concern of some of our faculty members.
- We suggest some revisions to the calendar description and the outcomes of this course to
  better match with the activities listed in the weekly topics. The calendar description and
  outcomes sections don't appear to focus on language acquisition and might be misleading. They
  also show some significant overlap with CSM 104 and CMNS 125 descriptions and outcomes,
  whereas the course content does not. Furthermore, some of the topics mentioned in the
  calendar description are not covered in the course content.
- There was some concern that the 100-level is not appropriate for a language acquisition course (that it should be developmental), but I recognize that trends are changing and this is a larger issue we will need to discuss at UEC so we can determine our institutional direction.

I appreciate the opportunity to comment, Maria, and I'm looking forward to our discussions at UEC about this course.

Best regards,

Samantha

COURSE OUTLINES Page 154 of 329

\_\_\_\_\_

From: Maria Bos-Chan

Thank you for these comments and suggestions. We will work on bringing the calendar description and outcomes more in line with activities suggested in the weekly topics (and vice versa) so that the language acquisition focus of the course content is more apparent.

There is certainly a trend at the post-secondary level to recognize English language learning with academic credit. For example, in the US, at MIT, all ESL courses are credit bearing and are considered equivalent to any of the courses offered by the faculty of Language and Literature Dept. The University of Iowa allows up to 15 credits towards a credential to come from ESL courses.

In Canada, in addition to the University of Ottawa where students have long been able to earn a BA with a major or minor in ESL, there are several other examples of institutions that give academic credit for ESL courses. One example is McGill, which allows ESL students to earn up to 21 credits that may be used as elective credits towards a credential. Another example is the University of Winnipeg where students can earn 3 elective credits through ESL courses.

Closer to home, UNBC gives 1 academic credit for each lower level ESL course, 3 credits for the advanced level, and a total of 9 credits for courses taken at the Bridge level. Capilano allows 3-6 credits from ESL courses to be used as electives. VIU allows 3 unassigned credits from ESL towards a credential. TRU allows credits from ESL to be used towards its Certificate in Global Competency.

Here at UFV, TESL program students have always been able to use ESL WG84 as a way to fulfill the Category 2 course requirement.

Maria

From: David McGuire

The existing ESL BU75 course is a very good preparatory course for students intending to study business, and UFV International fully supports the idea of ESL students at the bridging level getting academic credit, much like all UFV students studying modern languages can do. We have already indicated support for this in principle but with more details now available, I thought it would be prudent to have other members of our team weigh in on the proposal.

There are a few questions and concerns, however:

- 1. It is routine for us to register incoming international students into the existing ESL BU75 course and to advise current international students to register when their program goal is Business. Currently, students at levels 60 through 80 can be registered. With this change, students at the 60-level will not have this as an option.
- 2. ESL BE 100 includes a research essay. Students at 70-level don't normally take university-level courses that include essay writing. OIRP outcomes data seems to indicate that students have difficulty with writing-intensive courses at that level. Upgrading students do a research essay in ESL WG84. What expectations would there be on length, format, etc.?
- 3. Grades in ESL BE 100 would be included in students credit (academic) GPA. Students at 70-level (Foundations level 1) normally take an academic elective. If they were to take ESL BE 100 and an academic elective, there is a risk that low grades would put them in jeopardy.

COURSE OUTLINES Page 155 of 329

- 4. Presumably, students could use ESL BE 100 as a general education elective in the business program. Currently, students use CSM 104 (currently required at level 80) as their business education elective. They would not be able to apply both courses to the *BBA* program.
- 5. There is some overlap in ESL BE 100 and CSM 104 but they are targeted to different levels.
- 6. Would ESL BE 100 transfer to other institutions as an academic course?
- 7. Significant changes are currently being planned for bridging program areas at UFV. Until details are available, it's not clear how both ESL BE 100 and CSM 104 would fit.
- 8. Attaching academic credit to ESL course(s) would be attractive to and beneficial for students, but there might be a better case made for doing this at the bridging level, for ESL WG84 for example. Most ESL students take WG84, so this would benefit a wider group of students.

-Dave

From: Maria Bos-Chan

Thank you for the detailed response. I will reply to each of the number points in order.

- 1. We are certainly prepared to work with UFV International advisors if there are issues with advising and registering international students into the proposed course.
- 2. Any writing done in ESL 100 will be in a supported language environment, similar to the methodology used in all of our ESL writing courses.
- 3. ESL courses are designed for student success. Students meeting the pre-requisites for ESL 100 will have the entry skills necessary to succeed in the course, and successful completion of the course will help these students succeed in their business course(s). It is anticipated that all of this will have a positive, rather than a negative, effect on their academic GPA.
- 4. CSM 104 is a requirement for students in the University Foundation program. UFP students could choose to use either CSM 104 or ESL 100 to fulfill the education elective for Business credentials. However, not all students taking (or intending to take) business courses come through the UFP. Non-UFP students not taking CSM 104 would then be able to use ESL 100 towards the education elective.
- 5. As indicated in a previous message, ESL 100, like all ESL courses, are language courses. It is common for language courses to take a theme based approach, and this is how it is expected that the content of ESL 100 will be delivered. The classroom activities and assignments will be the media through which students will meet the language outcomes of the course. We are currently revising the weekly schedule included in the outline to better reflect this. So while there may appear to be some similarity in content between ESL 100 and CSM 104, we feel that that any similarities are more perceptual than actual. Hopefully the revisions will clarify this. In regards to the observation about levels, ESL 100 has been designed so that students meeting the pre-requisites for the course will have the entry skills necessary to succeed in the course.
- 6. All of our core ESL courses are articulated provincially through BCCAT. ESL 100 would be an ESL elective and these are not usually presented for articulation at the annual ESL articulation meetings because the specific course content does not meet the wider ESL articulation standards. However, it will be included in the ESL articulation guide as (unarticulated) elective. If there are other institutions offering a similar course, articulation might be a possibility.

COURSE OUTLINES Page 156 of 329

- 7. We do anticipate the proposed Qualifying Studies Program to impact our upper level ESL courses, particularly those that are currently required for the University Foundation Program. At this point we do not know exactly what that impact may be.
- 8. We are currently reviewing our 70 and 80 level core courses. Once that has been completed, it is our intention to submit these for credit approval as well.

Many thanks for engaging in the conversation. I understand from Samantha that she has since spoken with you further about this course, so I'll leave her to continue the curriculum discussion as well as to more clearly articulate outcomes which reflect the focus of the course.

My final point, then, relates to credit value. Given that this course is intended to further develop language skills in order for students to be successful in BUS 100, the course should sit at the developmental level, as other ESL courses do, rather than on par with BUS 100. If I've misunderstood this intention, I apologize.

Best,

Alisa

COURSE OUTLINES Page 157 of 329



ORIGINAL COURSE IMPLEMENTATION DATE:

September 2015

REVISED COURSE IMPLEMENTATION DATE:

COURSE TO BE REVIEWED: (six years after UEC approval) February 2021

Course outline form version: 11/22/13

# OFFICIAL LINDERGRADUATE COURSE OUTLINE FORM

| Note: The University reserves to                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | ne right to amend                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | course outlines as needed witho         | ut notice.               |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Course Code and Number: ESL 100                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Number                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | of Credits: 3                           |                          |
| Course Full Title: ESL Business English Course Short Title:                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                         |                          |
| Faculty: Faculty of Access and Continuing D                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | epartment (or pro                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | gram if no department): ESL             |                          |
| Calendar Description: This course teaches English language learners the la participate in classroom activities and complete assignanguage environment.                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                         |                          |
| Note: Students with credit for cannot take                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | this course for fur                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | ther credit.                            |                          |
| Prerequisites (or NONE): (ESL WG64, RV68, and Strequired for University Foundation Program Level 1).  Corequisites (if applicable, or NONE): none                                                                                                                                  | , ,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | ment at 70 level or higher in all skill | areas) or (prerequisites |
| Equivalent Courses (cannot be taken for additional of Former course code/number: Cross-listed with: Equivalent course(s): Note: Equivalent course(s) should be included in the calend way of a note that students with credit for the equivalent course course for further credit. | Transfer Credit  Transfer credit already exists: ☐ Yes ☒ No  Transfer credit requested (OReg to submit to BCCAT): ☐ Yes ☒ No (Note: If yes, fill in transfer credit form)  Resubmit revised outline for articulation: ☐ Yes ☒ No  To find out how this course transfers, see |                                         |                          |

**COURSE OUTLINES** Page 158 of 329

## **ESL 100**

## University of the Fraser Valley Official Undergraduate Course Outline

Page 2 of 3

Page 159 of 329

#### **Learning Outcomes**

Upon successful completion of this course, students will be able to:

- Read and write English at a level that is necessary to complete the reading and writing tasks and assignments that are
  typical in a first year business course.
- Speak and comprehend English at a level that is necessary to complete oral based interactions, tasks, and assignments
  that are typical in a first year business course such as those involved in paired and group work and asking and responding
  to questions.
- Use interpersonal skills, including non-verbal communication skills and conversation management skills, that are typical
  in English language interactions in a first year business course.

## Prior Learning Assessment and Recognition (PLAR)

☐ Yes ☐ No, PLAR cannot be awarded for this course because the language-learning component is an essential part or the course.

Typical Instructional Methods (guest lecturers, presentations, online instruction, field trips, etc.; may vary at department's discretion)

The students will learn through quizzes, writing assignments, electronic media (BBL and PPT), teamwork, presentations and lectures.

# NOTE: The following sections may vary by instructor. Please see course syllabus available from the instructor.

# Typical Text(s) and Resource Materials (if more space is required, download supplemental Texts and Resource Materials form)

|           | Author Surname,<br>Initials | Title (article, book, journal, etc.)                               | Current Edition | <u>Publisher</u> | <u>Year</u><br>Published |
|-----------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------------------|
| 1.        | Cotton, Falvery &<br>Kent   | Intermediate Market Leader: Business English Course Book           | Most Current    | Pearson          | х                        |
| 2.        | English & Lynn              | Business Across Cultures: Effective Communication Strategies       | Most Current    | Pearson          | х                        |
| 3.        | Strutt                      | Business Grammar and Usage: Market Leader Business<br>English      | Most Current    | Pearson          | х                        |
| <u>4.</u> | Pilbeam                     | Working Across Cultures: Market Leader Business English            | Most Current    | Pearson          | х                        |
| 5.        | Grussendorf                 | English for Presentations: Oxford Business English: Express Series | Most Current    | Pearson          | х                        |

#### Required Additional Supplies and Materials (Eg. Software, hardware, tools, specialized clothing)

#### **Typical Evaluation Methods and Weighting**

| Final exam:    | %   | Assignments: | 35% | Midterm exam:        | %   | Practicum: | %    |
|----------------|-----|--------------|-----|----------------------|-----|------------|------|
| Quizzes/tests: | 25% | Lab work:    | %   | Field experience:    | %   | Shop work: | %    |
| Other:         | %   | Other:       | %   | Other: Presentations | 40% | Total:     | 100% |

# Details (if necessary):

Quizzes 25% Research/Essay Assignment (SWOT Analysis of a Company) 15% Business Article Summaries (on line) 5% Formal Business Report (on line) 5% **Business Email** 5% 5% Role-play Individual Presentation 15% Case-study Team Presentation 25%

Grading system: Letter Grades: 🛛 Credit/No Credit: 🗌 Labs to be scheduled independent of lecture hours: Yes 🗌 No 🖂

COURSE OUTLINES

| -                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                  | ·                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Lw                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Week 1  • • • •  | Course Expectations Blackboard Learn orientation Theme: Brands Language Focus - discussion strategies - business terminology related to brands and marketing - simple present vs. present continuous -effective use of passive forms                                                                                                       | Week 2  Theme: Brands Language Focus - comprehension and production of social register in formal emails - transitions - key words - synonyms - pronouns                                                                                                                                    |
| Week 3           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Week 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| •                | Theme: Business Travel Industry Language Focus  - variations of future forms  - British and American English  - terminology related to the business travel industry  - variations between formality and informality in speaking and writing  - citation conventions  - effective listening and speaking for clarification and confirmation | Theme: Business Travel Industry Language Focus proper format of a formal business report agreeing and disagreeing offering opinions interruptions asking for and giving clarification asking for and giving re-statements + repetitions summarizing                                        |
| Week 5           | Case-study Group Presentations Language Focus - effective use of determiners - effective presentation language - pronunciation and suprasegmentals for oral fluency                                                                                                                                                                        | Week 6  Theme: Advertising  Language Focus  note taking terminology related to advertising media summarizing and responding based on comprehensio of major and minor support                                                                                                               |
| Week 7<br>•<br>• | Theme: Culture and Business Language Focus - modals of advice, obligation, and necessity - verbal and nonverbal language skills related to cultural protocol and etiquette in a business setting                                                                                                                                           | Week 8  Case-study Group Presentations Language Focus formal business report listening for comprehension forming and responding to questions                                                                                                                                               |
| Week 9           | Theme: SWOT analysis Language Focus - formal essay writing - explicit thesis statements - paragraph unity - coherence in writing - integrating evidence - effective conclusions                                                                                                                                                            | Week 10  Theme: Ethics in Business Individual Presentations Language Focus narrative tenses listening for main ideas and key points getting your point heard in a discussion terminology as it relates to ethics in business                                                               |
| Week 1           | Theme: Leadership in Business Language Focus - adjectives and adverbs for describing character - restrictive and nonrestrictive adjective clauses - word forms - phrasal verbs                                                                                                                                                             | Week 12  Theme: Leadership in Business Language Focus - presentation skills within a Canadian cultural context - welcoming - providing background - inviting questions - structuring the presentation - referring to presentation materials - referring to audience knowledge - concluding |
| Week 1           | 3 Revise SWOT research essay                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Week 14  • Individual presentations                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |

COURSE OUTLINES Page 160 of 329

|            | Memo for Course Changes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Го:        | Jacqueline Nolte, Dean, College of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|            | Amanda Grimson, UEC assistant; Rebekah Brackett, Committees Assistant                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| ro         | n: Steven Marsh, Department head                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Dat        | e: 2015 January 8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Sub        | ject: Proposal for revision of GEOG 314, 360, and 364                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| L.         | Summary of changes (select all that apply):                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|            | ☐ Six-year review                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|            | ☐ Number and/or course code                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|            | ☐ Credits and/or total hours                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|            | □ Title                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|            | ☐ Calendar description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|            | ☑ Prerequisites and/or co-requisites                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|            | ☐ Frequency of course offering                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|            | ☐ Learning outcomes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|            | ☐ Delivery methods and/or texts and resource materials                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|            | ☐ PLAR options, grading system, and/or evaluation methods                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|            | ☐ Discontinuation of course                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|            | ☐ Other – Please specify:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|            | Rationale for change:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|            | Open up the courses to all students with lower-level credits and simplifies pathways. The nature of                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|            | the courses are such that student experience is required, but not necessarily in Geography.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 3.         | If there are substantial changes to the learning outcomes, explain how they align with the learning outcomes of the program(s):                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 1.         | Is this course required by any program beyond the discipline? If so, how will this change affect that program or programs? n/a                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 5.         | Which program areas have been consulted about the change(s)? GATE – approved at the 2014 10 30 department meeting.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| õ.         | What consideration has been given to indigenizing the curriculum? n/a                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>'</b> . | If this course is not eligible for PLAR, explain why:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|            | If any of the following items on the official course outline have changed, explain how the change will                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|            | affect the budget for your area or any other area:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|            | a. Credit value                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|            | b. Class size limit                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|            | c. Frequency of offering                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|            | d. Resources required (labs, equipment)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| €.         | Are field trips required for this course? (Field trip requirements must be announced in the                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|            | I do no a construction to administration and annual construction and annual co |

COURSE OUTLINES Page 161 of 329

From: Myra Hughes

Sent: February-17-15 3:46 PM
To: cwconsult; Amanda Grimson
Cc: Rebekah Brackett; Steven Marsh

Subject: FW: Geography course changes - updates made as requested

## Updated as requested.

From: Amanda Grimson

Sent: Thursday, February 12, 2015 4:22 PM

To: cwconsult

Cc: Rebekah Brackett; Myra Hughes; Steven Marsh

**Subject:** Geography course changes

Please reply all with CWC comments on the attached.

The UEC Screening Subcommittee has reviewed these courses and has the following comments.

#### **GEOG 314:**

- Special topics checkboxes need to be completed.
- On the second page, the grading system (i.e. letter grades) and laboratory hours checkboxes need to be completed.

#### **GEOG 360:**

- As the title is longer than 30 characters, a short title is required.
- On the second page, the grading system and laboratory hours checkboxes need to be completed.

# **GEOG 364:**

- As the title is longer than 30 characters, a short title is required.
- On the second page, the grading system and laboratory hours checkboxes need to be completed.
- Learning outcomes #3 and #6 are identical; suggest a demonstrable verb rather than "Think innovatively".
- Other learning outcomes (such as "Appreciate the need to understand...") may need to be revised before UEC will approve them.

#### **GEOG 492:**

- Is instructor's permission required as a prerequisite for all students, or only for those who do not have GEOG 491?
- Adding specific upper-level courses to the prerequisites will require notice in the calendar, unless there is no possibility that students who satisfy the current prerequisites will not satisfy the revised prereqs. What should the interim prerequisites be? (For instance, one possibility might be "Admission to the Geography Honours program and one of the following: (one of GEOG 396, 398, 400G, 400J, 402, 410, 419, 440, 458, or 491) or (30 upper-level credits in Geography), and instructor's permission. Note: As of September 2016, prerequisites will change to the following: Admission to the Geography Honours program and one of the following: GEOG 396, 398, 400G, 400J, 402, 410, 419, 440, 458, or 491, and instructor's permission.")

COURSE OUTLINES Page 162 of 329



ORIGINAL COURSE IMPLEMENTATION DATE: September 2012
REVISED COURSE IMPLEMENTATION DATE: September 2015
COURSE TO BE REVIEWED: (six years after UEC approval) March 2018

Course outline form version: 09/15/14

# OFFICIAL UNDERGRADUATE COURSE OUTLINE FORM

Note: The University reserves the right to amend course outlines as needed without notice.

| Course Code and Number: GEOG 314                                                                                                                      |                         | er of              | of Credits: 4 Course credit policy (105) |                                                                                                                  |                                                  |                                                          |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--|
| Course Full Title: Geography of Food                                                                                                                  |                         | •                  |                                          |                                                                                                                  |                                                  |                                                          |  |
| Course Short Title (if title exceeds 30 character                                                                                                     | ters):                  |                    |                                          |                                                                                                                  |                                                  |                                                          |  |
| Faculty: Faculty of Social Sciences                                                                                                                   | and the Environment     |                    |                                          |                                                                                                                  |                                                  |                                                          |  |
| Calendar Description:                                                                                                                                 | l .                     |                    |                                          |                                                                                                                  |                                                  |                                                          |  |
| The geography of food and cuisine is explored production, spatial justice and food security world. Field trips outside of class time may              | y, spaces of be require | of food con<br>ed. | sump                                     | tion, and                                                                                                        |                                                  |                                                          |  |
| Note: Students with credit for GEOG 443 car                                                                                                           | nnot take th            | is course fo       | or furth                                 | ner credit.                                                                                                      |                                                  |                                                          |  |
| Prerequisites (or NONE):                                                                                                                              | level credi             |                    | s of S                                   | ,                                                                                                                |                                                  | OC 265, or 45 university-<br>change to the following: 45 |  |
| Corequisites (if applicable, or NONE):                                                                                                                | None                    |                    |                                          |                                                                                                                  |                                                  |                                                          |  |
| Pre/corequisites (if applicable, or NONE):                                                                                                            |                         |                    |                                          |                                                                                                                  |                                                  |                                                          |  |
| Equivalent Courses (cannot be taken for add                                                                                                           | litional cred           | it)                |                                          | Transfe                                                                                                          | r Credit                                         |                                                          |  |
| Former course code/number:                                                                                                                            |                         |                    |                                          | Transfer credit already exists: ☐ Yes ☒ No                                                                       |                                                  |                                                          |  |
| Cross-listed with:                                                                                                                                    |                         |                    |                                          | Transfer credit requested (OReg to submit to BCCAT):                                                             |                                                  |                                                          |  |
| Equivalent course(s): GEOG 443                                                                                                                        |                         |                    |                                          | Yes ⊠ No (if yes, fill in transfer credit form)                                                                  |                                                  |                                                          |  |
| Note: Equivalent course(s) should be included in ti<br>way of a note that students with credit for the equivalents<br>this course for further credit. |                         |                    |                                          | Resubmit revised outline for articulation: Yes No To find out how this course transfers, see bctransferguide.ca. |                                                  |                                                          |  |
| Total Hours: 60                                                                                                                                       |                         |                    |                                          | Special                                                                                                          | Tonics                                           |                                                          |  |
| Typical structure of instructional hours:                                                                                                             |                         |                    |                                          | •                                                                                                                | course be offered with d                         | fferent topics?                                          |  |
| Lecture hours                                                                                                                                         |                         | 24                 | 1                                        | ☐ Yes ☒ No                                                                                                       |                                                  |                                                          |  |
| Seminars/tutorials/workshops                                                                                                                          |                         | 30                 |                                          |                                                                                                                  |                                                  |                                                          |  |
| Laboratory hours                                                                                                                                      |                         |                    |                                          |                                                                                                                  | fferent lettered courses                         |                                                          |  |
| Field experience hours                                                                                                                                |                         | 6                  |                                          | ☐ No [                                                                                                           | Yes, repeat(s)                                   | Yes, no limit                                            |  |
| Experiential (practicum, internship, etc.)                                                                                                            |                         |                    |                                          | Note: The specific topic will be recorded when offered.                                                          |                                                  |                                                          |  |
| Online learning activities                                                                                                                            |                         |                    |                                          | Maximum enrolment (for information only): 28                                                                     |                                                  |                                                          |  |
| Other contact hours:                                                                                                                                  |                         |                    |                                          | waniiiu                                                                                                          | in emonnent (ioi illioni                         | audii diliyj. 20                                         |  |
|                                                                                                                                                       | Total                   | 60                 |                                          |                                                                                                                  | d frequency of course every other year, etc.): A | offerings (every semester,<br>annually                   |  |
| Department / Program Head or Director: Lynn Kirkland Harvey (Inter                                                                                    |                         |                    |                                          |                                                                                                                  | Date approved:                                   | October 2014                                             |  |
| Faculty Council approval                                                                                                                              |                         |                    | •                                        | •                                                                                                                | Date approved:                                   | January 2015                                             |  |
| Campus-Wide Consultation (CWC)                                                                                                                        |                         |                    |                                          |                                                                                                                  | Date of posting:                                 | February 20, 2015                                        |  |
| Dean/Associate VP: Dr. Jacqueline Nolte                                                                                                               |                         |                    |                                          |                                                                                                                  | Date approved:                                   | January 2015                                             |  |
| Undergraduate Education Committee (UE                                                                                                                 | C) approva              |                    | Date of meeting:                         | February 27, 2015                                                                                                |                                                  |                                                          |  |

COURSE OUTLINES Page 163 of 329

| GEOG 314               | Un                | iversity of the Fraser                              | Valley Offi     | cial Undergraduate Co                                    | urse Out   | line                       | Page <b>2</b> of <b>2</b> |
|------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------|------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| Learning Outcomes      | <b>i</b>          |                                                     |                 |                                                          |            |                            |                           |
| Upon successful com    | npletion of thi   | s course, students will                             | be able to:     |                                                          |            |                            |                           |
| 1. Demonstrate, in v   | written and ve    | erbal assignments, an u                             | understandi     | ing of culinary geograph                                 | y on a glo | bal scale.                 |                           |
| 2. Identify key issue  | s in food sec     | urity and the challenge                             | s facing Ca     | anadian and global food                                  | systems.   |                            |                           |
| 3. Explain, using wr   | itten and ora     | argument, the spatial                               | theories as     | sociated with food in urb                                | an and ru  | ıral settings.             |                           |
| 4. Discuss in online   | and oral form     | nats current thought on                             | the humar       | n role of cuisine in the fo                              | rmation o  | f national identity.       |                           |
| 5. Explain the conne   | ections betwe     | en spatial justice and f                            | ood securit     | ty.                                                      |            |                            |                           |
| 6. Identify and demo   | onstrate the k    | key methodological tech                             | nniques use     | ed to undertake study in                                 | the area   | of culinary geography.     |                           |
|                        |                   | Recognition (PLAR) t be awarded for this co         | nurse hecai     | ISO                                                      |            |                            |                           |
| <del></del>            |                   |                                                     |                 | e instruction, field trips,                              | etc.; may  | vary at department's disc  | cretion)                  |
| Lecture format, onli   | ne discussior     | ns and collaboration, gu                            | uest lecture    | s, seminars, and field tri                               | p(s).      |                            |                           |
| Grading system: Le     | tter Grades:      | Credit/No Credit: [                                 | Labs            | s to be scheduled indep                                  | endent of  | lecture hours: Yes         | No 🛛                      |
| NOTE: The followin     | g sections n      | nay vary by instructor                              | . Please se     | ee course syllabus ava                                   | ilable fro | om the instructor.         |                           |
| Typical Text(s) and    | Resource M        | aterials (if more space                             | is required,    | download Supplemental                                    | Texts and  | Resource Materials form    | n)                        |
|                        | ·                 | (article, book, journal, e                          |                 |                                                          | Current ed | . Publisher                | Year                      |
| 1. Miller, J. & De     | ,                 | ood Studies: An Introd<br>lethods.                  | duction to F    | Research                                                 |            | Berg Publishing            | 2010                      |
| 2. Atkins, P. & Bow    |                   | d in society: Economy,                              | culture, ge     | ography.                                                 |            | Arnold                     | 2000                      |
| 3. Zola, E.            | The               | Belly of Paris                                      |                 |                                                          |            | Oxford University<br>Press | 2001                      |
| 4.                     |                   |                                                     |                 |                                                          |            |                            |                           |
| 5.                     |                   |                                                     |                 |                                                          |            |                            |                           |
| -                      |                   | •                                                   |                 | tools, specialized clothin<br>course outlines distribute |            | S.                         |                           |
| Typical Evaluation I   |                   |                                                     |                 |                                                          |            |                            |                           |
| Final exam:            | %                 | Assignments:                                        | 20%             | Midterm exam:                                            | %          | Practicum:                 | %                         |
| Quizzes/tests:         | %                 | Lab work:                                           | %               | Field experience:                                        | %          | Shop work:                 | %                         |
| Final Essay:           | 40%               | Online Discussion Participation:                    | 10%             | Class Presentation:                                      | 30%        | Total:                     | 100%                      |
| Details (if necessary) |                   | ·                                                   |                 | Issociated with the food                                 | productio  | n and consumption cha      |                           |
| The class presentat    | IIOII WIII IIIVON | re primary research into                            | o a space a     | issociated with the 1000                                 | productio  | n and consumption cha      |                           |
| Typical Course Con     |                   |                                                     | Citale and Otal | allo see                                                 |            |                            |                           |
|                        |                   | om hunter/gatherer to I<br>od: The LA School, thir  |                 |                                                          |            |                            |                           |
|                        |                   | uring the world's cuising                           |                 | 41                                                       |            |                            |                           |
|                        |                   | t: Spaces of consumpti<br>the rise of the local for |                 |                                                          |            |                            |                           |
| Week 6: Field trip: Ex | kploring Gran     | villle Island and other \                           | /ancouver f     |                                                          |            |                            |                           |
|                        |                   | ndustrial and developin                             |                 |                                                          |            |                            |                           |
|                        |                   | e of culinary geography<br>Slow food and Chisan     |                 |                                                          |            |                            |                           |
|                        |                   | ne: Understanding dias                              |                 |                                                          |            |                            |                           |
| Week 11: Indigenous    | cuisine and       | wild foods of North Am                              | erica           |                                                          |            |                            |                           |
|                        |                   | foods, picnics and bark<br>and the rise of the cel  |                 | le of food in the cityscap                               | e          |                            |                           |
| Week 14: Emerging i    |                   |                                                     | conty chel      |                                                          |            |                            |                           |

COURSE OUTLINES Page 164 of 329



ORIGINAL COURSE IMPLEMENTATION DATE: September 1995
REVISED COURSE IMPLEMENTATION DATE: September 2015
COURSE TO BE REVIEWED: (six years after UEC approval) May 2018

Course outline form version: 09/15/14

# OFFICIAL UNDERGRADUATE COURSE OUTLINE FORM

Note: The University reserves the right to amend course outlines as needed without notice.

| Course Code and Number: GEOG 360                                                                                                             |               | Number of Credits: 4 Course credit policy (105) |                |                                                                                                          |                                                          |  |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
| Course Full Title: Introduction to Regional a                                                                                                | nd Commu      | nity Plannin                                    | ıg             |                                                                                                          |                                                          |  |  |
| Course Short Title (if title exceeds 30 charact                                                                                              | ters): Regio  | nal and Co                                      | mmunity        | Planning                                                                                                 |                                                          |  |  |
| Faculty: Faculty of Social Sciences                                                                                                          |               | <b>Depart</b><br>Enviror                        | •              | r program if no departmer                                                                                | nt): Geography and the                                   |  |  |
| Calendar Description:                                                                                                                        |               | •                                               |                |                                                                                                          |                                                          |  |  |
| Planning is an action-oriented profession, ad scales. This applied project course is importa planning. Field trips outside of class time may | ant for stude | ents interest                                   |                |                                                                                                          |                                                          |  |  |
| Prerequisites (or NONE):                                                                                                                     | credits. No   |                                                 | eptembe        | 40, GEOG 241, GEOG 242,<br>r 2016, prerequisites will ch                                                 | KPE 130, or 45 university-leve ange to the following: 45 |  |  |
| Corequisites (if applicable, or NONE):                                                                                                       |               |                                                 |                |                                                                                                          |                                                          |  |  |
| Pre/corequisites (if applicable, or NONE):                                                                                                   |               |                                                 |                |                                                                                                          |                                                          |  |  |
| Equivalent Courses (cannot be taken for add                                                                                                  | litional cred | it)                                             | Tr             | ansfer Credit                                                                                            |                                                          |  |  |
| Former course code/number:                                                                                                                   |               | ,                                               |                | ansfer credit already exists:                                                                            | ☐ Yes ☒ No                                               |  |  |
| Cross-listed with:                                                                                                                           |               |                                                 |                | Transfer credit requested (OReg to submit to BCCAT):                                                     |                                                          |  |  |
| Equivalent course(s):                                                                                                                        |               |                                                 |                |                                                                                                          |                                                          |  |  |
| Note: Equivalent course(s) should be included in the                                                                                         | he calendar o | description by                                  | ,   🗀          | ☐ Yes ☐ No (if yes, fill in transfer credit form)  Resubmit revised outline for articulation: ☐ Yes ☐ No |                                                          |  |  |
| way of a note that students with credit for the equivalents course for further credit.                                                       | valent course | e(s) cannot ta                                  | ke Re          |                                                                                                          |                                                          |  |  |
| tris course for further creait.                                                                                                              |               |                                                 |                | To find out how this course transfers, see bctransferguide.ca.                                           |                                                          |  |  |
| Total Hours: 60                                                                                                                              |               |                                                 | -              |                                                                                                          | olo, oco <u>socianologialacica</u> .                     |  |  |
| Typical structure of instructional hours:                                                                                                    |               |                                                 |                | pecial Topics  fill the course be offered with                                                           | different topics?                                        |  |  |
| Lecture hours                                                                                                                                |               | 30                                              |                | ☐ Yes ☒ No                                                                                               |                                                          |  |  |
| Seminars/tutorials/workshops                                                                                                                 |               | 10                                              |                |                                                                                                          |                                                          |  |  |
| Laboratory hours                                                                                                                             |               |                                                 |                | yes, different lettered course                                                                           | •                                                        |  |  |
| Field experience hours                                                                                                                       |               | 20                                              |                | ] No ☐ Yes, repeat                                                                                       | (s) Yes, no limit                                        |  |  |
| Experiential (practicum, internship, etc.)                                                                                                   |               |                                                 | No             | ote: The specific topic will be re                                                                       | corded when offered.                                     |  |  |
| Online learning activities                                                                                                                   |               |                                                 | NA.            | ovimum onrolmont (for info                                                                               | amentian and de 20                                       |  |  |
| Other contact hours:                                                                                                                         |               |                                                 | IVI.           | aximum enrolment (for info                                                                               | ormation omy). 20                                        |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                              | Total         | 60                                              |                | kpected frequency of cour<br>inually, every other year, etc.)                                            | se offerings (every semester,<br>): Once every year      |  |  |
| Department / Program Head or Director: L                                                                                                     | _ynn Kirklar  | nd Harvey (I                                    | nterim)        | Date approved:                                                                                           | October 2014                                             |  |  |
| Faculty Council approval                                                                                                                     |               |                                                 |                | Date approved:                                                                                           | January 2015                                             |  |  |
| Campus-Wide Consultation (CWC)                                                                                                               |               |                                                 |                | Date of posting:                                                                                         | February 20, 2015                                        |  |  |
| Doom/Accounts VD: Dr. Jacquelina Nalta                                                                                                       |               |                                                 | Date approved: | January 2015                                                                                             |                                                          |  |  |
| Dean/Associate VP: Dr. Jacqueline Nolte                                                                                                      |               |                                                 |                | Date application.                                                                                        | Garraary 20.0                                            |  |  |

COURSE OUTLINES Page 165 of 329

#### **GEOG 360**

#### University of the Fraser Valley Official Undergraduate Course Outline

Page 2 of 2

#### **Learning Outcomes**

Upon successful completion of this course, students will be able to:

- Apply core geographic concepts to the study of urban planning in North America.
- Assess the impacts of early planning theories and approaches to urban planning on the surrounding urban form.
- Describe and critique current planning theories and trends in North America.
- · Explain and critique the economic, political and cultural processes shaping and influencing North American urban form.
- . Demonstrate proficiency in improved oral, verbal and critical thinking skills within the discipline.

#### Prior Learning Assessment and Recognition (PLAR)

Grading system: Letter Grades: 
☐ Credit/No Credit: ☐

☑ Yes ☐ No, PLAR cannot be awarded for this course because

Typical Instructional Methods (guest lecturers, presentations, online instruction, field trips, etc.; may vary at department's discretion)

Labs to be scheduled independent of lecture hours: Yes ☐ No ☒

Techniques include use and critique of readings, lectures by the instructor, seminar discussion, applied projects, field trips and the presentation of case studies by students and guest lecturers.

#### NOTE: The following sections may vary by instructor. Please see course syllabus available from the instructor.

#### 

# Required Additional Supplies and Materials (software, hardware, tools, specialized clothing, etc.)

There is a field trip fee for the course.

# **Typical Evaluation Methods and Weighting**

| Final exam:                           | %   | Assignments:   | %   | Midterm exam:                     | 30% | Practicum: | %    |
|---------------------------------------|-----|----------------|-----|-----------------------------------|-----|------------|------|
| Quizzes/tests:                        | %   | Lab work:      | %   | Field experience:                 | %   | Shop work: | %    |
| Field Trip Reports/<br>Participation: | 20% | Group Project: | 30% | Personal Planning<br>Perspective: | 20% | Total:     | 100% |

## Details (if necessary):

# **Typical Course Content and Topics**

- Week 1 Why Plan? Course Requirements and Themes; Group Project Options
- Week 2 Tour of Fraser Valley Planning Trends and Course Project Site
- Week 3 History of Planning
- Week 4 Physical Foundations of Canadian Communities; Legal Basis for Planning; Planning Tools/Comprehensive Plan
- Week 5 Urban Design and Sustainability
- Week 6 Community Participation; Community Mapping; Parks Planning: Promontory to Pitt Meadows
- Week 7 Social Agents and Planning; Women and Urban Form; Community Participation
- Week 8 Midterm; Project Preparation
- Week 9 Community Mapping/Survey Analysis
- Week 10 Principles of Urban Design; New Urbanism; Seattle or Whistler Field Trip
- Week 11 Project Session; New Urbanism; Planning Theories and Techniques
- Week 12 International Planning; Selected Case Studies
- Week 13 Future of Planning; Project Presentations

Note: Field trips outside of class time may be required. Please refer to department website for field trip scheduling information.

COURSE OUTLINES Page 166 of 329



ORIGINAL COURSE IMPLEMENTATION DATE: May 2013

REVISED COURSE IMPLEMENTATION DATE: September 2015

COURSE TO BE REVIEWED: (six years after UEC approval) May 2019

Course outline form version: 09/15/14

# OFFICIAL UNDERGRADUATE COURSE OUTLINE FORM

Note: The University reserves the right to amend course outlines as needed without notice.

| Course Code and Number: GEOG 364                                                                                                            |              | Numb         | er of   | Credits: 4           | Course credit policy (105                         | 1                                                     |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|---------|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|--|
| Course Full Title: International Planning and                                                                                               | Developm     | nent: Adapt  | ing to  | Climate C            | hange                                             |                                                       |  |
| Course Short Title (if title exceeds 30 characte                                                                                            | ers): Intern | national Pla | nning:  | Climate 0            | Chge                                              |                                                       |  |
| Faculty: Faculty of Social Sciences                                                                                                         | Depar        | tment (or    | orogra  | am if no d           | epartment): Geograph                              | y and the Environment                                 |  |
| Calendar Description:                                                                                                                       |              |              |         |                      |                                                   |                                                       |  |
| Urban and rural development strategies wit demographic shifts, and environmental deg development. Field trips outside of class tin          | radation.    | Designed 1   |         |                      |                                                   |                                                       |  |
| Prerequisites (or NONE):                                                                                                                    | level credi  |              | s of S  | ,                    | , , ,                                             | EOG 242, or 45 university-change to the following: 45 |  |
| Corequisites (if applicable, or NONE):                                                                                                      |              |              |         |                      |                                                   |                                                       |  |
| Pre/corequisites (if applicable, or NONE):                                                                                                  |              |              |         |                      |                                                   |                                                       |  |
| Equivalent Courses (cannot be taken for addi                                                                                                | tional cred  | it)          |         | Transfe              | Credit                                            |                                                       |  |
| Former course code/number:                                                                                                                  |              |              |         | Transfer             | ransfer credit already exists: ☐ Yes        No    |                                                       |  |
| Cross-listed with:                                                                                                                          |              |              |         |                      |                                                   |                                                       |  |
| Equivalent course(s):                                                                                                                       |              |              |         |                      | credit requested (OReg                            | ,                                                     |  |
| Note: Equivalent course(s) should be included in the way of a note that students with credit for the equivalents course for further credit. |              |              |         | Resubm               |                                                   | culation: Yes No                                      |  |
| Total Hours: 60                                                                                                                             |              |              |         | Special              | Topics                                            |                                                       |  |
| Typical structure of instructional hours:                                                                                                   |              |              |         | •                    | course be offered with d                          | ifferent topics?                                      |  |
| Lecture hours                                                                                                                               |              | 18           | 1       | ☐ Yes                | ⊠ No                                              |                                                       |  |
| Seminars/tutorials/workshops                                                                                                                |              | 30           |         | If you di            | fforant lattered sources                          | may be taken for gradity                              |  |
| Laboratory hours                                                                                                                            |              |              |         | li yes, ui<br>⊠ No [ |                                                   | may be taken for credit:     Yes, no limit            |  |
| Field experience hours                                                                                                                      |              | 12           |         |                      | res, repeat(s                                     | 1 162, 110 1111111                                    |  |
| Experiential (practicum, internship, etc.)                                                                                                  |              |              |         | Note: The            | specific topic will be reco                       | ded when offered.                                     |  |
| Online learning activities                                                                                                                  |              |              |         | Maximu               | m enrolment (for inforn                           | nation only): 30                                      |  |
| Other contact hours:                                                                                                                        |              |              |         |                      | (                                                 |                                                       |  |
|                                                                                                                                             | Total        | 60           | ļ       | •                    | d frequency of course<br>every other year, etc.): | offerings (every semester,                            |  |
| Department / Program Head or Director: Ly                                                                                                   | nn Kirklan   | d Harvey (   | Interin | n)                   | Date approved:                                    | October 2014                                          |  |
| Faculty Council approval                                                                                                                    |              | <u> </u>     |         |                      | Date approved:                                    | January 2015                                          |  |
| Campus-Wide Consultation (CWC)                                                                                                              |              |              |         |                      | Date of posting:                                  | February 20, 2015                                     |  |
| Dean/Associate VP: Dr. Jacqueline Nolte                                                                                                     |              |              |         |                      | Date approved:                                    | January 2015                                          |  |
| Undergraduate Education Committee (UEC                                                                                                      |              |              |         |                      | Date of meeting:                                  | February 27, 2015                                     |  |

COURSE OUTLINES Page 167 of 329

#### **GEOG 364**

#### University of the Fraser Valley Official Undergraduate Course Outline

Page 2 of 2

#### **Learning Outcomes**

Upon successful completion of this course, students will be able to:

- · Apply core geographic concepts to the study of and impact of planning techniques and climate change in the non-western world.
- · Assess theories and historical approaches to planning and development in varied cultural contexts.
- Evaluate alternative planning and policy approaches to improve both processes and outcomes of communities.
- Explain and critique the economic, environmental, political, and cultural processes shaping and influencing sustainability of urban form in the non-western world.
- Appraise critically conceptual, empirical, and methodological approaches to vulnerability assessment and climate adaptation planning.
- Critique local circumstances in transferring best practices across countries and cities.
- Apply skills essential for 'climate-proofing' development and planning initiatives in the international context.

| Prior Learning A | Assessment and | Recognition | (PLAR) |
|------------------|----------------|-------------|--------|
|------------------|----------------|-------------|--------|

☑ Yes ☐ No, PLAR cannot be awarded for this course because

#### Typical Instructional Methods (guest lecturers, presentations, online instruction, field trips, etc.; may vary at department's discretion)

This course includes critique and discussion of readings, international reports and relevant media related to the field of international planning and climate change. Course delivery consists of a combination of lectures by the instructor, seminar discussion, applied projects and the presentation of case studies by students. The course will be designed for an on-line or hybrid learning platform and will require mutual and collaborative learning.

| Grading system: Letter Grades: 🖂 Credit/No Credit: 🗌 | Labs to be scheduled independent of lecture hours: Yes   No |
|------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
|------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|

#### NOTE: The following sections may vary by instructor. Please see course syllabus available from the instructor.

#### Typical Text(s) and Resource Materials (if more space is required, download Supplemental Texts and Resource Materials form) Author (surname, initials) Title (article, book, journal, etc.) Current ed. Publisher Year Alam, M., Golam Vulnerabilities and Responses to Climate Change for **Environment &** 2007 Rabbani, M. D. Dhaka. Urbanization Cambridge University 2011 2. Arnold, D.G. The Ethics of Global Climate Change. Press Climate Change, disaster risk, and the urban poor: cities 3. Baker, J. World Bank 2012 building resilience for a changing world. 4. Beriatos E. et al Sustainable Planning and Development. New York: Routledge 2012 Adapting Cities to Climate Change: Understanding and 5. Bicknell Earthscan 2009

# addressing development challenges. Required Additional Supplies and Materials (software, hardware, tools, specialized clothing, etc.)

There may be fees associated with field work required for this course. Students will require access to internet and a computer that can view YouTube videos and other media sources.

#### Typical Evaluation Methods and Weighting

| Field Trip Reports: | 20% | Personal Planning<br>Perspective: | 15% | Midterm exam:     | %   | Practicum: | %    |
|---------------------|-----|-----------------------------------|-----|-------------------|-----|------------|------|
| Quizzes/tests:      | %   | Lab work:                         | %   | Field experience: | %   | Shop work: | %    |
| Participation:      | 10% | Research Paper:                   | 30% | Group Project:    | 25% | Total:     | 100% |

# **Typical Course Content and Topics**

Lecture and seminar topics include:

- Week 1: Planning in non-western context: reality in global world
- Week 2: Planning and climate change: a primer
- Week 3: Understanding vulnerabilities to climate change
- Week 4: Decision analysis for mitigation of risks and hazards posed by climate change
- Week 5: Administrative levels at which development and land use planning takes place
- Week 6: Mid-term
- Week 7: Ethic of climate change considering critical themes of gender, environmental justice and participatory practices
- Week 8: Policy, internal actors in development, land use, decentralization, poverty, urban-rural linkages, and corruption all considered in relationship to planning
- Week 9: Tools and strategies for mitigation; climate proofing development projects
- Week 10: Link between planning power and legitimacy and impact on marginalized groups
- Week 11: External actors and impact on settlement form; selected case studies
- Week 12-13: Group presentations of applied planning and climate change projects
- Week 14: Final

COURSE OUTLINES Page 168 of 329

|       | Memo for Course Changes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| To:   | Undergraduate Education Committee, Jacqueline Nolte, Dean, College of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| From: | Lynn Kirkland Harvey, GATE Interim Department Head                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Date: | 2014 November 12                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Subje | ct: Proposal for revision of GEOG 492                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 1. Su | Immary of changes (select all that apply):    Six-year review     Number and/or course code     Credits and/or total hours     Title     Calendar description     Prerequisites and/or co-requisites     Frequency of course offering     Learning outcomes |
|       | ationale for change:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 6     | year review – prerequisite changes increases number of options.                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|       | there are substantial changes to the learning outcomes, explain how they align with the learning atcomes of the program(s): n/a                                                                                                                             |
|       | this course required by any program beyond the discipline? If so, how will this change affect that or programs? n/a                                                                                                                                         |
| 5. W  | hich program areas have been consulted about the change(s)?n/a                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 6. W  | hat consideration has been given to indigenizing the curriculum?                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|       | this course is not eligible for PLAR, explain why: n/a                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|       | any of the following items on the official course outline have changed, explain how the change will fect the budget for your area or any other area:                                                                                                        |
|       | a. Credit value n/a                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|       | b. Class size limit n/a                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|       | c. Frequency of offering n/a                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 0 4-  | d. Resources required (labs, equipment) n/a re field trips required for this course? (Field trip requirements must be announced in the                                                                                                                      |
|       | netable.) How are the trips funded? n/a                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|       | timate of the typical costs for this course, including textbooks and other materials: n/a                                                                                                                                                                   |

COURSE OUTLINES Page 169 of 329



ORIGINAL COURSE IMPLEMENTATION DATE: March 2007 REVISED COURSE IMPLEMENTATION DATE: September 2015 COURSE TO BE REVIEWED: (six years after UEC approval) February 2021

Course outline form version: 08/25/14

# OFFICIAL UNDERGRADUATE COURSE OUTLINE FORM

| Course Code and Number: GEOG 492                                                                                                                   |            | Numb       | oer of   | Credits: 4 | Course credit policy (105)                                                   |                            |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|----------|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| Course Full Title: Honours Research Project Course Short Title (if title exceeds 30 character                                                      | s):        |            |          |            |                                                                              |                            |  |
| Faculty: Faculty of Social Sciences                                                                                                                | Departi    | ment (or p | rogra    | m if no de | partment): Geography                                                         | and the Environment        |  |
| CALENDAR DESCRIPTION:                                                                                                                              | •          | • • •      |          |            | , , ,                                                                        |                            |  |
| In this course, an Honours student will demons analysis in a particular geographic subject area present their research in a public venue.          |            |            |          |            |                                                                              |                            |  |
| th                                                                                                                                                 | ne followi | ng: GEOG   | 396,     | GEOG 398   | / (Bachelor of Arts) prog<br>3, GEOG 400G, GEOG<br>3G 458), and instructor's |                            |  |
| Corequisites (if applicable, or NONE):                                                                                                             |            |            |          |            |                                                                              |                            |  |
| Pre/corequisites (if applicable, or NONE):                                                                                                         |            |            |          |            |                                                                              |                            |  |
| Equivalent Courses (cannot be taken for addition                                                                                                   | onal cred  | it)        |          | Transfer   | Credit                                                                       |                            |  |
| Former course code/number:                                                                                                                         |            |            |          | Transfer   | Transfer credit already exists: ☐ Yes ☐ No                                   |                            |  |
| Cross-listed with:                                                                                                                                 |            |            |          | Transfer   | are dit requirested (ODea                                                    | to out mit to DCCAT).      |  |
| Equivalent course(s):                                                                                                                              |            |            |          |            | credit requested (OReg  No (if yes, fill in transf                           | ,                          |  |
| Note: Equivalent course(s) should be included in the<br>way of a note that students with credit for the equival<br>this course for further credit. |            |            |          | Resubmi    |                                                                              | culation: Yes No           |  |
| Total Hours: 75                                                                                                                                    |            |            |          | Special    | Topics                                                                       |                            |  |
| Typical structure of instructional hours:                                                                                                          |            |            |          | •          | ourse be offered with di                                                     | fferent topics?            |  |
| Lecture hours                                                                                                                                      |            |            | 1        | ☐ Yes      | ⊠ No                                                                         | ·                          |  |
| Seminars/tutorials/workshops                                                                                                                       |            |            | 1        |            |                                                                              | l d l d l'                 |  |
| Laboratory hours                                                                                                                                   |            |            | 1        |            |                                                                              | may be taken for credit:   |  |
| Field experience hours                                                                                                                             |            | 15         | 1        | □ No [     | _ Yes, repeat(s)                                                             | ☐ Yes, no limit            |  |
| Experiential (practicum, internship, etc.)                                                                                                         |            |            | 1        | Note: The  | specific topic will be recor                                                 | ded when offered.          |  |
| Online learning activities                                                                                                                         |            |            |          | Mavimu     | m enrolment (for inform                                                      | ation only): 6             |  |
| Other contact hours: Meetings with Superviso                                                                                                       | ,          | 60         |          | Waxiiiu    | ii eiiioiiiieiit (ioi iiiioiii                                               | ation only). O             |  |
| student-directed learning; conference present                                                                                                      |            |            | 4        |            |                                                                              | offerings (every semester, |  |
|                                                                                                                                                    | Total      | 75         |          | annually,  | every other year, etc.): (                                                   | n demand                   |  |
| Department / Program Head or Director: Lyn                                                                                                         | n Kirklan  | d-Harvey ( | (Interir | n)         | Date approved:                                                               | October 2014               |  |
| Faculty Council approval                                                                                                                           |            |            |          |            | Date approved:                                                               | January 2015               |  |
| Campus-Wide Consultation (CWC)                                                                                                                     |            |            |          |            | Date of posting:                                                             | February 20, 2015          |  |
|                                                                                                                                                    |            |            |          |            | Data annuavada                                                               | I                          |  |
| Dean/Associate VP: Jacqueline Nolte                                                                                                                |            |            |          |            | Date approved:                                                               | January 2015               |  |

**COURSE OUTLINES** Page 170 of 329

# **GEOG 492**

# University of the Fraser Valley Official Undergraduate Course Outline

Page 2 of 2

#### **Learning Outcomes**

Upon successful completion of this course, students will be able to:

Demonstrate an advanced (fourth-year or graduate school equivalent) level of geographic interpretation and analysis of findings of research completed in GEOG 491 or equivalent course.

|                                                                                 | I Recognition (PLAR) It be awarded for this course becar<br>ogram, and which requires instruc                                                                                                                                                               |                           |             |                      |        |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|----------------------|--------|
| ••                                                                              | guest lecturers, presentations, onlir<br>to-one consultation between Hono                                                                                                                                                                                   |                           | -           |                      | =      |
| Grading system: Letter Grades:                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | s to be scheduled indep   | endent of   | lecture hours: Yes [ | ☐ No 🖾 |
| NOTE: The following sections r                                                  | may vary by instructor. Please s                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | ee course syllabus ava    | ailable fro | om the instructor.   |        |
|                                                                                 | laterials (if more space is required,                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | download Supplemental     | Texts and   | l Resource Materials | form)  |
| Author (surname, initials) Title                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                           |             | I. Publisher         | Year   |
| . None                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                           |             |                      |        |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                           |             |                      |        |
| •                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                           |             |                      |        |
| <u>.</u>                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                           |             |                      |        |
| <b>i.</b>                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                           |             |                      |        |
|                                                                                 | nd Materials (software hardware)                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | toole enecialized clothin | a otc )     |                      |        |
| •                                                                               | nd Materials (software, hardware,<br>e travel and/or equipment fees (e.ç<br>d Weighting                                                                                                                                                                     | • •                       | • ,         | tudent.              |        |
| Specific to research project; some                                              | e travel and/or equipment fees (e.g                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | • •                       | • ,         | Practicum:           | %      |
| pecific to research project; some sypical Evaluation Methods and Final exam: %  | e travel and/or equipment fees (e.gd Weighting  Assignments: 65%  Compilation and Original Analysis of Research Materials (Findings) 45%  Overall quality/ formatting/ proofreading of full thesis, including literature review,                            | . batteries) may be incu  | rred by st  | 1                    | %      |
| specific to research project; some spical Evaluation Methods and Final exam:  % | e travel and/or equipment fees (e.g. d Weighting  Assignments: 65%  Compilation and Original Analysis of Research Materials (Findings) 45%  Overall quality/ formatting/ proofreading of full thesis, including literature review, frontspieces, etc. (20%) | . batteries) may be incu  | %           | Practicum:           |        |

# **Typical Course Content and Topics**

Course content varies by research project. The requirements of the individual project will be devised in consultation with the student's Honours supervisor.

**COURSE OUTLINES** Page 171 of 329

|     | Memo for Course Changes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|     | Amanda Grimson, UEC Committee Assistant; Jacqueline Nolte, Dean of Arts; Rebekah Brackett, mmittees Assistant (Arts)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| ro  | m: Chris Leach, History Department head                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Dat | te: January 14, 2015                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Sub | oject: History 329: Canadian Family History                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|     | <ul> <li>Six-year review</li> <li>Number and/or course code</li> <li>Credits and/or total hours</li> <li>Title</li> <li>Calendar description</li> <li>Prerequisites and/or co-requisites</li> <li>Frequency of course offering</li> <li>Learning outcomes</li> <li>Delivery methods and/or texts and resource materials</li> <li>PLAR options, grading system, and/or evaluation methods</li> <li>Discontinuation of course</li> <li>Other − Please specify: Re-activate course.</li> </ul> |
|     | Rationale for change: HIST 329 was accidentally discontinued in May 2013. The information provided by the History department was misinterpreted and the course was discontinued by mistake. The original request asked that HIST 329 be removed from the calendar as it was not being offered on a regular basis. It was the department's understanding that the course would remain active but be removed from the online calendar.                                                        |
|     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |

COURSE OUTLINES Page 172 of 329

From: Amanda Grimson Sent: January-14-15 4:31 PM To: Alisa Webb; Nicole Kungle

Cc: Chris Leach; Rod McLeod; Darren Francis; Samantha Pattridge

Subject: RE: HIST courses

#### Hi Alisa,

Thanks for explaining. I suspect you may have been given some incorrect information, as it has always been my understanding that a course I not removed from the calendar unless it is officially discontinued. This is the advice I have given to several other departments over the last few months, but I am copying UEC's chair (Rod McLeod), vice chair (Darren Francis), and past chair (Samantha Pattridge) to see if one of them has information that might contradict this.

The memo that came to UEC that resulted in a number of courses being discontinued begins on page 104 of the April 26, 2013 agenda package: <a href="http://www.ufv.ca/media/assets/senate/uec/2012-13/Undergraduate-Education-Committee---26-Apr-2013.pdf">http://www.ufv.ca/media/assets/senate/uec/2012-13/Undergraduate-Education-Committee---26-Apr-2013.pdf</a>. Based on your explanation and the rationale given for each course, I believe that the department's intention was not to discontinue HIST 319, 329, 428, and 484, but just to remove them from the calendar (which, as I mentioned above, is not typically done).

I suggested to Nicole that since this was based on misconceptions and possibly incorrect advice, we might be able to "undo" the discontinuation of these particular courses (or if you wish, only HIST 329). Although we do not typically "resurrect" a course without a new course outline being submitted through the approval process, I think this could be treated as a special case. Rod and/or Darren may disagree however, so I'll ask them to add their feedback to this conversation. At the very least, this should probably go back to UEC for approval to "fix" the error. If everyone is in agreement on this going back to UEC, I would need an explanatory memo from History by next Wednesday, Jan. 21.

# Amanda

From: Alisa Webb

**Sent:** January-14-15 10:05 AM **To:** Amanda Grimson; Nicole Kungle

Cc: Chris Leach Subject: HIST courses

Good morning Amanda,

I've been speaking with Nicole about the issues around the HIST courses that were included in memos in 2013-14. I agree that there has been miscommunication in terms of departmental intent. I know you were away while all of this was happening (mat leave... you're allowed! ©), so I thought it would be useful to share what I was told.

At the time, responding to requests from the Dean of Arts and to the Program Review process, History was told it needed to remove courses from the calendar that were not being taught on a two-year rotation, etc. There was concern about the complete removal of courses – i.e. that we would not be able to ever teach those courses again or that they would not be available should we have a sessional

COURSE OUTLINES Page 173 of 329

instructor capable of teaching them – so I inquired about options. I was told that courses could be removed from the calendar, but remain "active" in that they could be offered again. They just wouldn't appear in the calendar. This would address the false advertising of courses we were not regularly offering. I was also told that the courses would remain available for transfer credit use because, technically, they were still on the books – just not published in the calendar. History proceeded to clean up its offerings with this understanding.

The immediate issue, then, is HIST 329. We elected to, as we thought, have it removed from the calendar as we no longer had a permanent faculty member teaching Canadian family or gender studies. Owing to enrollment issues, however, and the past popularity of the course, one of our Canadianists has agreed to offer the course. It might end up becoming part of her regular offerings. She needs to be able to teach it beginning in May to satisfy workload. As I understand it, reactivating a course is a major revision, so it would have to go through the various steps; I highly doubt it would make it through before May and, as the DCU is open now, time is of the essence.

I ask that the course be reactivated now to allow Nicole to enter it into the DCU for Summer. The department will then follow through with the appropriate process to formally reactivate the course. I hope this is a possible course of action.

Best, Alisa

Dr. Alisa Webb
Associate Dean of Students
College of Arts
University of the Fraser Valley
33844 King Rd.
Abbotsford, BC
V2S 7M8

Phone: 604-557-4070 Email: <u>Alisa.Webb@ufv.ca</u>

COURSE OUTLINES Page 174 of 329

|     | Memo for Course Changes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|     | Amanda Grimson, UEC Committee Assistant; Jacqueline Nolte, Dean of Arts; Rebekah Brackett, mmittees Assistant (Arts)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Fro | m: Chris Leach, History Department Head                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Dat | te: October 21, 2014                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 311 | bject: Proposal for minor revisions of HIST 102, HIST 235, HIST 241, HIST 264, HIST 265, HIST 309, HIST 1, HIST 323, HIST 325, HIST 335, HIST 340, HIST 364, HIST 391, HIST 392, HIST 412, HIST 414, HIST 415, HIST 5, HIST 430, and HIST 431                                                                                                                                                            |
| 1.  | Summary of changes (select all that apply):  Six-year review  Number and/or course code  Credits and/or total hours  Title  Calendar description  Prerequisites and/or co-requisites  Frequency of course offering  Learning outcomes  Delivery methods and/or texts and resource materials  PLAR options, grading system, and/or evaluation methods  Discontinuation of course  Other − Please specify: |
| 2.  | Rationale for change:  Routine review. All course information was transferred to the new forms. Course descriptions were shortened to meet the new criteria (approximately 40 words). Pre-requisites phrasing was changed to meet the new criteria (but no courses changed their pre-reqs).                                                                                                              |
| 3.  | If there are substantial changes to the learning outcomes, explain how they align with the learning outcomes of the program(s):  Course learning objectives were updated to reflect new language at UFV, the need to align objectives to                                                                                                                                                                 |
|     | Institutional Learning Outcomes, and to better reflect what we expect of students at each level (none of this changes the actual content of the course or the expectations faculty have of students – it merely ensures clarity).                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 4.  | Is this course required by any program beyond the discipline? If so, how will this change affect that program or programs? No.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 5.  | Which program areas have been consulted about the change(s)? None outside our department.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 6.  | What consideration has been given to indigenizing the curriculum? We have an ongoing commitment to indigenizing our curriculum where relevant.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 7.  | If this course is not eligible for PLAR, explain why: N/A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |

COURSE OUTLINES Page 175 of 329

| 8. | If any of the following items on the official course outline have changed, explain how the change will |
|----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|    | affect the budget for your area or any other area:                                                     |
|    | 2. Credit value N/A                                                                                    |

- a. Credit value N/A
- b. Class size limit N/A
- c. Frequency of offering N/A
- d. Resources required (labs, equipment) N/A
- 9. Are field trips required for this course? (Field trip requirements must be announced in the timetable.) How are the trips funded? N/A
- 10. Estimate of the typical costs for this course, including textbooks and other materials: \$550 \$850 including tuition, ancillary fees, and textbooks.

**COURSE OUTLINES** Page 176 of 329 Memo: 300 level and 400 level History Course Outline Revision (pre-requisites)

The History Department has agreed to simplify the pre-requisites attached to its 300 and 400 level courses by eliminating all specific course pre-requisites. Consequently all our 300 and 400 level classes will have general pre-requisites unique to each level.

Please make the following changes to the official course outlines currently being reviewed. This wording replaces the current text as it pertains to pre-requisites:

300 level: 9 credits of lower-level history or 45 university-level credits. 400 level: 9 credits of lower-level history, and any 300-level history course.

These changes apply to the following courses: HIST 309, 311, 323, 325, 335, 340, 364, 391, 392 And HIST 412, 414, 415, 426, 430, 431

# Exception:

HIST 357 already uses the above language except that it references LAS courses. Please leave this. However, eliminate the sentence:

"Familiarity with the basic skills of historical inquiry is expected."

Dr Christopher Leach Department Head, History University of the Fraser Valley 33844 King Road Abbotsford, BC V2S 7M8

COURSE OUTLINES Page 177 of 329

To: Amanda Grimson, UEC Committee Assistant; Jacqueline Nolte, Dean of Arts; Rebekah Brackett, Committees Assistant (Arts)

From: Chris Leach, History Department Head

Date: February 2, 2015

Subject: Responses to UEC Screening Subcommittee comments and suggested changes for History course outlines

First set: HIST 102, 235, 241, 264, 265, 309, 311, 323/EDUC323, 325, 335, 340, 364, 391, 392, 412, 414,

415, 430, 431.

Second set: HIST 120, 121, 122, 162/LAS 162, 211, 212, 357/LAS 357.

#### From UEC

**General comments** (applicable to both batches of courses):

- Learning outcomes for most courses seem to be identical (with some small differences).
   Although this is not as problematic at the 100 and 200 level, learning outcomes for upper-level courses should be relatively unique. The HIST 309 learning outcomes are good examples of outcomes that are specific to the course. The Screening Subcommittee would like to see these learning outcomes re-worked to be more unique to each course.
- Double verbs in the learning outcomes (such as "discuss and debate") should ideally either be separated into individual learning outcomes, or only one verb (usually the higher-level verb) should be selected.

#### **History Department Response:**

The Department would like to revisit these in a much more systematic way and fear that cramming in changes now will be ad hoc, inefficient, and, most importantly, might delay the approval of changes that are essential for September 2015. Please note that to satisfy an earlier version of the approval process we arrived at the more generic LOs that we have now. Clearly they are no longer what is desired and we are eager to update the LOs. Indeed, we have embedded this process in our departmental Strategic Enrolment Plan 2015 that is currently being drafted.

# From UEC

# **HIST 309:**

 Typical structure of hours should only include one choice (30 hours lecture and 30 hours seminar/tutorial/workshop, or 20 hours lecture or 40 hours online).

#### **History Department Response:**

Revised course outline.

#### From UEC

### **HIST 325:**

 Calendar description is too long, and will need to be shortened to closer to 40 words (sentence fragments are acceptable).

#### **History Department Response:**

Revised course outline.

COURSE OUTLINES Page 178 of 329

## From UEC

#### **HIST 335:**

• Learning outcomes #3 and #4 require clarification.

#### **History Department Response:**

Revised course outline.

#### From UEC

#### HIST 426:

Suggest changing "Aboriginal" to "Indigenous".

#### **History Department Response:**

Revised course outline.

#### From UEC

#### **HIST 120:**

Why is this course being changed from HIST 108? The other similar proposed courses (HIST 121, 122, 162) make more sense as these are being changed from the 200 level to the 100 level, but there does not seem to be a strong enough reason to change this course. Suggest revising the existing HIST 108 outline instead, and retaining the number.

# **History Department Response:**

The content of HIST 120 is different from 108. While it overlaps with the old content the new course explicitly supports the TEP guidelines for suitable history course options. 108 should be discontinued. The new number (120) serves as the first of our European surveys, hence the number change. The sequential numbering should communicate the temporal linkages of these new European surveys (120, 121, and 122).

# From UEC

### HIST 120, 121, 122, and 162:

The memos and outlines clearly indicate that these are to be new courses replacing the existing
ones, rather than a number change, and that the existing courses will be discontinued. Will a
memo for discontinuing these courses be forthcoming? Do you intend to potentially offer both
versions in a single semester? (Or was the intention just to change the numbers, in which case
the existing courses would be changed without an additional request?)

#### **History Department Response:**

The content in each of these courses is different from the earlier iterations. Consequently, 108, 208, 209 and 210 should be discontinued.

The sequential numbering should communicate the temporal linkages of these new European surveys (120, 121, and 122).

# From UEC

#### **HIST 212:**

A short title should be added to the course outline (such as "History of Britain, 1688-1990").

# **History Department Response:**

COURSE OUTLINES Page 179 of 329

| Revised course outline.                                        |                                                                                                                                   |                       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| "The Troubled History                                          | rder of the title to be consistent with th<br>f Inter-American Relations: From the Bi<br>e "Inter-American Relations" or similar. | g Stick to the CIA"). |
| History Department Response<br>Course instructor would like to | keep the course title as it was originally                                                                                        | submitted.            |
|                                                                |                                                                                                                                   |                       |
|                                                                |                                                                                                                                   |                       |
|                                                                |                                                                                                                                   |                       |
|                                                                |                                                                                                                                   |                       |
|                                                                |                                                                                                                                   |                       |
|                                                                |                                                                                                                                   |                       |
|                                                                |                                                                                                                                   |                       |
|                                                                |                                                                                                                                   |                       |
|                                                                |                                                                                                                                   |                       |
|                                                                |                                                                                                                                   |                       |
|                                                                |                                                                                                                                   |                       |
|                                                                |                                                                                                                                   |                       |
|                                                                |                                                                                                                                   |                       |
|                                                                |                                                                                                                                   |                       |
|                                                                |                                                                                                                                   |                       |
|                                                                |                                                                                                                                   |                       |
|                                                                |                                                                                                                                   |                       |
|                                                                |                                                                                                                                   |                       |

COURSE OUTLINES Page 180 of 329



ORIGINAL COURSE IMPLEMENTATION DATE: January 1976
REVISED COURSE IMPLEMENTATION DATE: September 2015
COURSE TO BE REVIEWED: (six years after UEC approval) February 2021

Course outline form version: 11/22/13

### OFFICIAL UNDERGRADUATE COURSE OUTLINE FORM

Note: The University reserves the right to amend course outlines as needed without notice. Course Code and Number: HIST 102 Number of Credits:3 Course credit policy (105) Course Full Title: Canada: 1867 to the Present Course Short Title: Faculty: Faculty of Humanities Department (or program if no department): History Calendar Description: This course examines post-Confederation Canadian events such as overseas conflicts, the Depression, the Constitution, and Canada's international role. Multiple perspectives are used to consider aboriginal claims and conflicts, political struggles, personalities, immigration, social reform, regionalism, women's rights, modernization, and multiculturalism. Prerequisites (or NONE): None. Corequisites (if applicable, or NONE): NONE Pre/corequisites (if applicable, or NONE): NONE **Transfer Credit** Equivalent Courses (cannot be taken for additional credit) Transfer credit already exists: 

✓ Yes 

✓ No Former course code/number: Transfer credit requested (OReg to submit to BCCAT): Cross-listed with: Yes No (Note: If yes, fill in transfer credit form) Equivalent course(s): Note: Equivalent course(s) should be included in the calendar description by Resubmit revised outline for articulation: Yes No way of a note that students with credit for the equivalent course(s) cannot take this course for further credit. To find out how this course transfers, see bctransferguide.ca. Total Hours: 45 **Special Topics** Typical structure of instructional hours: Will the course be offered with different topics? ☐ Yes ☐ No Lecture hours 33 If yes, Seminars/tutorials/workshops 12 Different lettered courses may be taken for credit: Laboratory hours ☐ No ☐ Yes, Field experience hours Note: The specific topic will be recorded when offered. Experiential (practicum, internship, etc.) Online learning activities Maximum enrolment (for information only): 36 Other contact hours: **Expected frequency of course offerings** (every semester, annually, etc.): Every year Total 45 Department / Program Head or Director: Chris Leach Date approved: October 21, 2014 Campus-Wide Consultation (CWC) Date of posting: **Faculty Council approval** Date approved: Dean/Associate VP: Jacqueline Nolte Date approved: Undergraduate Education Committee (UEC) approval Date of meeting:

COURSE OUTLINES Page 181 of 329

### **HIST 102** University of the Fraser Valley Official Undergraduate Course Outline Page 2 of 2 Learning Outcomes Upon successful completion of this course, students will be able to: Identify key components in Canadian History. Discuss and debate themes and issues in Canadian History. Identify the differences between primary and secondary sources and work with both. Articulate the relationship between the past and the present in the study of history. Demonstrate some of the features of historical writing, including argument, evidence, audience, historical sources, and historical thinking. Prior Learning Assessment and Recognition (PLAR) X Yes No, PLAR cannot be awarded for this course because Typical Instructional Methods (guest lecturers, presentations, online instruction, field trips, etc.; may vary at department's discretion) Teaching and learning methods may include lectures, discussions, videos and films, PowerPoint and student presentations. NOTE: The following sections may vary by instructor. Please see course syllabus available from the instructor. Typical Text(s) and Resource Materials (if more space is required, download supplemental Texts and Resource Materials form) Author Surname, Place of **Current Edition Published** Initials Title (article, book, journal, etc.) **Publication** The Peoples of Canada: A Post-Confederation History Х Bumstead, J.M. Toronto Conrad, M., Χ History of the Canadian Peoples, Vol.II Toronto Finkel, A. Х Francis, R. et al. Destinies: Canadian History Since Confederation Toronto Keshen, J., Material Memory: Documents in Post-Confederation History Χ Toronto Morton, S., Eds. Readings in Canadian History, Post-Confederation Toronto Francis, R. et al. Required Additional Supplies and Materials (Eg. Software, hardware, tools, specialized clothing) N/A Typical Evaluation Methods and Weighting Final exam: 25% Assignments: 55% Midterm exam: Practicum: % Quizzes/tests: 20% Lab work: % Field experience: Shop work: % Total: 100% Grading system: Letter Grades: ☐ Credit/No Credit: ☐ Labs to be scheduled independent of lecture hours: Yes ☐ No ☐

### **Typical Course Content and Topics**

Week 1: Introduction - "Thinking Like An Historian"

Week 2: Canada, Canadians, Aboriginal Peoples, and "others" at Confederation

Week 3: Centrifugal forces: Riel, Poundmaker, Schools, South Africa

Week 4: The Great War: Imperialism or Not?

Week 5: The Years Between the Wars: 1919-1939

Week 6: "The Good War"?: World War II Week 7: Becoming Canadian: 1945-1961

Week 8: Quiet Revolutions?: the 1960s

Week 9: Canadianizing the Constitution

Week 10: Neo-Conservatism and Neo-Liberalism

Week 11: Canadians in the 1990s

Week 12: Beyond the Cold War: Canada and the World

Week 13: Toward the 21st Century: The Search for Meaning and Identity.

COURSE OUTLINES Page 182 of 329



**ORIGINAL COURSE IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** May 1993 **REVISED COURSE IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** September 2015 COURSE TO BE REVIEWED: (six years after UEC approval) February 2021

Course outline form version: 11/22/13

### OFFICIAL UNDERGRADUATE COURSE OUTLINE FORM

Note: The University reserves the right to amend course outlines as needed without notice. Course Code and Number: HIST 235 Number of Credits:3 Course credit policy (105) Course Full Title: Late Imperial and Modern China Course Short Title: **Faculty: Faculty of Humanities** Department (or program if no department): History Calendar Description: This course examines the transformation of China from the early 18th century to recent decades with emphasis on social, economic, and political aspects. Prerequisites (or NONE): None. Corequisites (if applicable, or NONE): NONE Pre/corequisites (if applicable, or NONE): NONE **Transfer Credit** Equivalent Courses (cannot be taken for additional credit) Transfer credit already exists: 

✓ Yes 

✓ No Former course code/number: Transfer credit requested (OReg to submit to BCCAT): Cross-listed with: Yes No (Note: If yes, fill in transfer credit form) Equivalent course(s): Note: Equivalent course(s) should be included in the calendar description by way of a note that students with credit for the equivalent course(s) cannot take Resubmit revised outline for articulation: Yes No this course for further credit. To find out how this course transfers, see bctransferguide.ca. Total Hours: 45 **Special Topics** Will the course be offered with different topics? Typical structure of instructional hours: ☐ Yes ☐ No Lecture hours 35 If yes, Seminars/tutorials/workshops 10 Different lettered courses may be taken for credit: Laboratory hours ☐ No ☐ Yes, Field experience hours Note: The specific topic will be recorded when offered. Experiential (practicum, internship, etc.) Maximum enrolment (for information only): 36 Online learning activities Other contact hours: **Expected frequency of course offerings** (every semester, annually, etc.): Every year Total 45 Department / Program Head or Director: Chris Leach October 21, 2014 Date approved: Campus-Wide Consultation (CWC) Date of posting: **Faculty Council approval** Date approved: Dean/Associate VP: Jacqueline Nolte Date approved: Undergraduate Education Committee (UEC) approval Date of meeting:

**COURSE OUTLINES** Page 183 of 329

| IST 235                                                                                                                                          | Un                                                                                                                                   | versity of the Fraser V                                                                                                                                                                                       | alley Offi                                | cial Undergraduat                             | e Course Out    | line                 | Page 2 of                |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <ul> <li>Identify k</li> <li>Discuss a</li> <li>Identify the discussion</li> <li>Articulate</li> </ul>                                           | ompletion of this<br>ey components<br>and debate them<br>he differences be<br>the relationship<br>rate some of the                   | s course, students will be<br>in Chinese History.<br>les and issues in Chines<br>etween primary and sec<br>between the past and t<br>features of historical wi                                                | se History<br>ondary so<br>he preser      | urces and work with<br>at in the study of his | tory.           | ce, historical sourc | es, and                  |
|                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                      | Recognition (PLAR) t be awarded for this cou                                                                                                                                                                  | ırse beca                                 | use                                           |                 |                      |                          |
|                                                                                                                                                  | will include lec                                                                                                                     | uest lecturers, presentati<br>ures, formal and informa                                                                                                                                                        |                                           |                                               |                 |                      |                          |
| IOTE: The follo                                                                                                                                  | wing section                                                                                                                         | s may vary by instru                                                                                                                                                                                          | ctor. Ple                                 | ease see course                               | syllabus av     | ailable from the     | instructor.              |
| ypical Text(s) a                                                                                                                                 | nd Resource M                                                                                                                        | aterials (if more space is                                                                                                                                                                                    | required,                                 | download suppleme                             | ental Texts and | Resource Materials   | form)                    |
| Author Surna<br>Initials                                                                                                                         | Title (articl                                                                                                                        | e, book, journal, etc.)                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                           |                                               | Current Edition | Place of Publication | <u>Year</u><br>Published |
| Fairbank, J. k<br>Goldman, M.                                                                                                                    | . & China: A N                                                                                                                       | lew History                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                           |                                               |                 | Harvard              | 2006                     |
| Goldman, M. Gordon, A. ed                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                      | Perspectives on Contem                                                                                                                                                                                        | porary Ea                                 | ast Asia                                      |                 | Harvard              | 2000                     |
| . Coursepack                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                           |                                               |                 |                      |                          |
| i.                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                           |                                               |                 |                      |                          |
| equired Additione.  Sypical Evaluation                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                      | nd Materials (Eg. Softw                                                                                                                                                                                       | are, hard                                 | lware, tools, speci                           | alized clothin  | g)                   |                          |
| Final exam:                                                                                                                                      | 40%                                                                                                                                  | Assignments:                                                                                                                                                                                                  | %                                         | Midterm exam:                                 | 20%             | Practicum:           | %                        |
| Quizzes/tests:                                                                                                                                   | %                                                                                                                                    | Lab work:                                                                                                                                                                                                     | %                                         | Field experience:                             | %               | Shop work:           | %                        |
| Other: 8 reflec                                                                                                                                  | ions 15%                                                                                                                             | Other:Term paper                                                                                                                                                                                              | 25%                                       | Other:                                        | %               | Total:               | 100%                     |
| rading system:                                                                                                                                   | Letter Grades:                                                                                                                       | Credit/No Credit:                                                                                                                                                                                             | Labs t                                    | o be scheduled in                             | dependent o     | f lecture hours: Y   | es 🗌 No 🖂                |
| ypical Course C                                                                                                                                  | antont and Tax                                                                                                                       | ·                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                           |                                               | •               |                      |                          |
| ate Imperial Chir<br>locial & economic<br>thina and the We<br>the mid-19th. Cer<br>thina's early atter<br>teform and revolu-<br>the May Forth Mo | a: Political Instite conditions in 1st before 1860: attury peasant re inpts to modernition 1901-1916; vement: Anti-trauomindang rule | equirements. Geographic ution.  3th. Century China: Groveconomic, cultural and notellions: origins and signate: ideologies and policies. Foundations of a civil siditionalism & revolutions: What went wrong? | wth withounilitary conificance es ociety? | ut development?<br>nflicts                    | ninese history  |                      |                          |

COURSE OUTLINES Page 184 of 329



ORIGINAL COURSE IMPLEMENTATION DATE: May 1994

REVISED COURSE IMPLEMENTATION DATE: September 2015

COURSE TO BE REVIEWED: (six years after UEC approval) February 2021

Course outline form version: 11/22/13

### OFFICIAL UNDERGRADUATE COURSE OUTLINE FORM

Note: The University reserves the right to amend course outlines as needed without notice. Course Code and Number: HIST 241 Number of Credits:3 Course credit policy (105) Course Full Title: History of the United States to 1865 Course Short Title: Faculty: Faculty of Humanities Department (or program if no department): History **Calendar Description:** This course surveys the major developments in American history from contact to the Civil War. Attention will be given to social, economic, and political institutions, and to the lives of ordinary people. Prerequisites (or NONE): None. Corequisites (if applicable, or NONE): NONE Pre/corequisites (if applicable, or NONE): NONE **Transfer Credit** Equivalent Courses (cannot be taken for additional credit) Transfer credit already exists: 

✓ Yes 

✓ No Former course code/number: Transfer credit requested (OReg to submit to BCCAT): Cross-listed with: Yes No (Note: If yes, fill in transfer credit form) Equivalent course(s): Note: Equivalent course(s) should be included in the calendar description by Resubmit revised outline for articulation: Yes No way of a note that students with credit for the equivalent course(s) cannot take this course for further credit. To find out how this course transfers, see bctransferguide.ca. Total Hours: 45 **Special Topics** Typical structure of instructional hours: Will the course be offered with different topics? ☐ Yes ☐ No Lecture hours If yes, Seminars/tutorials/workshops 15 Different lettered courses may be taken for credit: Laboratory hours ☐ No ☐ Yes, Field experience hours Experiential (practicum, internship, etc.) Note: The specific topic will be recorded when offered. Online learning activities Maximum enrolment (for information only): 36 Other contact hours: **Expected frequency of course offerings** Total 45 (every semester, annually, etc.): Every year Department / Program Head or Director: Chris Leach Date approved: October 21, 2014 Campus-Wide Consultation (CWC) Date of posting: **Faculty Council approval** Date approved: Dean/Associate VP: Jacqueline Nolte Date approved: Undergraduate Education Committee (UEC) approval Date of meeting:

COURSE OUTLINES Page 185 of 329

| earning Outcomes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                 |                              |                          |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|
| pon successful completion of this - Identify key components i - Discuss and debate them - Identify the differences be                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | n United States history.<br>es and issues in United States hietween primary and secondary so                                                                                                      | urces and work with both.                                       |                              |                          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | between the past and the preser<br>features of historical writing, inclu-                                                                                                                         |                                                                 | nce, historical source       | es, and                  |
| rior Learning Assessment and Yes No, PLAR cannot                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Recognition (PLAR) be awarded for this course beca                                                                                                                                                | use                                                             |                              |                          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | uest lecturers, presentations, onlin<br>tures, in class use of audio visua                                                                                                                        |                                                                 |                              |                          |
| OTE: The following sections                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | s may vary by instructor. Ple                                                                                                                                                                     | ease see course syllabus av                                     | vailable from the i          | nstructor.               |
| Author Surname,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | aterials (if more space is required,<br>e, book, journal, etc.)                                                                                                                                   | download supplemental Texts and<br><u>Current Edit</u>          | Place of                     | <u>Year</u><br>Published |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | iberty! An American History, vol. of documents available online through                                                                                                                           |                                                                 | W.W. Norton.                 | 2 <sup>nd</sup> edition  |
| ·                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                 |                              |                          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1 1                                                             |                              |                          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                 |                              |                          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                 |                              |                          |
| equired Additional Supplies an<br>/A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | nd Materials (Eg. Software, hard                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                 | ng)                          |                          |
| equired Additional Supplies an<br>/A<br>ypical Evaluation Methods and                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Weighting                                                                                                                                                                                         | ware, tools, specialized clothin                                |                              | 1                        |
| equired Additional Supplies an<br>/A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                 | ng) Practicum:               | %                        |
| equired Additional Supplies an<br>/A<br>ypical Evaluation Methods and                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Weighting  Assignments: 10 Synopses(200 words each)                                                                                                                                               | ware, tools, specialized clothin                                |                              | %                        |
| equired Additional Supplies and /A /pical Evaluation Methods and Final exam: 30%                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Weighting  Assignments: 10 Synopses(200 words each) 10%                                                                                                                                           | Iware, tools, specialized clothin  Midterm exam: 20%            | Practicum:                   |                          |
| equired Additional Supplies and/A  /pical Evaluation Methods and  Final exam: 30%  Quizzes/tests: %  Term Paper Essay (approx. 1200 words) 25%                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Weighting  Assignments: 10 Synopses(200 words each) 10%  Lab work: %  Other: Document Analysis                                                                                                    | Midterm exam: 20%  Field experience: %  Other: Participation 5% | Practicum: Shop work: Total: | %<br>100%                |
| equired Additional Supplies and A vpical Evaluation Methods and Final exam: 30%  Quizzes/tests: %  Term Paper Essay (approx. 1200 words) 25%  rading system: Letter Grades:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Weighting  Assignments: 10 Synopses(200 words each) 10%  Lab work: %  Other: Document Analysis (approx800 words) 10%  Credit/No Credit: Labs t                                                    | Midterm exam: 20%  Field experience: %  Other: Participation 5% | Practicum: Shop work: Total: | %<br>100%                |
| equired Additional Supplies and Applical Evaluation Methods and Final exam: 30%  Quizzes/tests: %  Term Paper Essay (approx. 1200 words) 25%  rading system: Letter Grades: [Indicate Course Content and Top Contact: First Nations – Europea                                                                                                                                                                                    | Weighting  Assignments: 10 Synopses(200 words each) 10%  Lab work: %  Other: Document Analysis (approx800 words) 10%  Credit/No Credit: Labs t                                                    | Midterm exam: 20%  Field experience: %  Other: Participation 5% | Practicum: Shop work: Total: | %<br>100%                |
| equired Additional Supplies and/A  ypical Evaluation Methods and  Final exam: 30%  Quizzes/tests: %  Term Paper Essay (approx. 1200 words) 25%  rading system: Letter Grades: [ ypical Course Content and Top Contact: First Nations – Europea Migration Community Formation                                                                                                                                                     | Weighting  Assignments: 10 Synopses(200 words each) 10%  Lab work: %  Other: Document Analysis (approx800 words) 10%  Credit/No Credit: Labs t                                                    | Midterm exam: 20%  Field experience: %  Other: Participation 5% | Practicum: Shop work: Total: | %<br>100%                |
| equired Additional Supplies and/A  ypical Evaluation Methods and  Final exam: 30%  Quizzes/tests: %  Term Paper Essay (approx. 1200 words) 25%  rading system: Letter Grades: [ ypical Course Content and Top Migration Community Formation Empire and Colonial America The Revolution and American S                                                                                                                            | Weighting  Assignments: 10 Synopses(200 words each) 10%  Lab work: % Other: Document Analysis (approx800 words) 10%  Credit/No Credit: Labs tooics an                                             | Midterm exam: 20%  Field experience: %  Other: Participation 5% | Practicum: Shop work: Total: | %<br>100%                |
| equired Additional Supplies and /A  ypical Evaluation Methods and  Final exam: 30%  Quizzes/tests: %  Term Paper Essay (approx. 1200 words) 25%  rading system: Letter Grades: [ ypical Course Content and Top Contact: First Nations – Europea Migration Community Formation Empire and Colonial America The Revolution and American S Planter Aristocracy and the Rep America and the Frontier                                 | Weighting  Assignments: 10 Synopses(200 words each) 10%  Lab work: %  Other: Document Analysis (approx800 words) 10%  Credit/No Credit: Labs to  sics  an  ociety ublic                           | Midterm exam: 20%  Field experience: %  Other: Participation 5% | Practicum: Shop work: Total: | %<br>100%                |
| equired Additional Supplies and/A  ypical Evaluation Methods and  Final exam: 30%  Quizzes/tests: %  Term Paper Essay (approx. 1200 words) 25%  trading system: Letter Grades: ypical Course Content and Tope Contact: First Nations – Europea Migration Community Formation Empire and Colonial America The Revolution and American S Planter Aristocracy and the Rep America and the Frontier Jacksonian Democracy and America | Weighting  Assignments: 10 Synopses(200 words each) 10%  Lab work: %  Other: Document Analysis (approx800 words) 10%  Credit/No Credit: Labs to  sics  an  ociety ublic                           | Midterm exam: 20%  Field experience: %  Other: Participation 5% | Practicum: Shop work: Total: | %<br>100%                |
| ypical Evaluation Methods and Final exam: 30%  Quizzes/tests: % Term Paper Essay (approx. 1200 words) 25%  rading system: Letter Grades: ypical Course Content and Tope Migration Community Formation Empire and Colonial America The Revolution and American S Planter Aristocracy and the Rep America and the Frontier Jacksonian Democracy and America Slavery O. 'Old' South and the 'Old' North                             | Weighting  Assignments: 10 Synopses(200 words each) 10%  Lab work: %  Other: Document Analysis (approx800 words) 10%  Credit/No Credit: Labs to sics an  ociety ublic erican Politics and Society | Midterm exam: 20%  Field experience: %  Other: Participation 5% | Practicum: Shop work: Total: | %<br>100%                |
| equired Additional Supplies and/A  ypical Evaluation Methods and  Final exam: 30%  Quizzes/tests: %  Term Paper Essay (approx. 1200 words) 25%  trading system: Letter Grades: [ ypical Course Content and Toped Migration   Community Formation   Empire and Colonial America   The Revolution and American S   Planter Aristocracy and the Rep   America and the Frontier   Jacksonian Democracy and Ame   Slavery             | Weighting  Assignments: 10 Synopses(200 words each) 10%  Lab work: %  Other: Document Analysis (approx800 words) 10%  Credit/No Credit: Labs to sics an  ociety ublic erican Politics and Society | Midterm exam: 20%  Field experience: %  Other: Participation 5% | Practicum: Shop work: Total: | %<br>100%                |

COURSE OUTLINES Page 186 of 329



**ORIGINAL COURSE IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** Sept. 2003 **REVISED COURSE IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** September 2015 COURSE TO BE REVIEWED: (six years after UEC approval) February 2021

Course outline form version: 11/22/13

### OFFICIAL UNDERGRADUATE COURSE OUTLINE FORM

Note: The University reserves the right to amend course outlines as needed without notice. Course Code and Number: HIST 264 Number of Credits:3 Course credit policy (105) Course Full Title: History of India: Akbar to Independence Course Short Title: History of India **Faculty: Faculty of Humanities** Department (or program if no department): History Calendar Description: This course examines the main themes that shaped the history of the Indian subcontinent from the 15th century to c. 1947. The course will focus on the rise and fall of Mughal rule, the Company Raj, the British Raj, and the rise of Indian nationalism leading to Prerequisites (or NONE): None. Corequisites (if applicable, or NONE): NONE Pre/corequisites (if applicable, or NONE): NONE **Transfer Credit** Equivalent Courses (cannot be taken for additional credit) Transfer credit already exists: 

✓ Yes 

✓ No Former course code/number: Transfer credit requested (OReg to submit to BCCAT): Cross-listed with: Yes No (Note: If yes, fill in transfer credit form) Equivalent course(s): Note: Equivalent course(s) should be included in the calendar description by Resubmit revised outline for articulation: Yes No way of a note that students with credit for the equivalent course(s) cannot take this course for further credit. To find out how this course transfers, see bctransferguide.ca. **Total Hours: 45 Special Topics** Typical structure of instructional hours: Will the course be offered with different topics? ☐ Yes 
☐ No 32 Lecture hours If yes, Seminars/tutorials/workshops 13 Different lettered courses may be taken for credit: Laboratory hours ☐ No ☐ Yes, Field experience hours Experiential (practicum, internship, etc.) Note: The specific topic will be recorded when offered. Online learning activities Maximum enrolment (for information only): 36 Other contact hours: **Expected frequency of course offerings** Total 45 (every semester, annually, etc.): Every year Department / Program Head or Director: Chris Leach October 21, 2014 Date approved: Campus-Wide Consultation (CWC) Date of posting: **Faculty Council approval** Date approved: Jacqueline Nolte Dean/Associate VP: Date approved: Undergraduate Education Committee (UEC) approval Date of meeting:

**COURSE OUTLINES** Page 187 of 329

| <ul><li>Ident</li><li>Discr</li><li>Ident</li><li>Articr</li><li>Dem</li></ul>         | tify key comuse and debetify the diffeulate the re     | nponents in<br>bate themederences be<br>lationship<br>latence of the | course, students will<br>n Indian History.<br>es and issues in India<br>tween primary and se<br>between the past and<br>features of historical | an History.<br>econdary so<br>d the preser     | nt in the study of hist                                         | ory.                 | nce, historical sourc            | ces, and                        |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|
|                                                                                        |                                                        |                                                                      | Recognition (PLAR)<br>be awarded for this o                                                                                                    |                                                | use                                                             |                      |                                  |                                 |
|                                                                                        |                                                        |                                                                      | uest lecturers, present<br>ectures, discussions a                                                                                              |                                                |                                                                 | ips, etc.; may       | vary at department's             | s discretion)                   |
|                                                                                        |                                                        |                                                                      | s may vary by inst                                                                                                                             |                                                |                                                                 |                      |                                  |                                 |
|                                                                                        |                                                        | ource Ma                                                             | iterials (if more space                                                                                                                        | is required,                                   | download suppleme                                               | ntal Texts and       |                                  | s form)                         |
| Author S<br>Initials                                                                   | urname,                                                | I                                                                    | itle (article, book, jour                                                                                                                      | nal, etc.)                                     |                                                                 | Current Editi        |                                  | <u>Year</u><br><u>Published</u> |
| Metcalfe,<br>Thomas N                                                                  | B. D. and<br>Metcalfe                                  | Α                                                                    | Concise History of Ir                                                                                                                          | ndia                                           |                                                                 |                      | Cambridge<br>University<br>Press | 2010                            |
|                                                                                        |                                                        |                                                                      | Online articles/ materialibrary.                                                                                                               | als available                                  | e through UFV                                                   |                      |                                  |                                 |
|                                                                                        |                                                        |                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                |                                                |                                                                 |                      |                                  |                                 |
|                                                                                        |                                                        |                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                |                                                |                                                                 |                      |                                  |                                 |
|                                                                                        |                                                        |                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                |                                                |                                                                 |                      |                                  |                                 |
| equired Add                                                                            | ditional Su                                            | pplies an                                                            | d Materials (Eg. Sof                                                                                                                           | tware, hard                                    | lware, tools, specia                                            |                      | ng)                              |                                 |
|                                                                                        | uation Meth                                            |                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                | ynopses                                        | ware, tools, specia                                             |                      | Practicum:                       | %                               |
| equired Add                                                                            | uation Meth                                            | nods and                                                             | Weighting Assignments: (10 s                                                                                                                   | ynopses<br>each)                               |                                                                 | llized clothir       |                                  | %                               |
| equired Add A /pical Evalu Final exan                                                  | uation Meth<br>n:<br>ests: (Map a<br>iz                | nods and                                                             | Weighting  Assignments: (10 syapprox 200 words                                                                                                 | ynopses<br>each)<br>10%                        | Midterm exam:                                                   | alized clothin       | Practicum:                       |                                 |
| equired Add<br>A<br>/pical Evalu<br>Final exan<br>Quizzes/te<br>Terms Qu<br>Other: Par | uation Meth<br>n:<br>ests: (Map a<br>iz<br>rticipation | 30%<br>and<br>5%                                                     | Weighting  Assignments: (10 s approx 200 words  Lab work:  Other: Term Paper                                                                   | ynopses<br>each)<br>10%<br>%<br>(approx<br>20% | Midterm exam: Field experience: Other: Document Analysis(approx | alized clothin 20% % | Practicum: Shop work: Total:     | 100%                            |

COURSE OUTLINES Page 188 of 329



ORIGINAL COURSE IMPLEMENTATION DATE: Sept. 2006
REVISED COURSE IMPLEMENTATION DATE: September 2015
COURSE TO BE REVIEWED: (six years after UEC approval) February 2021

Course outline form version: 11/22/13

### OFFICIAL UNDERGRADUATE COURSE OUTLINE FORM

Note: The University reserves the right to amend course outlines as needed without notice. Course Code and Number: HIST 265 Number of Credits:3 Course credit policy (105) Course Full Title: India and the Indo-Pacific World Course Short Title: **Faculty: Faculty of Humanities** Department (or program if no department): History Calendar Description: This course examines the relationship between India and the Indo-Pacific world from the arrival of Islam to recent times. It explores the influence of South Asian civilization on the development of societies bordering on the Indian Ocean and the Pacific Rim. Prerequisites (or NONE): None. Corequisites (if applicable, or NONE): NONE Pre/corequisites (if applicable, or NONE): NONE **Transfer Credit** Equivalent Courses (cannot be taken for additional credit) Transfer credit already exists: 

✓ Yes 

✓ No Former course code/number: Transfer credit requested (OReg to submit to BCCAT): Cross-listed with: Yes No (Note: If yes, fill in transfer credit form) Equivalent course(s): Note: Equivalent course(s) should be included in the calendar description by Resubmit revised outline for articulation: Yes No way of a note that students with credit for the equivalent course(s) cannot take this course for further credit. To find out how this course transfers, see bctransferguide.ca. Total Hours: 45 **Special Topics** Typical structure of instructional hours: Will the course be offered with different topics? ☐ Yes ☐ No Lecture hours 30 If yes, Seminars/tutorials/workshops 15 Different lettered courses may be taken for credit: Laboratory hours ☐ No ☐ Yes, Field experience hours Experiential (practicum, internship, etc.) Note: The specific topic will be recorded when offered. Online learning activities Maximum enrolment (for information only): 36 Other contact hours: **Expected frequency of course offerings** Total 45 (every semester, annually, etc.): Every second year Department / Program Head or Director: Chris Leach Date approved: October 21, 2014 Campus-Wide Consultation (CWC) Date of posting: **Faculty Council approval** Date approved: Dean/Associate VP: Jacqueline Nolte Date approved:

COURSE OUTLINES Page 189 of 329

Date of meeting:

Undergraduate Education Committee (UEC) approval

| 6        | arning Outcomes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                       | versity of the Fraser Valley Offi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <del>-</del>                                                                                                                    |                      |                                  | Page 2 of                               |
|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
|          | oon successful comp - Identify key co - Discuss and co - Identify the dif                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | omponents i<br>lebate them<br>fferences be                                                                                                                                            | course, students will be able to:<br>n Indian-Indo-Pacific Rim History<br>es and issues in Indian-Indo-Pac<br>tween primary and secondary so<br>between the past and the preser                                                                                                                                                                                                           | ific Rim History.<br>Jurces and work with I                                                                                     |                      |                                  |                                         |
|          | <ul> <li>Demonstrate :<br/>historical think</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                       | features of historical writing, incli                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | uding argument, evid                                                                                                            | ence, audienc        | e, historical source             | s, and                                  |
|          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                       | Recognition (PLAR) be awarded for this course beca                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | use                                                                                                                             |                      |                                  |                                         |
|          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                       | uest lecturers, presentations, online ectures, discussions, use of audio                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                 |                      |                                  | discretion)                             |
|          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                       | s may vary by instructor. Ple                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                 |                      |                                  |                                         |
| У        | pical Text(s) and R<br><u>Author Surname,</u><br><u>Initials</u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                       | aterials (if more space is required,<br>e, book, journal, etc.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                 | tal Texts and F      | Place of                         | orm)<br><u>Year</u><br><u>Published</u> |
|          | Bose, Sugata                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | A Hundred<br>Empire                                                                                                                                                                   | Horizons: The Indian Ocean in the                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | he Age of Global                                                                                                                |                      | Harvard Univ.<br>Press           | 2009                                    |
|          | Alpers, Edward                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | The Indian                                                                                                                                                                            | Ocean in World History                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                 |                      | Cambridge<br>University<br>Press | 2013                                    |
|          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Articles and                                                                                                                                                                          | d documents available online thro                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | ough UFV Library.                                                                                                               |                      |                                  |                                         |
|          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                 |                      |                                  |                                         |
|          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                 |                      |                                  |                                         |
| 5.       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                 |                      |                                  |                                         |
| i.<br>Re | one.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                       | d Materials (Eg. Software, hard                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | lware, tools, special                                                                                                           |                      | )                                |                                         |
| i.<br>Re | pical Evaluation Me                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | ethods and                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | lware, tools, special                                                                                                           |                      | )                                |                                         |
| e<br>lc  | one.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | lware, tools, special  Midterm exam:                                                                                            | ized clothing        | Practicum:                       | %                                       |
| i.       | pical Evaluation Me                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | ethods and                                                                                                                                                                            | Weighting  Assignments: Weekly Reading Synopsis (10 in                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                 | ized clothing        | ,                                | %                                       |
| i.       | pical Evaluation Mo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | ethods and 30%                                                                                                                                                                        | Weighting  Assignments: Weekly Reading Synopsis (10 in total) 10%                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Midterm exam:                                                                                                                   | ized clothing        | Practicum:                       |                                         |
| e<br>IC  | pical Evaluation Mo Final exam:  Quizzes/tests:  Other: Participation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 30%<br>%<br>10%                                                                                                                                                                       | Weighting  Assignments: Weekly Reading Synopsis (10 in total) 10%  Lab work: %  Other: Term Paper (approx 1200 words) 20%                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Midterm exam: Field experience: Other:Document Analysis(approx 8                                                                | 20%                  | Practicum: Shop work: Total:     | 100%                                    |
| i.       | pical Evaluation Mo Final exam:  Quizzes/tests:  Other: Participation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 30% % 10% er Grades: [                                                                                                                                                                | Weighting  Assignments: Weekly Reading Synopsis (10 in total) 10%  Lab work: %  Other: Term Paper (approx 1200 words) 20%  Credit/No Credit: Labs t                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Midterm exam: Field experience: Other:Document Analysis(approx 8 words)10                                                       | 20%                  | Practicum: Shop work: Total:     | 100%                                    |
| iyy      | pical Evaluation Mo Final exam:  Quizzes/tests:  Other: Participation  rading system: Letter  pical Course Conte                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 30% 30% 10% er Grades: [2ent and Top What is the I South Asia d the South                                                                                                             | Weighting  Assignments: Weekly Reading Synopsis (10 in total) 10%  Lab work: %  Other: Term Paper (approx 1200 words) 20%  Credit/No Credit: Labs t  ics  ndo-Pacific World? and the Indian Ocean. Asia Trading World.                                                                                                                                                                    | Midterm exam:  Field experience:  Other:Document Analysis(approx 8 words)10  o be scheduled ind                                 | 20% % 00 ependent of | Practicum: Shop work: Total:     | 100%                                    |
| de lo    | prical Evaluation Moreone.  Final exam:  Quizzes/tests:  Other: Participation  ading system: Letter  pical Course Conter  eek 1: Introduction-Verek 2: Rise of Islam, eek 3: Europeans an eek 4: Company Raj eek 5: British Raj and eek 6: Gujarat and Aeek 7: South Asian Deck 7: South Asian | and 30%  % 10%  er Grades: [ ent and Top  What is the I South Asia d the South and the Ecc d South Asia frica. Diaspora and                                                           | Weighting  Assignments: Weekly Reading Synopsis (10 in total) 10%  Lab work: %  Other: Term Paper (approx 1200 words) 20%  Credit/No Credit: Labs total  ics  Indo-Pacific World?  and the Indian Ocean.  Asia Trading World.  conomic, Political and Social Life of an Communities: Regional Imperior South East Asia.                                                                   | Midterm exam:  Field experience:  Other:Document Analysis(approx 8 words)10  o be scheduled ind  of the Indian/ Pacific Falism. | 20% % 00 ependent of | Practicum: Shop work: Total:     | 100%                                    |
| V        | prical Evaluation Mo Final exam:  Quizzes/tests:  Other: Participation  ading system: Letter  pical Course Conter  eek 1: Introduction-Veck 2: Rise of Islam, eek 3: Europeans an eek 4: Company Raj eek 4: Company Raj eek 6: Gujarat and A eek 7: South Asian Deek 8: Indentured La                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | athods and 30% % 10% er Grades: [ and Top What is the I South Asia d the South and the Ect d South Asia d thouth and the Ect d South Asia frica. Diaspora and bour Diaspord the South | Weighting  Assignments: Weekly Reading Synopsis (10 in total) 10%  Lab work: %  Other: Term Paper (approx 1200 words) 20%  Credit/No Credit: Labs t  ics  Indo-Pacific World?  and the Indian Ocean. Asia Trading World.  Donomic, Political and Social Life of an Communities: Regional Imperior  South East Asia.  Donomic Tamil Communities and South Asian Diaspora in the South Pace | Midterm exam:  Field experience:  Other:Document Analysis(approx 8 words)10  o be scheduled ind  of the Indian/ Pacific Falism. | 20% % 00 ependent of | Practicum: Shop work: Total:     | 100%                                    |

COURSE OUTLINES Page 190 of 329



ORIGINAL COURSE IMPLEMENTATION DATE: Sept. 2008

REVISED COURSE IMPLEMENTATION DATE: September 2015

COURSE TO BE REVIEWED: (six years after UEC approval) February 2021

Course outline form version: 11/22/13

### OFFICIAL UNDERGRADUATE COURSE OUTLINE FORM

Note: The University reserves the right to amend course outlines as needed without notice. Course Code and Number: HIST 309 Number of Credits:4 Course credit policy (105) Course Full Title: Witches, Whores, and Midwives: Women in Early Modern Europe Course Short Title: Women in Early Modern Europe **Faculty: Faculty of Humanities** Department (or program if no department): History Calendar Description: Students will investigate the lives of women in early modern Europe. Focusing on marginalized and/or extraordinary women, students will interrogate accepted ideas about how women lived, what they believed, and what they contributed to the evolution of society. Note: Students with credit for HIST 397C cannot take this course for further credit. Prerequisites (or NONE): 9 credits of lower-level history or 45 university-level credits. Corequisites (if applicable, or NONE): NONE Pre/corequisites (if applicable, or NONE): NONE **Transfer Credit** Equivalent Courses (cannot be taken for additional credit) Transfer credit already exists: ☐ Yes ☒ No Former course code/number: Transfer credit requested (OReg to submit to BCCAT): Cross-listed with: Yes No (Note: If yes, fill in transfer credit form) Equivalent course(s): HIST 397C Note: Equivalent course(s) should be included in the calendar description by Resubmit revised outline for articulation: Yes No way of a note that students with credit for the equivalent course(s) cannot take this course for further credit. To find out how this course transfers, see bctransferguide.ca. **Special Topics** Total Hours: 60 Will the course be offered with different topics? Typical structure of instructional hours: ☐ Yes ☐ No Lecture hours 20 If yes, Seminars/tutorials/workshops Different lettered courses may be taken for credit: Laboratory hours ☐ No ☐ Yes, Field experience hours Note: The specific topic will be recorded when offered. Experiential (practicum, internship, etc.) Online learning activities 40 Maximum enrolment (for information only): 30 Other contact hours: **Expected frequency of course offerings** (every semester, annually, etc.): Every second year Total 60 Department / Program Head or Director: Chris Leach October 21, 2014 Date approved: **Campus-Wide Consultation (CWC)** Date of posting: **Faculty Council approval** Date approved: Dean/Associate VP: Jacqueline Nolte Date approved: Undergraduate Education Committee (UEC) approval Date of meeting:

COURSE OUTLINES Page 191 of 329

| _                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | versity of the Fraser Valley Of                                                                                                                                                                                   | iolai ondorgraduato oc                                                                                             | 4100 04                            |                                                    | Page 2 of                                |
|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
|                      | <ul> <li>Work with multiple source</li> <li>Write for historical audien</li> <li>Trace the major trends an</li> <li>Describe the shifting cate</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                          | wledge of the importance of cor<br>s, both primary and secondary.<br>cesDiscuss the current status of<br>d developments in women's live<br>gories of gender and how they in<br>n written form, the state of schol | ntext, evidence, perspecti<br>women's history and its<br>is and experiences during<br>influenced social and politi | ntersection the early cal relation | ons with the history<br>y modern period<br>onships | of gender                                |
|                      | ior Learning Assessment and<br>Yes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Recognition (PLAR) be awarded for this course because                                                                                                                                                             | ause                                                                                                               |                                    |                                                    |                                          |
|                      | rpical Instructional Methods (graching methods may include: lea                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                    |                                    |                                                    |                                          |
| N                    | OTE: The following sections                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | s may vary by instructor. P                                                                                                                                                                                       | ease see course sylla                                                                                              | abus av                            | ailable from the i                                 | nstructor.                               |
| Ту<br>1.             | <u> </u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | e, book, journal, etc.)                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                    | Texts and                          | Place of                                           | form)<br><u>Year</u><br><u>Published</u> |
| 2.                   | Sele                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | cted primary sources available o                                                                                                                                                                                  | online                                                                                                             |                                    |                                                    |                                          |
| 3.                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | cted articles available through J                                                                                                                                                                                 | STOR and                                                                                                           |                                    |                                                    |                                          |
| 4.                   | Thotorical                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | isotracio datasacco                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                    |                                    |                                                    |                                          |
| 5.                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                    |                                    |                                                    |                                          |
|                      | <b>equired Additional Supplies an</b><br>one.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | d Materials (Eg. Software, har                                                                                                                                                                                    | dware, tools, specialize                                                                                           | d clothin                          | g)                                                 |                                          |
| Ту                   | pical Evaluation Methods and                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Weighting                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                    |                                    |                                                    |                                          |
|                      | Final exam: (Take home) 30%                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Assignments: Critical Book<br>Review 3 x 15 % 45%                                                                                                                                                                 | Midterm exam:                                                                                                      | %                                  | Practicum:                                         | %                                        |
|                      | Quizzes/tests: %                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Lab work: %                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Field experience:                                                                                                  | %                                  | Shop work:                                         | %                                        |
|                      | Weekly Reader Reflections 15%                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Active Class Participat                                                                                            | ion10%                             | Total:                                             | 100%                                     |
| Gr                   | rading system: Letter Grades:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | ☐ Credit/No Credit: ☐ Labs                                                                                                                                                                                        | to be scheduled indepe                                                                                             | endent d                           | of lecture hours: Yo                               | es 🗌 No 🗌                                |
| Ex<br>We<br>We<br>We | rpical Course Content and Top<br>cample 1: Classroom Based For<br>eek 1 – Introduction: Do we reall<br>eek 2 – Feminism, Gender and t<br>eek 3 – The "Querelle des femm<br>eek 4 – Gender and Power in Pra<br>eek 5 – Religion and the Impact<br>eek 6 – Witchcraft (1): Backgrou<br>eek 7 – Witchcraft (2): Modern A<br>eek 8 – The World of Work | mat y need "women's history"? he Practice of History es" actice – The Case of Elizabeth I of the Reformation                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                    |                                                    |                                          |

COURSE OUTLINES Page 192 of 329

### HIST 309

### University of the Fraser Valley Official Undergraduate Course Outline

Page 3 of 3

**Example 2:** Hybrid Format – This class will meet four times during the semester for day-long seminars.

Meeting 1 - Feminism, Gender and the Practice of History

Meeting 2 (Capping weeks 2-5) "Witches" - Women and Spirituality

- The Impact of the Reformation
- Witchcraft and Witchhunting

Meeting 3 (Capping weeks 6-9) "Whores" - Gender, Power and Sexuality

- Queens, Mistresses and Patrons
- The Gendered Body in the Early Modern World
- Early Modern Sexualities

Meeting 4 (Capping weeks 10-13) "Midwives" - Women and WorkWomen and the Production of Culture

- Women's Work and the Family Economy
- Course summation

COURSE OUTLINES Page 193 of 329

**HIST 309** 

University of the Fraser Valley Official Undergraduate Course Outline Supplemental Form

# **Supplemental Texts and Resource Materials Form**

For use with the Official Undergraduate Course Outline Form, if more space is required for the **Typical Text(s) and Resource Materials** field.

|     | Author Surname,<br>Initials | Title (article, book, journal, etc.)     | Edition | Place of Publication          | <u>Published</u> |
|-----|-----------------------------|------------------------------------------|---------|-------------------------------|------------------|
| 1.  | Levack, B.                  | The Witch-Hunt in Early Modern<br>Europe |         | Longman                       | 2006             |
| 2.  | Wiesner, M.                 | Women and Gender in Early Modern Europe  |         | Cambridge<br>University Press | 2008             |
| 3.  | Downs, Laura<br>Lee         | Writing Gender History                   |         | Bloomsbury<br>Academic        | 2005             |
| 4.  | Crawford,<br>Katherine      | European Sexualities                     |         | Cambridge<br>University Press | 2007             |
| 5.  | Schulte, Regina, ed.        | The Body of the Queen                    |         | Berghahn Books                | 2006             |
| 6.  |                             |                                          |         |                               |                  |
| 7.  |                             |                                          |         |                               |                  |
| 8.  |                             |                                          |         |                               |                  |
| 9.  |                             |                                          |         |                               |                  |
| 10. |                             |                                          |         |                               |                  |

COURSE OUTLINES Page 194 of 329



ORIGINAL COURSE IMPLEMENTATION DATE: Sept. 2008
REVISED COURSE IMPLEMENTATION DATE: September 2015
COURSE TO BE REVIEWED: (six years after UEC approval) January 2021

Course outline form version: 11/22/13

### OFFICIAL UNDERGRADUATE COURSE OUTLINE FORM

Note: The University reserves the right to amend course outlines as needed without notice. Course Code and Number: HIST 311 Number of Credits:4 Course credit policy (105) Course Full Title: The Reformation Course Short Title: Faculty: Faculty of Humanities Department (or program if no department): History Calendar Description: Students will examine the varied religious and social "reformations" of the sixteenth century. Students will explore several broad themes, including the role of women, the function and extent of religious violence, and the relationship between the Reformation and the changing concept of nationhood. Prerequisites (or NONE): 9 credits of lower-level history or 45 university-level credits. Corequisites (if applicable, or NONE): NONE Pre/corequisites (if applicable, or NONE): NONE **Transfer Credit** Equivalent Courses (cannot be taken for additional credit) Transfer credit already exists: ☐ Yes ☒ No Former course code/number: Transfer credit requested (OReg to submit to BCCAT): Cross-listed with: Yes No (Note: If yes, fill in transfer credit form) Equivalent course(s): Note: Equivalent course(s) should be included in the calendar description by Resubmit revised outline for articulation: Yes No way of a note that students with credit for the equivalent course(s) cannot take this course for further credit. To find out how this course transfers, see bctransferguide.ca. Total Hours: 60 **Special Topics** Typical structure of instructional hours: Will the course be offered with different topics? ☐ Yes ☐ No Lecture hours 30 If yes, Seminars/tutorials/workshops 30 Different lettered courses may be taken for credit: Laboratory hours  $\square$  No  $\square$  Yes, Field experience hours Note: The specific topic will be recorded when offered. Experiential (practicum, internship, etc.) Maximum enrolment (for information only): 30 Online learning activities Other contact hours: **Expected frequency of course offerings** (every semester, annually, etc.): Every other year Total 60 Department / Program Head or Director: Chris Leach Date approved: October 21, 2014 Campus-Wide Consultation (CWC) Date of posting: **Faculty Council approval** Date approved: Dean/Associate VP: Jacqueline Nolte Date approved: Undergraduate Education Committee (UEC) approval Date of meeting:

COURSE OUTLINES Page 195 of 329

| Articulate h<br>Demonstra<br>Work with<br>Write for hi<br>Recognize                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | ul completion of this<br>nistorical debates or<br>ate in-depth knowled<br>multiple sources, bo<br>istorical audiences.<br>the major events a                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | course, students will be able to: n the subject. dge of the importance of context, oth primary and secondary.  Ind figures of the Reformation and political bases of the conflict                                                                                            | evidence, perspecti                                |                                    | ·                                                   | ·                               |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Recognition (PLAR) be awarded for this course beca                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | ause                                               |                                    |                                                     |                                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | uest lecturers, presentations, onli<br>ctures, small-group discussion, e                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                    |                                    |                                                     |                                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | s may vary by instructor. Pl                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                    |                                    |                                                     |                                 |
| ypical Text(s)<br>Author Sui<br>Initials                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | rname,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | aterials (if more space is required<br>e, book, journal, etc.)                                                                                                                                                                                                               | , download suppleme                                | ental Texts and<br>Current Edition | Place of                                            | orm)<br><u>Year</u><br>ublished |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | rimary sources available online.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                    |                                    | <u>r ubiloution</u>                                 | abilotioa                       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                    |                                    |                                                     |                                 |
| ! <u>.</u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | econdary sources available throu<br>Abstracts databases                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | ugh JSTOR and                                      |                                    |                                                     |                                 |
| Lindberg, C                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Historical A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | ugh JSTOR and                                      |                                    | Basil Blackwell                                     | 2014                            |
| Lindberg, C Lindberg, C equired Addi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Historical A C. The Europ C. Euro                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Abstracts databases                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                    |                                    | Basil Blackwell                                     | 2014<br>2011                    |
| <ul> <li>Lindberg, C</li> <li>Lindberg, C</li> <li>equired Addi</li> <li>one.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Historical A C. The Europ C. Euro tional Supplies an                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Abstracts databases ean Reformations Sourcebook opean Reformations  d Materials (Eg. Software, hard Weighting  Assignments: Critical Book                                                                                                                                    |                                                    |                                    | Basil Blackwell                                     |                                 |
| Lindberg, C Lindberg, C equired Addi one. ypical Evalua Final exam:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Historical A C. The Europ C. Euro Ational Supplies and Ation Methods and                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Abstracts databases ean Reformations Sourcebook opean Reformations  d Materials (Eg. Software, hard  Weighting  Assignments: Critical Book Reviews 3 x 15 % 45%                                                                                                              | dware, tools, special                              | alized clothin                     | Basil Blackwell  g)  Practicum:                     | 2011                            |
| Lindberg, C Lindberg, C equired Addi one. ypical Evalua                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Historical A C. The Europ C. Euro Ational Supplies and Ation Methods and                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Abstracts databases ean Reformations Sourcebook opean Reformations  d Materials (Eg. Software, hard Weighting  Assignments: Critical Book                                                                                                                                    | dware, tools, specia                               | alized clothin                     | Basil Blackwell<br>g)                               | 2011                            |
| Lindberg, C Lindberg, C equired Addi one.  ypical Evalua  Final exam:  Quizzes/tes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Historical A  C. The Europ  C. Euro  Ational Supplies and  30%  atis: 15%                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Abstracts databases ean Reformations Sourcebook opean Reformations  d Materials (Eg. Software, hard  Weighting  Assignments: Critical Book Reviews 3 x 15 % 45%  Lab work: %                                                                                                 | Midterm exam: Field experience: Other: Active Clas | alized clothin  %  %  ss  10%      | Basil Blackwell  g)  Practicum:  Shop work:  Total: | %<br>%<br>100%                  |
| Lindberg, C Lindberg, C equired Addi one.  ypical Evalua  Final exam:  Quizzes/tes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Historical A  C. The Europ  C. Euro  Ational Supplies and  30%  atis: 15%                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Abstracts databases ean Reformations Sourcebook opean Reformations  d Materials (Eg. Software, hard  Weighting  Assignments: Critical Book Reviews 3 x 15 % 45%                                                                                                              | Midterm exam: Field experience: Other: Active Clas | alized clothin  %  %  ss  10%      | Basil Blackwell  g)  Practicum:  Shop work:  Total: | %<br>%<br>100%                  |
| Lindberg, C equired Addi one.  ypical Evalua  Final exam: Quizzes/tes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Historical A  C. The Europ  C. Euro  Ational Supplies and  30%  atis: 15%                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Abstracts databases ean Reformations Sourcebook opean Reformations  Id Materials (Eg. Software, hard  Weighting  Assignments: Critical Book Reviews 3 x 15 % 45%  Lab work: %                                                                                                | Midterm exam: Field experience: Other: Active Clas | alized clothin  %  %  ss  10%      | Basil Blackwell  g)  Practicum:  Shop work:  Total: | %<br>%<br>100%                  |
| Lindberg, C Lindberg, C equired Addione. ypical Evalua Final exam: Quizzes/tes crading system upical Course Introduction                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Historical A  The Europ  Euro  Itional Supplies and  30%  Itis: 15%  The Europ  The Euro | Abstracts databases ean Reformations Sourcebook opean Reformations  d Materials (Eg. Software, hard  Weighting  Assignments: Critical Book Reviews 3 x 15 % 45%  Lab work: %  Credit/No Credit: Labs  ics istoriography of the Reformation                                   | Midterm exam: Field experience: Other: Active Clas | alized clothin  %  %  ss  10%      | Basil Blackwell  g)  Practicum:  Shop work:  Total: | %<br>%<br>100%                  |
| equired Addione.  ypical Evalua  Final exam:  Quizzes/tes  rading system  prical Course Introduction Medieval Course                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Historical A  The Europ  Euro  Itional Supplies and  30%  Itis: 15%  The Europ  The Euro | Abstracts databases ean Reformations Sourcebook opean Reformations  d Materials (Eg. Software, hard  Weighting  Assignments: Critical Book Reviews 3 x 15 % 45%  Lab work: %  Credit/No Credit: Labs  ics istoriography of the Reformation                                   | Midterm exam: Field experience: Other: Active Clas | alized clothin  %  %  ss  10%      | Basil Blackwell  g)  Practicum:  Shop work:  Total: | %<br>%<br>100%                  |
| Lindberg, C Lindberg, C equired Addi one.  ypical Evalua  Final exam:  Quizzes/tes  rading system  ypical Course Introduction Medieval C Luther and                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Historical A  The Europ  Euro  Itional Supplies and  30%  Itis: 15%  The Europ  The Euro | Abstracts databases ean Reformations Sourcebook opean Reformations  d Materials (Eg. Software, hard  Weighting  Assignments: Critical Book Reviews 3 x 15 % 45%  Lab work: %  Credit/No Credit: Labs  ics istoriography of the Reformation                                   | Midterm exam: Field experience: Other: Active Clas | alized clothin  %  %  ss  10%      | Basil Blackwell  g)  Practicum:  Shop work:  Total: | %<br>%<br>100%                  |
| Lindberg, C Lindberg, C Lindberg, C Lindberg, C Lindberg, C Luther and Reformatic Anabaptisr                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Historical A  The Europ  Euro  Etional Supplies and  ation Methods and  30%  atis: 15%  The Europ  Euro  Etional Supplies and  30%  The Europ   | Abstracts databases ean Reformations Sourcebook opean Reformations  d Materials (Eg. Software, hard  Weighting  Assignments: Critical Book Reviews 3 x 15 % 45%  Lab work: %  Credit/No Credit: Labs ics istoriography of the Reformation or Resilient?                      | Midterm exam: Field experience: Other: Active Clas | alized clothin  %  %  ss  10%      | Basil Blackwell  g)  Practicum:  Shop work:  Total: | %<br>%<br>100%                  |
| Lindberg, C Lindbe | Historical A  The Europ  Euro  Etional Supplies and 30%  Ation Methods and 30%  Atis: 15%  The Europ  Euro  Etional Supplies and 30%  Ation Methods and 30%  The Europe and 30%  The Europe and 30%  The Europe and 30%  The Europe and 30%  The Content and Top  The | Abstracts databases ean Reformations Sourcebook opean Reformations  d Materials (Eg. Software, hard  Weighting  Assignments: Critical Book Reviews 3 x 15 % 45%  Lab work: %  Credit/No Credit: Labs ics istoriography of the Reformation or Resilient?                      | Midterm exam: Field experience: Other: Active Clas | alized clothin  %  %  ss  10%      | Basil Blackwell  g)  Practicum:  Shop work:  Total: | %<br>%<br>100%                  |
| Lindberg, C. Lindb | Historical A  The Europ  Euro  Itional Supplies and  ation Methods and  30%  Itis: 15%  The Europ   | Abstracts databases ean Reformations Sourcebook opean Reformations  d Materials (Eg. Software, hard  Weighting  Assignments: Critical Book Reviews 3 x 15 % 45%  Lab work: %  Credit/No Credit: Labs istoriography of the Reformation or Resilient?                          | Midterm exam: Field experience: Other: Active Clas | alized clothin  %  %  ss  10%      | Basil Blackwell  g)  Practicum:  Shop work:  Total: | %<br>%<br>100%                  |
| Lindberg, C. Lindb | Historical A  The Europ  Euro  Itional Supplies and  ation Methods and  30%  Itis: 15%  The Europ   | Abstracts databases ean Reformations Sourcebook opean Reformations  d Materials (Eg. Software, hard  Weighting  Assignments: Critical Book Reviews 3 x 15 % 45%  Lab work: %  Credit/No Credit: Labs istoriography of the Reformation or Resilient?  rs of Religion  Culture | Midterm exam: Field experience: Other: Active Clas | alized clothin  %  %  ss  10%      | Basil Blackwell  g)  Practicum:  Shop work:  Total: | %<br>%<br>100%                  |
| Lindberg, C Lindbe | Historical A  The Europ  Euro  Itional Supplies and  ation Methods and  30%  Itis: 15%  The Europ   | Abstracts databases ean Reformations Sourcebook opean Reformations  d Materials (Eg. Software, hard  Weighting  Assignments: Critical Book Reviews 3 x 15 % 45%  Lab work: %  Credit/No Credit: Labs istoriography of the Reformation or Resilient?  rs of Religion  Culture | Midterm exam: Field experience: Other: Active Clas | alized clothin  %  %  ss  10%      | Basil Blackwell  g)  Practicum:  Shop work:  Total: | %<br>%<br>100%                  |
| Lindberg, C. Lindb | Historical A  The Europ  Euro  Itional Supplies and  ation Methods and  30%  Itis: 15%  The Europ   | Abstracts databases ean Reformations Sourcebook opean Reformations  d Materials (Eg. Software, hard  Weighting  Assignments: Critical Book Reviews 3 x 15 % 45%  Lab work: %  Credit/No Credit: Labs istoriography of the Reformation or Resilient?  rs of Religion  Culture | Midterm exam: Field experience: Other: Active Clas | alized clothin  %  %  ss  10%      | Basil Blackwell  g)  Practicum:  Shop work:  Total: | %<br>%<br>100%                  |

COURSE OUTLINES Page 196 of 329



ORIGINAL COURSE IMPLEMENTATION DATE: Sept. 2005
REVISED COURSE IMPLEMENTATION DATE: September 2015
COURSE TO BE REVIEWED: (six years after UEC approval) February 2021

Course outline form version: 11/22/13

### OFFICIAL UNDERGRADUATE COURSE OUTLINE FORM

Note: The University reserves the right to amend course outlines as needed without notice. Course Code and Number: HIST 323 Number of Credits:4 Course credit policy (105) Course Full Title: History of Education in Canada Course Short Title: Faculty: Faculty of Humanities Department (or program if no department): History Calendar Description: This course examines the history of schooling in Canada from the period of New France to the present day, with a particular focus on the formative period from the 1840s to the 1960s. Key topics include the emergence of the public school system in the 19th century, its institutional growth after the 1850s, the social history of schooling and educational experience of teachers, students and parents, the politics of education, and the history of residential schools for Aboriginal people. Note: Students with credit for EDUC 323 cannot take this course for further credit. Prerequisites (or NONE): 9 credits of lower-level history or 45 university-level credits. Corequisites (if applicable, or NONE): NONE Pre/corequisites (if applicable, or NONE): NONE **Transfer Credit** Equivalent Courses (cannot be taken for additional credit) Transfer credit already exists: 

✓ Yes 

✓ No Former course code/number: Transfer credit requested (OReg to submit to BCCAT): Cross-listed with: EDUC 323 Yes No (Note: If yes, fill in transfer credit form) Equivalent course(s): Note: Equivalent course(s) should be included in the calendar description by Resubmit revised outline for articulation: Yes No way of a note that students with credit for the equivalent course(s) cannot take this course for further credit. To find out how this course transfers, see bctransferguide.ca Total Hours: 60 **Special Topics** Typical structure of instructional hours: Will the course be offered with different topics? ☐ Yes ☐ No Lecture hours 30 If yes, Seminars/tutorials/workshops 30 Different lettered courses may be taken for credit: Laboratory hours ☐ No ☐ Yes, Field experience hours Note: The specific topic will be recorded when offered. Experiential (practicum, internship, etc.) Online learning activities Maximum enrolment (for information only): 30 Other contact hours: **Expected frequency of course offerings** Total (every semester, annually, etc.): every 2<sup>nd</sup> year 60 Department / Program Head or Director: Chris Leach Date approved: October 21, 2014 Campus-Wide Consultation (CWC) Date of posting: **Faculty Council approval** Date approved: Jacqueline Nolte Dean/Associate VP: Date approved: Undergraduate Education Committee (UEC) approval Date of meeting:

COURSE OUTLINES Page 197 of 329

#### **HIST 323** University of the Fraser Valley Official Undergraduate Course Outline Page 2 of 2 **Learning Outcomes** Upon successful completion of this course, students will be able to: Identify and analyze key components in Education History. Discuss and debate themes and issues in Education History. Articulate historical debates on the subject. Demonstrate in-depth knowledge of the importance of context, evidence, perspective, and research in the study of history. Work with multiple sources, both primary and secondary. Write for historical audiences. Prior Learning Assessment and Recognition (PLAR) X Yes No, PLAR cannot be awarded for this course because Typical Instructional Methods (guest lecturers, presentations, online instruction, field trips, etc.; may vary at department's discretion) Teaching methods will include lectures, discussions, and the use of audio-visual materials. NOTE: The following sections may vary by instructor. Please see course syllabus available from the instructor. Typical Text(s) and Resource Materials (if more space is required, download supplemental Texts and Resource Materials form) Current <u>Author Surname,</u> Place of Publication Year Initials Title (article, book, journal, etc.) Edition Jean Barman and Mona Children, Teachers and Schools in the History of British 2nd **Brush Books** 2013 Gleason Columbia Worlds Apart: British Columbia Schools, Politics, and Thomas Fleming Bendall Books 2011 Labour Relations Before and After 1972 Truth and Reconciliation They Came for the Children: Canada, Aboriginal Truth and Reconciliation 2012 Commission of Canada Peoples, and Residential Schools Commission of Canada 4. Coursepack of additional readings The Homeroom: British Columbia's History of 5. Education Website (http://www2.viu.ca/homeroom/) Required Additional Supplies and Materials (Eg. Software, hardware, tools, specialized clothing) Typical Evaluation Methods and Weighting 25% 0% Midterm exam: % Practicum: % Final exam: Assignments: % % % % Shop work: Quizzes/tests: Lab work: Field experience: Seminar Participation: 15% Group Presentation: 10% 20% **Document Analysis** 100% Total: Curriculum Analysis 30% Grading system: Letter Grades: ☐ Credit/No Credit: ☐ Labs to be scheduled independent of lecture hours: Yes $\square$ No $\boxtimes$ Typical Course Content and Topics Week 1: Introduction and Approaches to Education History Week 2: Western Educational Tradition Week 3: Emergence of Canadian Public Schooling in the 19th Century

Week 4: 19th Century School Experience

Week 5: Politics of Education in Canada before World War One

Week 6: Progressive Education I: Theortical Goals

Week 7: Progressive Education II: Impact and Consequences

Week 8: Topics in Education History: First Nations' Residential School Experience and Aboriginal Policies in Education

Week 9: Topics in Education History: 'Race' and Education

Week 10: Topics in Education History: Gender and Education

Week 11: Curriculum History I: Social Studies

Week 12: Curriculum History II: Physical and Technical Education

Week 13: Student Curricula History Presentations

**COURSE OUTLINES** Page 198 of 329



ORIGINAL COURSE IMPLEMENTATION DATE: Sept. 2005
REVISED COURSE IMPLEMENTATION DATE: September 2015
COURSE TO BE REVIEWED: (six years after UEC approval) February 2021

Cross-listed outline form version: 11/22/13

### OFFICIAL UNDERGRADUATE CROSS-LISTED COURSE OUTLINE FORM

Note: The University reserves the right to amend course outlines as needed without notice. Course Code and Number: EDUC 323 Number of Credits:4 Course credit policy (105) Course Title: History of Education in Canada **Faculty: Faculty of Humanities** Department (or program if no department): History This is a cross-listed course. Please refer to HIST 323 for the official course outline. Calendar Description: This course examines the history of schooling in Canada from the period of New France to the present day, with a particular focus on the formative period from the 1840s to the 1960s. Key topics include the emergence of the public school system in the 19<sup>th</sup> century, its institutional growth after the 1850s, the social history of schooling and educational experience of teachers, students and parents, the politics of education, and the history of residential schools for Aboriginal people. Note: Students with credit for HIST 323 cannot take this course for further credit. Prerequisites (or NONE): 9 credits of lower-level history or 45 university-level credits. Corequisites (if applicable, or NONE): NONE Pre/corequisites (if applicable, or NONE): NONE **Transfer Credit** Equivalent Courses (cannot be taken for additional credit) Transfer credit already exists: 

✓ Yes 

✓ No Former course code/number: Transfer credit requested (OReg to submit to BCCAT): Cross-listed with: HIST 323 Yes No (Note: If yes, fill in transfer credit form) Equivalent course(s): Note: Equivalent course(s) should be included in the calendar description by Resubmit revised outline for articulation: Yes No way of a note that students with credit for the equivalent course(s) cannot take this course for further credit. To find out how this course transfers, see bctransferguide.ca. Date approved: October 21, 2014 **Department / Program Head or Director:** Chris Leach Campus-Wide Consultation (CWC) Date of posting: **Faculty Council approval** Date approved: Dean/Associate VP: Jacqueline Nolte Date approved: Undergraduate Education Committee (UEC) approval Date of meeting:

COURSE OUTLINES Page 199 of 329



ORIGINAL COURSE IMPLEMENTATION DATE: January 2001

REVISED COURSE IMPLEMENTATION DATE: September 2015

COURSE TO BE REVIEWED: (six years after UEC approval) February 2021

Course outline form version: 11/22/13

### OFFICIAL UNDERGRADUATE COURSE OUTLINE FORM

Note: The University reserves the right to amend course outlines as needed without notice. Course Code and Number: HIST 325 Number of Credits:4 Course credit policy (105) Course Full Title: Canadian Sport History Course Short Title: Faculty: Faculty of Humanities Department (or program if no department): History Calendar Description: Students examine themes in Canadian academic sport history and the social roles of sport. Topics include rise of organized sport, masculine ideal, women and sport, sport and politics, Canada and the Olympic Games, 1972 hockey Summit Series, and media representation. Prerequisites (or NONE): 9 credits of lower-level history or 45 university-level credits. Corequisites (if applicable, or NONE): NONE Pre/corequisites (if applicable, or NONE): NONE **Transfer Credit** Equivalent Courses (cannot be taken for additional credit) Transfer credit already exists: ☐ Yes ☐ No Former course code/number: Transfer credit requested (OReg to submit to BCCAT): Cross-listed with: Yes No (Note: If yes, fill in transfer credit form) Equivalent course(s): Note: Equivalent course(s) should be included in the calendar description by Resubmit revised outline for articulation: Yes No way of a note that students with credit for the equivalent course(s) cannot take this course for further credit. To find out how this course transfers, see bctransferguide.ca. Total Hours: 60 **Special Topics** Typical structure of instructional hours: Will the course be offered with different topics? ☐ Yes ☐ No Lecture hours 30 If yes, Seminars/tutorials/workshops 30 Different lettered courses may be taken for credit: Laboratory hours ☐ No ☐ Yes, Field experience hours Note: The specific topic will be recorded when offered. Experiential (practicum, internship, etc.) Online learning activities Maximum enrolment (for information only): 36 Other contact hours: **Expected frequency of course offerings** (every semester, annually, etc.): Every 2<sup>nd</sup> year Total Date approved: October 21, 2014 Department / Program Head or Director: Chris Leach Campus-Wide Consultation (CWC) Date of posting: **Faculty Council approval** Date approved: Dean/Associate VP: Jacqueline Nolte Date approved: Undergraduate Education Committee (UEC) approval Date of meeting:

COURSE OUTLINES Page 200 of 329

#### **HIST 325** University of the Fraser Valley Official Undergraduate Course Outline Page 2 of 2 Learning Outcomes Upon successful completion of this course, students will be able to: Identify and analyze key components in Canadian Sport History. Discuss and debate themes and issues in Canadian Sport History. Articulate historical debates on the subject. Demonstrate in-depth knowledge of the importance of context, evidence, perspective, and research in the study of history. Work with multiple sources, both primary and secondary. Write for historical audiences. Prior Learning Assessment and Recognition (PLAR) X Yes No, PLAR cannot be awarded for this course because Typical Instructional Methods (guest lecturers, presentations, online instruction, field trips, etc.; may vary at department's discretion) Teaching methods will include lectures, formal and informal class discussions based on assigned readings and/or other materials, and audio-visual materials. NOTE: The following sections may vary by instructor. Please see course syllabus available from the instructor. Typical Text(s) and Resource Materials (if more space is required, download supplemental Texts and Resource Materials form) Author Surname, Place of <u>Year</u> **Current Edition** <u>Initials</u> Title (article, book, journal, etc.) **Publication Published** Toronto: Oxford 2010 Morrow, Don and Sport in Canada: A History 2nd□ University Kevin Wamsley Press Toronto: The Girl and the Game: A History of Women's Sport in 2. Hall, M. Ann П Broadview 2002 Canada Press John Chi-Kit University of 3. Coast to Coast: Hockey in Canada to the Second World War Wong Toronto Press 2009 Coursepack with selected articles, book chapters, and primary documents Required Additional Supplies and Materials (Eg. Software, hardware, tools, specialized clothing) Typical Evaluation Methods and Weighting 25% Assignments: % Midterm exam: Practicum: % Final exam: Quizzes/tests: % % Shop work: % Lab work: Field experience: 15% 10% Class Participation: Group Presentation: Discussion Paper: 20% Total: 100% Research Paper: 30% Grading system: Letter Grades: ☐ Credit/No Credit: ☐ Labs to be scheduled independent of lecture hours: Yes \( \square\) No \( \times\) Typical Course Content and Topics Week One: Course Introduction and Approaches to Academic Sport History Week Two: Sport History Theory 1 – Modernization Theory and Hegemony Theory Sport History Theory 2 – the Civilizing Process and Post-Modernism Week Three: Week Four: Traditional and Pre-Industrial Sports in British North America Montreal and the Rise of Organized Sports in the 19<sup>th</sup> Century Week Five: Sport in British Columbia before World War One Week Six: Rise of Commercial and Professional Sport Week Seven: Sport and Masculinity before 1920 Week Eight: Women and Sport before 1960 Week Nine: Images of Race and Ethnicity in Sport Week Ten: Institutionalization of Sport between the Wars

COURSE OUTLINES Page 201 of 329

Week Eleven:

Week Twelve:

Week Thirteen:

Canada and the Olympic Games

Canadian Nationalisms and Sport

Student Group Presentations



ORIGINAL COURSE IMPLEMENTATION DATE: Sept. 2008 REVISED COURSE IMPLEMENTATION DATE: September 2015 COURSE TO BE REVIEWED: (six years after UEC approval) February 2021

Course outline form version: 11/22/13

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0,               | course outlines as needed without notice.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Course Code and Number: HIST 335                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Numbe            | r of Credits:4 Course credit policy (105)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Course Full Title: History of the Israeli-Palestinian Conf                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | flict Course Sh  | nort Title:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Faculty: Faculty of Humanities Depa                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | rtment (or pro   | ogram if no department): History                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Calendar Description:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| This course explores the conflict between the Jewish starexamines nationalism, the role of foreign powers, religion conflict.                                                                                                                                                                   |                  | and the indigenous Palestinian population. The course ation of Palestine, peace efforts, and the current state of the                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Prerequisites (or NONE): 9 credits of lower-level history                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | or 45 university | y-level credits.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Corequisites (if applicable, or NONE): NONE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Pre/corequisites (if applicable, or NONE): NONE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Equivalent Courses (cannot be taken for additional credit Former course code/number: Cross-listed with: Equivalent course(s): Note: Equivalent course(s) should be included in the calendar downy of a note that students with credit for the equivalent course this course for further credit. | escription by    | Transfer Credit  Transfer credit already exists: ☐ Yes ☒ No  Transfer credit requested (OReg to submit to BCCAT): ☐ Yes ☒ No (Note: If yes, fill in transfer credit form)  Resubmit revised outline for articulation: ☐ Yes ☐ No  To find out how this course transfers, see bctransferguide.ca. |
| Total Hours: 60 Typical structure of instructional hours:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                  | Special Topics Will the course be offered with different topics?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Lecture hours                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 30               | ☐ Yes ☒ No If yes,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Seminars/tutorials/workshops                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 30               | Different lettered courses may be taken for credit:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Laboratory hours                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                  | □ No □ Yes, repeat(s) □ Yes, no limit                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Field experience hours                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Experiential (practicum, internship, etc.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                  | Note: The specific topic will be recorded when offered.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Online learning activities                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                  | Maximum enrolment (for information only): 36                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Other contact hours:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                  | Expected frequency of course offerings                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Total                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 60               | (every semester, annually, etc.): Every second year                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                  | <u></u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Department / Program Head or Director: Chris Leach                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1                | Date approved: October 21, 2014                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Campus-Wide Consultation (CWC)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                  | Date of posting:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Faculty Council approval                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                  | Date approved:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Dean/Associate VP: Jacqueline Nolte                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                  | Date approved:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Undergraduate Education Committee (UEC) approval                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | i                | Date of meeting:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |

**COURSE OUTLINES** Page 202 of 329

| HIST 335                                                                                                                | Univ                                                                                                                                                        | versity of the Fraser                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Valley Offi                                                                  | cial Undergraduate Co                                                                                                                                                         | ourse Ou                                               | tline                                    | Page <b>2</b> of <b>2</b> |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| significance Identify histo - Demonstrate contemporar - Demonstrate                                                     | analyze key p<br>Discuss and<br>rical debates<br>objectivity and<br>y significance<br>in-depth kno                                                          | eople and events in t<br>debate themes and<br>that reveal numerous<br>and sensitivity in handle<br>wledge of the importa                                                                                                                          | the Israeli-Prissues in Jest perspective ing challengance of confi           | alestinian conflict, and in<br>wish, Israeli, Arab and F<br>es on the Israeli-Palestin<br>ging and difficult subject<br>text, evidence, perspect<br>in research and historica | Palestinian<br>nian confl<br>s that hav<br>ive, and re | n history<br>ict.<br>e enormous historio | cal and                   |
| Prior Learning Asse<br>☐ Yes ☐ No, I                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                             | Recognition (PLAR) be awarded for this of                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                              | use                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                        |                                          |                           |
|                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                              | e instruction, field trips,<br>viewing films, student p                                                                                                                       |                                                        |                                          |                           |
| NOTE: The followi                                                                                                       | ng sections                                                                                                                                                 | may vary by inst                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | ructor. Ple                                                                  | ease see course syll                                                                                                                                                          | abus av                                                | ailable from the                         | instructor.               |
| Typical Text(s) and I                                                                                                   | Resource Ma                                                                                                                                                 | terials (if more space                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | is required,                                                                 | download supplemental                                                                                                                                                         | Texts and                                              | Resource Materials                       | form)                     |
| Author Surname,<br>Initials                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                             | , book, journal, etc.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                              | <u>Cu</u>                                                                                                                                                                     | rrent Editi                                            | Place of<br>on Publication               | <u>Year</u><br>Published  |
| 1. Smith, C.D.                                                                                                          | Paletine ar                                                                                                                                                 | d the Arab-Israeli Co                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | nflict                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                               | Х                                                      | Boston                                   | 2013                      |
| 2. Chesin, Hutman, Melamed.                                                                                             | Sepa<br>in East Jer                                                                                                                                         | rrate and Unequal: Thusalem                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | ne Inside St                                                                 | ory of Israeli Rule                                                                                                                                                           | Х                                                      | Harvard                                  | 1999                      |
| 3. Carter, J.                                                                                                           | Peace not                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                               | Χ                                                      | USA                                      | 2006                      |
| <u>4.</u><br>5.                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                        |                                          |                           |
| Required Additional None.  Typical Evaluation N                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | tware, hard                                                                  | ware, tools, specialize                                                                                                                                                       | ed clothir                                             | g)                                       |                           |
| Final exam:                                                                                                             | 25%                                                                                                                                                         | Assignments:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 5%                                                                           | Midterm exam:                                                                                                                                                                 | %                                                      | Practicum:                               | %                         |
| Quizzes/tests:                                                                                                          | 20%                                                                                                                                                         | Lab work:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | %                                                                            | Field experience:                                                                                                                                                             | %                                                      | Shop work:                               | %                         |
| Other: Short analy                                                                                                      | rtical papers<br>15%                                                                                                                                        | Other: Research pa                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | per 25%                                                                      | Other: Participation ar<br>Presentation                                                                                                                                       | nd<br>10                                               | Total:                                   | 100%                      |
| Grading system: Let                                                                                                     | ter Grades: 🏻                                                                                                                                               | Credit/No Credit:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Labs t                                                                       | o be scheduled indep                                                                                                                                                          | endent c                                               | of lecture hours: Y                      | es 🗌 No 🖂                 |
| World War Week 4: T<br>Week 5: The Nazis, th<br>Week 6: The British, t<br>Week 7: The War of 1<br>Week 8: The Role of t | The Land, The less in the est he British Mane Arabs, the he United Na 948: Zionist I he Holocaust 1967), the Statippur War and tifada, the Crinian National | ne People, Religion & ablishment of Jewish and the Armondate and Jewish Im Jewsand the Holo tions, and the Partitio Miracle / Palestinian I in the Creation of Isr us of Jerusalem, and Camp David Accordation of Hamas, and Authority and the Se | and Arab namigration to caust nof Palestin Disaster rael and in Fatah and ds | ationalismWeek 3: Zioni<br>Palestine<br>ne<br>Jewish Thought<br>the Palestinian Liberatio<br>Process (1990s)                                                                  |                                                        |                                          | nd the First              |

COURSE OUTLINES Page 203 of 329



ORIGINAL COURSE IMPLEMENTATION DATE: May 2004

REVISED COURSE IMPLEMENTATION DATE: September 2015

COURSE TO BE REVIEWED: (six years after UEC approval) February 2021

Course outline form version: 11/22/13

### OFFICIAL UNDERGRADUATE COURSE OUTLINE FORM

Note: The University reserves the right to amend course outlines as needed without notice. Course Code and Number: HIST 340 Number of Credits:4 Course credit policy (105) Course Full Title: Colonial America and the Early Republic to 1815. Course Short Title: **Faculty: Faculty of Humanities** Department (or program if no department): History Calendar Description: This course explores the themes that shaped the development of colonial America and its first years as an independent republic. Themes will include contact and First Nations, environmental imperialism, religion, gender, slavery, and imperial rivalry. It also explores the evolution of a popular historical narrative of colonial America. Prerequisites (or NONE): 9 credits of lower-level history or 45 university-level credits. Corequisites (if applicable, or NONE): NONE Pre/corequisites (if applicable, or NONE): NONE **Transfer Credit** Equivalent Courses (cannot be taken for additional credit) Transfer credit already exists: ☐ Yes ☒ No Former course code/number: Transfer credit requested (OReg to submit to BCCAT): Cross-listed with: Yes No (Note: If yes, fill in transfer credit form) Equivalent course(s): Note: Equivalent course(s) should be included in the calendar description by Resubmit revised outline for articulation: Yes No way of a note that students with credit for the equivalent course(s) cannot take this course for further credit. To find out how this course transfers, see bctransferguide.ca. Total Hours: 60 **Special Topics** Typical structure of instructional hours: Will the course be offered with different topics? ☐ Yes ☐ No 30 Lecture hours If yes, Seminars/tutorials/workshops 30 Different lettered courses may be taken for credit: Laboratory hours ☐ No ☐ Yes, Field experience hours Experiential (practicum, internship, etc.) Note: The specific topic will be recorded when offered. Online learning activities Maximum enrolment (for information only): 30 Other contact hours: **Expected frequency of course offerings** 60 Total (every semester, annually, etc.): Every second year Department / Program Head or Director: Chris Leach October 21, 2014 Date approved: **Campus-Wide Consultation (CWC)** Date of posting: **Faculty Council approval** Date approved: Dean/Associate VP: Jacqueline Nolte Date approved: Undergraduate Education Committee (UEC) approval Date of meeting:

COURSE OUTLINES Page 204 of 329

| HIST 340                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Univ                                                                                                                                                     | versity of the Fraser Valley Off                                                                                                                                                                                                   | icial Undergraduate        | e Course Ou    | tline                                     | Page <b>2</b> of <b>2</b> |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| - Identify and - Discuss and - Articulate his - Demonstrate - Work with m                                                                                                                                                                | analyze key o<br>debate theme<br>storical debate<br>in-depth kno                                                                                         | course, students will be able to: omponents in American History. es and issues in American Histores on the subject. wledge of the importance of cons, both primary and secondary.                                                  | ry.                        | pective, and r | esearch in the study                      | of history.               |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                          | Recognition (PLAR) be awarded for this course beca                                                                                                                                                                                 | iuse                       |                |                                           |                           |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                          | uest lecturers, presentations, onlination of classroom lectures and d                                                                                                                                                              |                            |                |                                           |                           |
| NOTE: The follow                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | ng sections                                                                                                                                              | may vary by instructor. Pl                                                                                                                                                                                                         | ease see course            | syllabus av    | ailable from the in                       | nstructor.                |
| Typical Text(s) and                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Resource Ma                                                                                                                                              | terials (if more space is required                                                                                                                                                                                                 | , download suppleme        | ntal Texts and | l Resource Materials f                    | orm)                      |
| Author Surname,<br>Initials                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                          | , book, journal, etc.)                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                            | Current Editi  | Place of<br>on Publication                | <u>Year</u><br>Published  |
| 1. Greene, J. P.                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Pursuits of<br>Modern Bri<br>of America                                                                                                                  | Happiness: The Social Developitish Colonies and the Formation Culture.                                                                                                                                                             | ment of Early              | X□             | University of<br>North Carolina           |                           |
| 2. Rowlandson, M.                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | The Narrat<br>Rowlandso                                                                                                                                  | ve of the Captivity and Restorati                                                                                                                                                                                                  | ion of Mrs Mary            | x□             | Whitefish, MT:<br>Kessinger<br>Publishing |                           |
| <b>3.</b> Equiano, O.                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                          | sting Narrative of the Life of Olau<br>/assa, the African, Written                                                                                                                                                                 | idah Equiano, or           | x□             | Whitefish, MT:<br>Kessinger<br>Publishing |                           |
| 4.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Articles and                                                                                                                                             | d documents available online thre                                                                                                                                                                                                  | ough the UFV               |                |                                           | 2005                      |
| 5.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Library.                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                            |                |                                           |                           |
| Required Additional<br>None.<br>Typical Evaluation N                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                          | d Materials (Eg. Software, hard                                                                                                                                                                                                    | dware, tools, specia       | alized clothir | ng)                                       |                           |
| Final exam:                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 20%                                                                                                                                                      | Assignments: Weekly<br>Reading Assignments 15%                                                                                                                                                                                     | Midterm exam:              | %              | Practicum:                                | %                         |
| Quizzes/tests:                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | %                                                                                                                                                        | Lab work: %                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Field experience:          | %              | Shop work:                                | %                         |
| Other: Participation                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | on 15%                                                                                                                                                   | Film Response (two responses approx 800-1000 words each)20%                                                                                                                                                                        | Other: Term Pape           | r 30%          | Total:                                    | 100%                      |
| Grading system: Le                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | tter Grades:                                                                                                                                             | ☐ Credit/No Credit: ☐ Labs t                                                                                                                                                                                                       | to be scheduled in         | dependent o    | of lecture hours: Ye                      | s 🗌 No 🖂                  |
| Week 2: European Ex<br>Week 4: Early Coloni<br>Week 5: Religion and<br>Week 6: Gender and<br>Week 7: Constructing<br>Week 8: Slavery and<br>Week 9: Imperial Riva<br>Week 10: Communic<br>Week 11: Ideology of<br>Week 12: Life in the N | Historical Perpansion and als and Enviro Colonial Ame Colonial Social Popular Historian Colonial Amealry and Coloration and Socrevolution: View Republic | rspectives of Colonial America a the 'Idea of America'. Week 3: Fi onmental Imperialism. etc. etc. storical Narrative: the Puritan Myrica. etc. ial America. etc. was the Revolution Revolutionary as the Revolution Revolutionary | rst Nations, Contact  /th. | and the Clas   |                                           |                           |

COURSE OUTLINES Page 205 of 329



ORIGINAL COURSE IMPLEMENTATION DATE: September 2005
REVISED COURSE IMPLEMENTATION DATE: September 2015
COURSE TO BE REVIEWED: (six years after UEC approval) February 2021

Course outline form version: 11/22/13

### OFFICIAL UNDERGRADUATE COURSE OUTLINE FORM

Note: The University reserves the right to amend course outlines as needed without notice. Course Code and Number: HIST 364 Number of Credits:4 Course credit policy (105) Course Full Title: Indian Social History Course Short Title: **Faculty: Faculty of Humanities** Department (or program if no department): History **Calendar Description:** This course will examine the forces shaping the emergence of modern Indian society from the 17th century to the 1980s. Issues such as imperialism, nationalism, urbanization, and industrialization will be explored with reference to their impact on ethnicity, caste, class, and gender in Indian society to recent times. Prerequisites (or NONE): 9 credits of lower-level history or 45 university-level credits. Corequisites (if applicable, or NONE): NONE Pre/corequisites (if applicable, or NONE): NONE **Transfer Credit** Equivalent Courses (cannot be taken for additional credit) Transfer credit already exists: ☐ Yes ☒ No Former course code/number: Transfer credit requested (OReg to submit to BCCAT): Cross-listed with: Yes No (Note: If yes, fill in transfer credit form) Equivalent course(s): Note: Equivalent course(s) should be included in the calendar description by Resubmit revised outline for articulation: Yes No way of a note that students with credit for the equivalent course(s) cannot take this course for further credit. To find out how this course transfers, see bctransferguide.ca. Total Hours: 60 **Special Topics** Typical structure of instructional hours: Will the course be offered with different topics? ☐ Yes ☐ No Lecture hours 30 If yes, Seminars/tutorials/workshops 30 Different lettered courses may be taken for credit: Laboratory hours ☐ No ☐ Yes, Field experience hours Experiential (practicum, internship, etc.) Note: The specific topic will be recorded when offered. Online learning activities Maximum enrolment (for information only): 30 Other contact hours: **Expected frequency of course offerings** Total 60 (every semester, annually, etc.): Every second year Department / Program Head or Director: Chris Leach October 21, 2014 Date approved: Campus-Wide Consultation (CWC) Date of posting: Faculty Council approval Date approved: Jacqueline Nolte Dean/Associate VP: Date approved: **Undergraduate Education Committee (UEC) approval** Date of meeting:

COURSE OUTLINES Page 206 of 329

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Oili                                                                                                                                                               | versity of the Fraser                                                                                                                                         | valley Offi                                            | iciai Undergraduate                 | Course Ou      | tiine                      | Page 2 of                |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|
| <ul> <li>Identify and a</li> <li>Discuss and</li> <li>Articulate his</li> <li>Demonstrate</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                   | analyze key o<br>debate them<br>torical debat<br>in-depth kno<br>ultiple source                                                                                    | s course, students will components in Indian es and issues in India es on the subject. owledge of the importate, both primary and soces.                      | Social Histon<br>In Social Histon                      | story.                              | ective, and r  | esearch in the study       | of history.              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                    | Recognition (PLAR)<br>be awarded for this c                                                                                                                   |                                                        | use                                 |                |                            |                          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                    | uest lecturers, presenta<br>ectures, seminal discu                                                                                                            |                                                        |                                     |                | vary at department's       | discretion)              |
| OTE: The following                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | ng section                                                                                                                                                         | s may vary by inst                                                                                                                                            | ructor. Pl                                             | ease see course s                   | syllabus av    | ailable from the           | instructor.              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Resource Ma                                                                                                                                                        | aterials (if more space                                                                                                                                       | is required,                                           | download supplemen                  | ntal Texts and |                            | •                        |
| Author Surname,<br>Initials                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Title (article                                                                                                                                                     | e, book, journal, etc.)                                                                                                                                       |                                                        |                                     | Current Editi  | Place of<br>On Publication | <u>Year</u><br>Published |
| . Radha Kumar                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                    | y of Doing: An Illustrat<br>Rights and Feminism i                                                                                                             |                                                        |                                     | $\boxtimes$    | Zubaan                     |                          |
| . Rao, Raja                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Kanthapur                                                                                                                                                          | -                                                                                                                                                             |                                                        |                                     | $\boxtimes$    | Penguin                    |                          |
| Anand, Mulk Raj.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Untouchab                                                                                                                                                          | ole                                                                                                                                                           |                                                        |                                     | $\boxtimes$    | Penguin                    |                          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Articles an                                                                                                                                                        | d documents available                                                                                                                                         | e through U                                            | FV Library.                         |                |                            |                          |
| one.<br>ypical Evaluation M                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | lethods and                                                                                                                                                        | Weighting                                                                                                                                                     |                                                        | Midterm exam:                       | %              | Practicum:                 | %                        |
| Final oyam:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 200/                                                                                                                                                               | Accianments: Week                                                                                                                                             | rlv /                                                  |                                     | /0             | Flacticulli.               |                          |
| Final exam:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 20%                                                                                                                                                                | Assignments: Week Reading Assignment synopses, approx                                                                                                         | nts (10                                                | iviidleiiii exaiii.                 |                |                            | 70                       |
| Final exam:  Quizzes/tests:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 20%                                                                                                                                                                | Reading Assignmer synopses, approx                                                                                                                            | nts (10<br>250                                         | Field experience:                   | %              | Shop work:                 | %                        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | %                                                                                                                                                                  | Reading Assignmer synopses, approx                                                                                                                            | nts (10<br>250<br>15%                                  |                                     |                | Shop work: Total:          |                          |
| Quizzes/tests: Other: Participation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | %<br>n 15%                                                                                                                                                         | Reading Assignmer synopses, approx wordseach)  Lab work:                                                                                                      | nts (10<br>250<br>15%<br>%<br>nalysis<br>20%           | Field experience: Other: Term Paper | 30%            | Total:                     | %<br>100%                |
| Quizzes/tests: Other: Participation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | %<br>n 15%<br>ter Grades: [                                                                                                                                        | Reading Assignmer synopses, approx wordseach)  Lab work:  Other: Document And Credit/No Credit:                                                               | nts (10<br>250<br>15%<br>%<br>nalysis<br>20%           | Field experience: Other: Term Paper | 30%            | Total:                     | %<br>100%                |
| Quizzes/tests: Other: Participation rading system: Let                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | %<br>n 15%<br>ter Grades: [                                                                                                                                        | Reading Assignmer synopses, approx wordseach)  Lab work:  Other: Document And Credit/No Credit:                                                               | nts (10<br>250<br>15%<br>%<br>nalysis<br>20%           | Field experience: Other: Term Paper | 30%            | Total:                     | %<br>100%                |
| Quizzes/tests: Other: Participation rading system: Let sypical Course Cont /eek 1: Introduction. /eek 2: Social Organ                                                                                                                                                                                  | % n 15% ter Grades: [ ent and Top ization in Ea                                                                                                                    | Reading Assignmer synopses, approx wordseach)  Lab work:  Other: Document And Credit/No Credit:                                                               | nts (10<br>250<br>15%<br>%<br>nalysis<br>20%<br>Labs t | Field experience: Other: Term Paper | 30%            | Total:                     | %<br>100%                |
| Quizzes/tests: Other: Participation  irading system: Let  ypical Course Cont  /eek 1: Introduction. /eek 2: Social Organ /eek 3: British Imperi                                                                                                                                                        | % n 15% ter Grades: [ ent and Top ization in Ea                                                                                                                    | Reading Assignmer synopses, approx wordseach)  Lab work:  Other: Document And Credit/No Credit:                                                               | nts (10<br>250<br>15%<br>%<br>nalysis<br>20%<br>Labs t | Field experience: Other: Term Paper | 30%            | Total:                     | %<br>100%                |
| Quizzes/tests: Other: Participation  Grading system: Let  Typical Course Cont  Veek 1: Introduction.  Veek 2: Social Organ  Veek 3: British Imperi  Veek 4: Family and S  Veek 5: Industrializati                                                                                                      | % n 15% ter Grades: [ ent and Top ization in Ea ialism and In ociety. ion of Rural/\                                                                               | Reading Assignmer synopses, approx: wordseach)  Lab work:  Other: Document Ar  Credit/No Credit:   ics  rly Modern India: Cast dian Society.  //illage India. | nts (10<br>250<br>15%<br>%<br>nalysis<br>20%<br>Labs t | Field experience: Other: Term Paper | 30%            | Total:                     | %<br>100%                |
| Quizzes/tests: Other: Participation  Grading system: Let  Typical Course Cont  Veek 1: Introduction. Veek 2: Social Organ  Veek 3: British Imperi  Veek 4: Family and S  Veek 5: Industrializati  Veek 6: Urbanization                                                                                 | % n 15% ter Grades: [ ent and Top ization in Ea ialism and In ociety. on of Rural/\ and Society.                                                                   | Reading Assignmer synopses, approx: wordseach)  Lab work:  Other: Document Ar  Credit/No Credit:   ics  rly Modern India: Cast dian Society.  //illage India. | nts (10<br>250<br>15%<br>%<br>nalysis<br>20%<br>Labs t | Field experience: Other: Term Paper | 30%            | Total:                     | %<br>100%                |
| Quizzes/tests: Other: Participation  Grading system: Let  Typical Course Cont  Veek 1: Introduction.  Veek 2: Social Organ  Veek 3: British Imperi  Veek 4: Family and S  Veek 5: Industrializati  Veek 6: Urbanization  Veek 7: Education an  Veek 8: Industrializati                                 | m 15% ter Grades: [ ent and Top ization in Ea alism and In- ociety. ion of Rural/\() and Society. id Reform. ion and Class                                         | Reading Assignmer synopses, approx wordseach)  Lab work:  Other: Document Are  Credit/No Credit:  ics  rly Modern India: Cast dian Society.  //illage India.  | nts (10<br>250<br>15%<br>%<br>nalysis<br>20%<br>Labs t | Field experience: Other: Term Paper | 30%            | Total:                     | %<br>100%                |
| Quizzes/tests: Other: Participation Grading system: Let Oppical Course Cont Veek 1: Introduction. Veek 2: Social Organ Veek 3: British Imperi Veek 4: Family and S Veek 5: Industrializati Veek 6: Urbanization Veek 7: Education an Veek 8: Industrializati Veek 9: Nationalism a Veek 10: Feminism a | m 15%  ter Grades: [  ent and Top  ization in Ea  ialism and In- ociety. ion of Rural/\ and Society. d Reform. on and Class and Indian Sond Gender.                | Reading Assignmer synopses, approx: wordseach)  Lab work:  Other: Document Ar  Credit/No Credit:  ics  rly Modern India: Cast dian Society.  //illage India.  | nts (10<br>250<br>15%<br>%<br>nalysis<br>20%<br>Labs t | Field experience: Other: Term Paper | 30%            | Total:                     | %<br>100%                |
| Quizzes/tests: Other: Participation  Grading system: Let  Typical Course Cont  Veek 1: Introduction.  Veek 2: Social Organ  Veek 3: British Imperi  Veek 4: Family and S  Veek 5: Industrializati  Veek 6: Urbanization  Veek 7: Education an                                                          | % n 15%  ter Grades: [ ent and Top  ization in Ea alism and In- ociety. ion of Rural/\ and Society. d Reform. ion and Class and Indian So and Gender. ce and India | Reading Assignmer synopses, approx: wordseach)  Lab work:  Other: Document Ar  Credit/No Credit:  ics  rly Modern India: Cast dian Society.  //illage India.  | nts (10<br>250<br>15%<br>%<br>nalysis<br>20%<br>Labs t | Field experience: Other: Term Paper | 30%            | Total:                     | %<br>100%                |

COURSE OUTLINES Page 207 of 329



ORIGINAL COURSE IMPLEMENTATION DATE: Sept. 2010
REVISED COURSE IMPLEMENTATION DATE: September 2015
COURSE TO BE REVIEWED: (six years after UEC approval) February 2021

Course outline form version: 11/22/13

### OFFICIAL UNDERGRADUATE COURSE OUTLINE FORM

Note: The University reserves the right to amend course outlines as needed without notice. Course Code and Number: HIST 391 Number of Credits:4 Course credit policy (105) Course Full Title: Late Imperial and Revolutionary Russia, 1860-1945. Course Short Title: **Faculty: Faculty of Humanities** Department (or program if no department): History Calendar Description: An examination of the interrelation between war, reform, and revolution in Russia/Soviet Union, focusing on the centralization of the state, messianic character of its foreign policy, and evolution of its national idea before and after the historic 1917 Revolution. Note: Students with credit for 397D cannot take this course for further credit. Prerequisites (or NONE): 9 credits of lower-level history or 45 university-level credits. Corequisites (if applicable, or NONE): NONE Pre/corequisites (if applicable, or NONE): NONE **Transfer Credit** Equivalent Courses (cannot be taken for additional credit) Transfer credit already exists: 

✓ Yes 

✓ No Former course code/number: Transfer credit requested (OReg to submit to BCCAT): Cross-listed with: Yes No (Note: If yes, fill in transfer credit form) Equivalent course(s): HIST 397D Note: Equivalent course(s) should be included in the calendar description by Resubmit revised outline for articulation: Yes No way of a note that students with credit for the equivalent course(s) cannot take this course for further credit. To find out how this course transfers, see bctransferguide.ca. Total Hours: 60 **Special Topics** Typical structure of instructional hours: Will the course be offered with different topics? ☐ Yes ☐ No Lecture hours 30 If yes, Seminars/tutorials/workshops 30 Different lettered courses may be taken for credit: Laboratory hours  $\square$  No  $\square$  Yes. Field experience hours Experiential (practicum, internship, etc.) Note: The specific topic will be recorded when offered. Online learning activities Maximum enrolment (for information only): 30 Other contact hours: **Expected frequency of course offerings** Total 60 (every semester, annually, etc.): Every second year Department / Program Head or Director: Chris Leach Date approved: October 21, 2014 Campus-Wide Consultation (CWC) Date of posting: **Faculty Council approval** Date approved: Dean/Associate VP: Jacqueline Nolte Date approved: Undergraduate Education Committee (UEC) approval Date of meeting:

COURSE OUTLINES Page 208 of 329

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <ul><li>Identify and a</li><li>Discuss and c</li><li>Articulate hist</li><li>Demonstrate</li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | nalyze key o<br>debate themo<br>torical debate<br>in-depth kno<br>altiple source                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | course, students will be able to:<br>components in Russian History.<br>es and issues in Russian History<br>es on the subject.<br>owledge of the importance of con-<br>s, both primary and secondary.<br>ces.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | tive, and re                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | esearch in the study                                                                                                                           | of history.                          |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Recognition (PLAR) be awarded for this course beca                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | use                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                |                                      |
| ea                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | aching methods will                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | include lecti                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | uest lecturers, presentations, onlir<br>ures, seminar discussions/debate<br>als will also be used.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                |                                      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | s may vary by instructor. Plo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                |                                      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | oical Text(s) and R  Author Surname, Initials  Saunders, D.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Title (article                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | aterials (if more space is required,<br>e. book, journal, etc.)<br>he Age of Reaction and Reform,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <u>Cu</u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | I Texts and  urrent Editi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Place of                                                                                                                                       | form)  Year Published 1992           |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Figes, O.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Tragedy. The Russian Revolution                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Pimlico                                                                                                                                        | 1997                                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                |                                      |
| 3.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Suny, R. G.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | The Soviet Successor                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Experiment: Russia, the USSR, States                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | and the                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Oxford<br>University<br>Press                                                                                                                  | 2003                                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Suny, R. G.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Successor                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                | 2003                                 |
| 4.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Suny, R. G.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Successor                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | States                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | University                                                                                                                                     | 2003                                 |
| 4.<br>5.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Successor<br>Course Pa                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | States                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | cles                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | University<br>Press                                                                                                                            | 2003                                 |
| 4.<br>5.<br>Red                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | quired Additional S                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Successor<br>Course Pa                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | States ck of primary documents and arti                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | cles                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | University<br>Press                                                                                                                            | 2003                                 |
| 4.<br>5.<br>Red                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | quired Additional S                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Successor  Course Pa  Supplies an                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | States  ck of primary documents and arti  d Materials (Eg. Software, hard                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | cles                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | University<br>Press                                                                                                                            | 2003                                 |
| 4.<br>5.<br>Red                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | quired Additional S                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Successor  Course Pa  Supplies an                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | States  ck of primary documents and arti  d Materials (Eg. Software, hard                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | cles                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | University<br>Press                                                                                                                            | 2003                                 |
| 4.<br>5.<br>Red                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | quired Additional S                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Successor  Course Pa  Supplies an  ethods and                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | States ck of primary documents and article d Materials (Eg. Software, hard Weighting Assignments: 2 Primary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | cles<br>lware, tools, specialize                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | ed clothin                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | University<br>Press                                                                                                                            |                                      |
| 4.<br>5.<br>Red                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | quired Additional solution Modern Evaluation Evaluat | Successor Course Pa Supplies an ethods and 25%                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | States  ck of primary documents and article  d Materials (Eg. Software, hard  Weighting  Assignments: 2 Primary Sources Reflections 15%                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | ware, tools, specialize Midterm exam:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | ed clothin                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | University Press  Pg)  Practicum:                                                                                                              | %                                    |
| 4.<br>5.<br>Rec<br>N/A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | quired Additional society of the property of t | Successor  Course Pa  Supplies and  ethods and  25%  % sis 15%                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | States  ck of primary documents and article  d Materials (Eg. Software, hard  Weighting  Assignments: 2 Primary Sources Reflections 15%  Lab work: %  Other: Research proposal (5%) and paper (30%) 35%                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | lware, tools, specialize  Midterm exam:  Field experience:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | ed clothin % % 10%                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | University Press  Pg)  Practicum:  Shop work:  Total:                                                                                          | %<br>%<br>100%                       |
| 4.<br>5.<br>Ree<br>N/A<br>Typ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | quired Additional social Evaluation Moreon Evaluation More                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Successor Course Pa  Supplies an ethods and 25% % sis 15% er Grades: [                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | States  ck of primary documents and article of the primary documents and article of the primary described by the primary sources Reflections 15%  Lab work: %  Other: Research proposal (5%) and paper (30%) 35%  Credit/No Credit: Labs to the primary document of the primary sources and primary document of the primary sources and primary document of the primary sources are primary document.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Midterm exam: Field experience: Other: Participation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | ed clothin % % 10%                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | University Press  Pg)  Practicum:  Shop work:  Total:                                                                                          | %<br>%<br>100%                       |
| 4. 5. Rec N/A Typ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | quired Additional Society Colored Evaluation Modern Evaluation Evaluation Evaluation Evaluation Evaluation Evaluation Modern Evaluation Modern Evaluation Evaluation Modern Evaluation Evaluatio | Successor Course Pa  Supplies and ethods and 25% % sis 15% err Grades: [2]                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | States ck of primary documents and article d Materials (Eg. Software, hard Weighting  Assignments: 2 Primary Sources Reflections 15%  Lab work: % Other: Research proposal (5%) and paper (30%) 35%  Credit/No Credit: Labs t                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Midterm exam: Field experience: Other: Participation o be scheduled indep                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | ed clothin % % 10%                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | University Press  Pg)  Practicum:  Shop work:  Total:                                                                                          | %<br>%<br>100%                       |
| 4. 5. Reconstruction N/A Type Grae Type Wee Wee                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | quired Additional social Evaluation Moreon Evaluation Moreon Evaluation Moreon Evaluation Moreon Evaluation Moreon Evaluation Moreon Evaluation | Successor Course Pa  Supplies an  ethods and 25%  % sis 15%  er Grades: [ ent and Top Essential feaction and rev                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | States ck of primary documents and article of Materials (Eg. Software, hard  Weighting  Assignments: 2 Primary Sources Reflections 15%  Lab work: %  Other: Research proposal (5%) and paper (30%) 35%  Credit/No Credit: Labs to the control of the c | Midterm exam: Field experience: Other: Participation o be scheduled independent of 19th century: The                                                                                                                                                                                               | % 10% pendent conne reigns conne                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | University Press  Pg)  Practicum:  Shop work:  Total:  If lecture hours: Y  of Alexander I and N                                               | %<br>%<br>100%<br>es  \( \) No \( \) |
| 4. 5. Reconstruction of the second of the se | pical Evaluation Moreon States of the Principle States | Successor Course Pa  Supplies an  ethods and 25%  % sis 15%  er Grades: [ ent and Top Essential feation and revelue "Liberate"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | States  ck of primary documents and article of the primary documents and article of the primary documents. 2 Primary Sources Reflections 15%  Lab work: %  Other: Research proposal (5%) and paper (30%) 35%  Credit/No Credit: Labs to the primary documents in the first or: Achievements and limitation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Midterm exam: Field experience: Other: Participation o be scheduled indep                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | % % 10% Dendent of post-Crim                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | University Press  Pg)  Practicum:  Shop work:  Total:  of Alexander I and Nean foreign policy.                                                 | %<br>%<br>100%<br>es  \( \) No \( \) |
| 4. 5.  Reconstruction of the state of the st | quired Additional Spical Evaluation Moreon Final exam:  Quizzes/tests:  Other: Book Analystading system: Letter bical Course Contelled 2: Reforms, reade 8: Alexander II-ek 3: Alexander II-ek 4: Counter reformek 5: Industrialization                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Successor Course Pa  Supplies an  ethods and 25%  % sis 15%  er Grades: [ ent and Top Essential feation and rea the "Liberate ms and the eon and semi-                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | States  ck of primary documents and article of Materials (Eg. Software, hard  Weighting  Assignments: 2 Primary Sources Reflections 15%  Lab work: %  Other: Research proposal (5%) and paper (30%) 35%  Credit/No Credit: Labs to colutionary movements in the first ori: Achievements and limitation emergence of the police state: do-constitutionalism during Nicholas                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Midterm exam: Field experience: Other: Participation o be scheduled independent of 19th century: The soft the Great Reforms; mestic and foreign policis Il's reign; 1905 Revolutions.                                                                                                              | % % 10% pendent of post-Crimcies of Ale                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | University Press  Pg)  Practicum:  Shop work:  Total:  If lecture hours: Y  Of Alexander I and Nean foreign policy. xander III.                | %<br>%<br>100%<br>es  \( \) No \( \) |
| Gra Tyk Wee Wee Wee Wee Wee                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | quired Additional Society Additional Society Additional Society Addition Moreover Final exam:  Quizzes/tests:  Other: Book Analysteding system: Letter Dical Course Contered to Society Accounter reform the Accounter the Accounter reform the Accounter the  | Successor Course Pa  Supplies an  ethods and 25%  % sis 15%  er Grades: [ ent and Top Essential feaction and rev the "Liberate on and semi- 1917 revolu 1917 insurre                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | States  ck of primary documents and article of Materials (Eg. Software, hard  Weighting  Assignments: 2 Primary Sources Reflections 15%  Lab work: %  Other: Research proposal (5%) and paper (30%) 35%  Credit/No Credit: Labs to lice  Labs to lice  Labs to lice or | Midterm exam: Field experience: Other: Participation o be scheduled independent of 19th century: The soft the Great Reforms; mestic and foreign policis Il's reign; 1905 Revolutival.                                                                                                              | % % 10% pendent conner reigns con post-Crimicies of Aleution; Russ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | University Press  Pg)  Practicum:  Shop work:  Total:  of each foreign policy.  xander III.  sia in WWI.                                       | %<br>%<br>100%<br>es  \( \) No \( \) |
| Gra Tyr Wee Wee Wee Wee Wee                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | quired Additional Society Additional Society Additional Society Addition More Final exam:  Quizzes/tests:  Other: Book Analystading system: Letter Dical Course Contered to 1: Introduction: Red 2: Reforms, reaced 3: Alexander II - ek 4: Counter reform ek 5: Industrializationek 5: Industrializationek 6: The February ek 7: The October ek 8: Consolidation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Successor Course Pa  Supplies an  ethods and 25% % sis 15% er Grades: [ ent and Top Essential feaction and rev the "Liberation and rev the "Liberation and semi- 1917 revolu- 1917 insurre of the Sovie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | States  ck of primary documents and article of Materials (Eg. Software, hard  Weighting  Assignments: 2 Primary Sources Reflections 15%  Lab work: %  Other: Research proposal (5%) and paper (30%) 35%  Credit/No Credit: Labs to the conductionary movements in the first or and the end of the Romanow cition and the end of the Romanow cition: Bolshevik takeover. Lats the conduction of the state, 1918-1923; Civil War, Interest and article of the police state, 1918-1923; Civil War, Interest and Immunication and the end of the Romanow cition: Bolshevik takeover.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Midterm exam: Field experience: Other: Participation o be scheduled independent of 19th century: The soft the Great Reforms; mestic and foreign policies It's reign; 1905 Revolutive rule.                                                                                                         | % 10% pendent cone reigns of post-Crimcies of Aleution; Russiding of the                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | University Press  Pg)  Practicum:  Shop work:  Total:  of Alexander I and Nean foreign policy. xander III. sia in WWI.  Soviet Union.          | %<br>%<br>100%<br>es  \( \) No \( \) |
| Grawwee Wee Wee Wee Wee Wee Wee Wee Wee Wee                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | quired Additional socical Evaluation Moreon Final exam:  Quizzes/tests:  Other: Book Analys  ading system: Lett  bical Course Conte ek 1: Introduction: Re ek 2: Reforms, reac ek 3: Alexander II - ek 4: Counter reform ek 5: Industrialization ek 6: The February ek 7: The October ek 8: Consolidation ek 9: The making o ek 10: NEP society                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Successor Course Pa  Supplies and ethods and 25% % sis 15% ent and Top Essential feaction and revelue "Liberate ms and the eon and semi- 1917 revolue 1917 insurred of the Soviet economic reconomic | States  ck of primary documents and article of the police state; do route of the police state; do route of the Romanov ction: Bolshevik takeover. et state, 1918-1923; Civil War, Infsystem and socio-cultural et al. (2018) and pane (30%) and pane ( | Midterm exam: Field experience: Other: Participation  o be scheduled indep graphy and sources. half of 19th century: The of the Great Reforms; mestic and foreign policis II's reign; 1905 Revolutive rule.  ervention and the found path to power, "socialisis experimentation in 1921-           | %  %  10%  pendent of a post-Crimories of Aleution; Russiding of the m in one of 1928.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | University Press  Pg)  Practicum:  Shop work:  Total:  of Alexander I and Nean foreign policy. xander III. sia in WWI.  Soviet Union. ountry." | %<br>%<br>100%<br>es  \( \) No \( \) |
| Grawwee Wee Wee Wee Wee Wee Wee Wee Wee Wee                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | quired Additional Spical Evaluation Moreon Final exam:  Quizzes/tests:  Other: Book Analystading system: Letter bical Course Contect 2: Reforms, reader 3: Alexander II ek 4: Counter reformek 5: Industrialization ek 6: The February ek 7: The October ek 8: Consolidation ek 9: The making of ek 10: NEP society ek 11: Stalinist revo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Successor  Course Pa  Supplies and  ethods and  25%  %  sis 15%  ent and Top  Essential feaction and revithe "Liberate ms and the con and semi- 1917 revolution: 1917 insurrection of the Soviet is economic recolution: Colle                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | States  ck of primary documents and article of the police state; do not be reconstitutionally and the police state; do not be reconstitutionally and pale of the Romanov ction: Bolshevik takeover. et state, 1918-1923; Civil War, Intersect of the policy of the policy and pale of the Romanov ction: Bolshevik takeover. et state, 1918-1923; Civil War, Intersect of the policy of the policy of the policy of the policy and the end of the Romanov ction: Bolshevik takeover. et state, 1918-1923; Civil War, Intersect of the policy of the Romanov ction: Bolshevik takeover. et state, 1918-1923; Civil War, Intersect of the policy of the Romanov ction: Bolshevik takeover.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Midterm exam: Field experience: Other: Participation  o be scheduled indep graphy and sources. half of 19th century: The of the Great Reforms; mestic and foreign police is It's reign; 1905 Revolution and the founce path to power, "socialist experimentation in 1921 and revolution and masses | me reigns of post-Crimcies of Aleution; Russiding of the min one called the c | University Press  Pg)  Practicum:  Shop work:  Total:  of Alexander I and Nean foreign policy. xander III. sia in WWI.  Soviet Union. ountry." | % 100% es □ No ☑                     |

COURSE OUTLINES Page 209 of 329



**ORIGINAL COURSE IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** September 2010 **REVISED COURSE IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** September 2015 COURSE TO BE REVIEWED: (six years after UEC approval) February 2021

Course outline form version: 11/22/13

## OFFICIAL UNDERGRADUATE COURSE OUTLINE FORM

Note: The University reserves the right to amend course outlines as needed without notice. Course Code and Number: HIST 392 Number of Credits:4 Course credit policy (105) Course Full Title: The Soviet Union in the Cold War Era Course Short Title: **Faculty: Faculty of Humanities** Department (or program if no department): History Calendar Description: An examination of factors that helped sustain the territorial and ideological unity, military strength, and international influence of the Soviet Union, and the reasons behind the gradual liberalization of society, the fall of Communism, and eventual disintegration of the Note: Students with credit for HIST 397G cannot take this course for further credit. Prerequisites (or NONE): 9 credits of lower-level history or 45 university-level credits. Corequisites (if applicable, or NONE): NONE Pre/corequisites (if applicable, or NONE): NONE **Transfer Credit** Equivalent Courses (cannot be taken for additional credit) Transfer credit already exists: 

☐ Yes ☐ No Former course code/number: Transfer credit requested (OReg to submit to BCCAT): Cross-listed with: Yes No (Note: If yes, fill in transfer credit form) Equivalent course(s): HIST 397G Note: Equivalent course(s) should be included in the calendar description by Resubmit revised outline for articulation: Yes No way of a note that students with credit for the equivalent course(s) cannot take this course for further credit To find out how this course transfers, see bctransferguide.ca. **Total Hours: 60 Special Topics** Typical structure of instructional hours: Will the course be offered with different topics? ☐ Yes ☐ No 30 Lecture hours If yes, Seminars/tutorials/workshops 30 Different lettered courses may be taken for credit: Laboratory hours ☐ No ☐ Yes. Field experience hours Experiential (practicum, internship, etc.) Note: The specific topic will be recorded when offered. Online learning activities Maximum enrolment (for information only): 30 Other contact hours: **Expected frequency of course offerings** Total 60 (every semester, annually, etc.): Every second year Date approved: October 21, 2014 Department / Program Head or Director: Chris Leach Campus-Wide Consultation (CWC)

**Faculty Council approval** Date approved: Dean/Associate VP: Jacqueline Nolte Date approved: Undergraduate Education Committee (UEC) approval Date of meeting:

Date of posting:

**COURSE OUTLINES** Page 210 of 329

| <ul> <li>Identify and</li> <li>Discuss an</li> <li>Articulate h</li> <li>Demonstra</li> <li>Work with r</li> </ul> | npletion of this I analyze key of d debate them istorical debate te in-depth kno                                                                               | course, students will be components in Russian Hes and issues in Russian es on the subject. Weldge of the importances, both primary and secoces. | istory.<br>History<br>e of cont                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                               | ective, and r                | esearch in the stud                | y of history.                            |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                | Recognition (PLAR) be awarded for this cours                                                                                                     | se beca                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | use                                                                                                           |                              |                                    |                                          |
|                                                                                                                    | vill include lect                                                                                                                                              | uest lecturers, presentatio<br>ures, seminar discussions<br>used.                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                               |                              |                                    |                                          |
|                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                | s may vary by instruc                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                               |                              |                                    |                                          |
| Author Surname<br>Initials                                                                                         | al Text(s) and Resource Materials (if more space is requination Surname, nitials  Title (article, book, journal, etc.)  The Soviet Experiment: Russia, the USS |                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                               | tal Texts and  Current Editi | Place of Publication Oxford        | form)<br><u>Year</u><br><u>Published</u> |
| I. Suny, R. G.                                                                                                     | Successor                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | and the                                                                                                       |                              | University Press Oxford            | 2003                                     |
| . Kennedy-Pipe,                                                                                                    | C. Russia and                                                                                                                                                  | I the World: 1917-1991                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                               |                              | University<br>Press                | 1998                                     |
|                                                                                                                    | On-line rea                                                                                                                                                    | idings (articles and essay                                                                                                                       | rs).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                               |                              |                                    |                                          |
| Required Additiona<br>I/A<br>Typical Evaluation                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                | d Materials (Eg. Softwa<br>Weighting                                                                                                             | re, hard                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | lware, tools, special                                                                                         | ized clothir                 | g)                                 |                                          |
| Final exam:                                                                                                        | 25%                                                                                                                                                            | Assignments:                                                                                                                                     | %                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Midterm exam:                                                                                                 | 20 %                         | Practicum:                         | %                                        |
| Quizzes/tests:                                                                                                     | 10%                                                                                                                                                            | Lab work:                                                                                                                                        | %                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Field experience:                                                                                             | %                            | Shop work:                         | %                                        |
| Other: Oral Pres                                                                                                   | entation 5%                                                                                                                                                    | Other: Research Paper (Memoir Analysis)                                                                                                          | 30%                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Other: Participation                                                                                          | 10%                          | Total:                             | 100%                                     |
| rading system: L                                                                                                   | etter Grades: [                                                                                                                                                | Credit/No Credit:                                                                                                                                | Labs t                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | o be scheduled ind                                                                                            | ependent c                   | of lecture hours: Y                | es 🗌 No 🖂                                |
| Veek 2. Soviet Rus:<br>Veek 3: The Second<br>Veek 4: USSR, the<br>Veek 5: De-Staliniz:<br>Veek 6: Midterm ex       | n: The Soviet L<br>sia in the inter-<br>d World War a<br>United States,<br>ation: Khrushol<br>amination. Fiel<br>nev era: Stabilit                             | Inion and the leading wor<br>war period: search for ide<br>nd its aftermath: The impo<br>and the "First" Cold War:<br>nev's "Thaw" and adventu   | entity, sentity, sent | ecurity and co-exister of the Stalinist orthodo on of the communist foreign policy.  964-1982. ev and beyond. | ce with the loxy at home     | West.<br>and abroad.<br>1945-1953. | sources.                                 |

COURSE OUTLINES Page 211 of 329



**ORIGINAL COURSE IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** Sept. 2009 **REVISED COURSE IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** September 2015 COURSE TO BE REVIEWED: (six years after UEC approval) February 2021

Course outline form version: 11/22/13

### OFFICIAL UNDERGRADUATE COURSE OUTLINE FORM

Note: The University reserves the right to amend course outlines as needed without notice. Course Code and Number: HIST 412 Number of Credits:4 Course credit policy (105) Course Full Title: Louis XIV and His Court at Versailles Course Short Title: **Faculty: Faculty of Humanities** Department (or program if no department): History **Calendar Description:** In this course, students will explore the personal and political dynamics of court society at Versailles under Louis XIV (1643-1715). Through the examination of patronage, consumption, ritual, and display, students will develop an understanding of this quintessential early modern socio-political institution. Prerequisites (or NONE): 9 credits of lower-level history and any 300-level history course. Corequisites (if applicable, or NONE): NONE Pre/corequisites (if applicable, or NONE): NONE **Transfer Credit** Equivalent Courses (cannot be taken for additional credit) Transfer credit already exists: ☐ Yes ☒ No Former course code/number: Transfer credit requested (OReg to submit to BCCAT): Cross-listed with: Yes No (Note: If yes, fill in transfer credit form) Equivalent course(s): Note: Equivalent course(s) should be included in the calendar description by Resubmit revised outline for articulation: Yes No way of a note that students with credit for the equivalent course(s) cannot take this course for further credit. To find out how this course transfers, see bctransferguide.ca. **Special Topics** Total Hours: 60 Typical structure of instructional hours: Will the course be offered with different topics? ☐ Yes ☐ No Lecture hours 15 If yes, Seminars/tutorials/workshops 45 Different lettered courses may be taken for credit: Laboratory hours ☐ No ☐ Yes, Field experience hours Note: The specific topic will be recorded when offered. Experiential (practicum, internship, etc.) Online learning activities Maximum enrolment (for information only): 20 Other contact hours: **Expected frequency of course offerings** Total (every semester, annually, etc.): Every other year October 21, 2014 Department / Program Head or Director: Chris Leach Date approved: Campus-Wide Consultation (CWC) Date of posting: **Faculty Council approval** Date approved: Dean/Associate VP: Jacqueline Nolte Date approved: Undergraduate Education Committee (UEC) approval Date of meeting:

**COURSE OUTLINES** Page 212 of 329

| IST 412                                                                                                         | Uni                                                                                                         | versity of the Fras                                    | er Valley Off                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | icial Undergraduate C                                                             | ourse Ou        | tline                 | Page 2 of                |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| Recount the ma<br>Analyze the con<br>formal and infor<br>Lead discussion<br>Analyze historic<br>Demonstrate in- | npletion of this jor events and plex interactional settings. It is based on as graphical debate sources, be | on of patronage, disposing on the same on the subject. | nportant polition polition polition and ritual ritu | cal, religious and cultur<br>il that defined court life<br>evidence, perspective, | at Versaill     | es.Present argumer    | nts and ideas in         |
|                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                             | Recognition (PLAI be awarded for this                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | use                                                                               |                 |                       |                          |
| eaching methods v                                                                                               | vill include a co                                                                                           | ombination of lecture                                  | es, seminar d                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | ne instruction, field trips<br>iscussion and use of re                            | levant aud      | lio/visual materials. |                          |
| IOTE: The follow                                                                                                | ing section                                                                                                 | s may vary by ins                                      | structor. Pl                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | ease see course sy                                                                | labus av        | ailable from the      | instructor.              |
| ypical Text(s) and                                                                                              | Resource Ma                                                                                                 | aterials (if more space                                | ce is required,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | , download supplementa                                                            | l Texts and     | l Resource Materials  | form)                    |
| Author Surname Initials                                                                                         |                                                                                                             | e, book, journal, etc.)                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <u>c</u>                                                                          | urrent Editi    | Place of Publication  | <u>Year</u><br>Published |
|                                                                                                                 | See attac                                                                                                   | hed book list.                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                   |                 |                       |                          |
|                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                             | rimary sources avai                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                   |                 |                       |                          |
| i.                                                                                                              | Selected a<br>Abstracts of                                                                                  | rticles available thro                                 | ugh JSTOR                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | and Historical                                                                    |                 |                       |                          |
| <u> </u>                                                                                                        | ADSITACIS                                                                                                   | alabases                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                   |                 |                       |                          |
| <u>.                                    </u>                                                                    |                                                                                                             |                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                   |                 |                       |                          |
| one.                                                                                                            |                                                                                                             | , •                                                    | oftware, hard                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | dware, tools, specializ                                                           | ed clothir      | ng)                   |                          |
| ypical Evaluation<br>Final exam:                                                                                | <u>wetnods and</u><br>25%                                                                                   |                                                        | cination                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Midterm exam:                                                                     | %               | Practicum:            | %                        |
| Final exam:                                                                                                     | 25%                                                                                                         | Active Class Parti                                     | 10%                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | widterm exam:                                                                     | %               | Practicum:            | %                        |
| Quizzes/tests:                                                                                                  | %                                                                                                           | Lab work:                                              | %                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Field experience:                                                                 | %               | Shop work:            | %                        |
| Other: Thesis Ou<br>Annotated Biblio                                                                            |                                                                                                             | Other: Seminar L                                       | eadership<br>15%                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Other: Major Research                                                             | ch Paper<br>35% | Total:                | 100%                     |
| irading system: L                                                                                               | etter Grades: [                                                                                             | Credit/No Credit:                                      | ☐ Labs t                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | to be scheduled inde                                                              | pendent o       | of lecture hours: Y   | es 🗌 No 🖂                |
| ypical Course Co                                                                                                | ntent and Ton                                                                                               | ics                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                   |                 |                       |                          |
|                                                                                                                 | in Theory and<br>Stage: The F                                                                               | l Practice                                             | sailles                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                   |                 |                       |                          |

COURSE OUTLINES Page 213 of 329



ORIGINAL COURSE IMPLEMENTATION DATE: Sept. 2008

REVISED COURSE IMPLEMENTATION DATE: September 2015

COURSE TO BE REVIEWED: (six years after UEC approval) February 2021

Course outline form version: 11/22/13

## OFFICIAL UNDERGRADUATE COURSE OUTLINE FORM

Note: The University reserves the right to amend course outlines as needed without notice. Course Code and Number: HIST 414 Number of Credits:4 Course credit policy (105) Course Full Title: Tudor-Stuart Britain Course Short Title: **Faculty: Faculty of Humanities** Department (or program if no department): History Calendar Description: Students will explore politics, society, and culture in Tudor-Stuart Britain. Topics include the nature of Anglicanism, crime and punishment, gender and political theory, the causes of the English Civil War, and the emergence of new cultural institutions such as coffee houses and scientific societies. Prerequisites (or NONE): 9 credits of lower-level history and any 300-level history course. Corequisites (if applicable, or NONE): NONE Pre/corequisites (if applicable, or NONE): NONE **Transfer Credit** Equivalent Courses (cannot be taken for additional credit) Transfer credit already exists: ☐ Yes ☒ No Former course code/number: Transfer credit requested (OReg to submit to BCCAT): Cross-listed with: Yes No (Note: If yes, fill in transfer credit form) Equivalent course(s): Note: Equivalent course(s) should be included in the calendar description by Resubmit revised outline for articulation: Yes No way of a note that students with credit for the equivalent course(s) cannot take this course for further credit. To find out how this course transfers, see bctransferguide.ca. Total Hours: 70 **Special Topics** Typical structure of instructional hours: Will the course be offered with different topics? ☐ Yes ☐ No Lecture hours 10 If yes, Seminars/tutorials/workshops 60 Different lettered courses may be taken for credit: Laboratory hours ☐ No ☐ Yes, Field experience hours Experiential (practicum, internship, etc.) Note: The specific topic will be recorded when offered. Online learning activities Maximum enrolment (for information only): 20 Other contact hours: **Expected frequency of course offerings** Total 70 (every semester, annually, etc.): Every second year Department / Program Head or Director: Chris Leach October 21, 2014 Date approved: Campus-Wide Consultation (CWC) Date of posting: Faculty Council approval Date approved: Jacqueline Nolte Dean/Associate VP: Date approved: **Undergraduate Education Committee (UEC) approval** Date of meeting:

COURSE OUTLINES Page 214 of 329

| HIS                                                         | Γ 414                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Univ                                                                                                        | versity of the Fra                                                                                         | ser Valley Offi                                               | cial Undergraduate   | Course Ou                                                       | tline                  | Page <b>2</b> of <b>2</b> |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|
|                                                             | rning Outcomes on successful completi Recount a detailed por Present arguments a Set the framework for Analyze historiograph Demonstrate in-depth Work with multiple so Write for historical au                                                                                                            | olitical nai<br>nd ideas i<br>r, and lea<br>nical deba<br>n knowled<br>ources, bo                           | rrative of the Tude<br>in formal and info<br>d, seminar discus<br>ates in the field.<br>Ige of the importa | or-Stuart period<br>rmal settings.<br>sion<br>nce of context, |                      | e, and resea                                                    | ırch in the study of h | istory.                   |
| Pric                                                        | or <b>Learning Assessm</b><br>Yes  \text{No, PLA}                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                             | Recognition (PL<br>be awarded for th                                                                       |                                                               | use                  |                                                                 |                        |                           |
|                                                             | ical Instructional Me<br>tures, student-led sem                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                             |                                                                                                            |                                                               |                      | os, etc.; may                                                   | vary at department's   | discretion)               |
| NO                                                          | TE: The following                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | sections                                                                                                    | may vary by i                                                                                              | nstructor. Ple                                                | ease see course s    | yllabus av                                                      | ailable from the       | instructor.               |
| Тур                                                         | Author Surname,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                             | terials (if more sp                                                                                        | •                                                             | download supplemen   | wnload supplemental Texts and Resource Materials form  Place of |                        |                           |
| 1.                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | ee attach                                                                                                   |                                                                                                            | <u>:.)</u>                                                    |                      | Current Editi                                                   | on <u>Publication</u>  | <u>Published</u>          |
| 2.                                                          | So                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                             | rimary sources av                                                                                          |                                                               | IOTOD I              |                                                                 |                        |                           |
| 3.                                                          | H                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                             | cted articles avail<br>bstracts databas                                                                    |                                                               | e JSTOR and          |                                                                 |                        |                           |
| 4.<br>5.                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                             |                                                                                                            |                                                               |                      |                                                                 |                        |                           |
| Non                                                         | uired Additional Sup<br>ne.<br>ical Evaluation Meth                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                             |                                                                                                            | Software, hard                                                | lware, tools, specia | lized clothir                                                   | ng)                    |                           |
|                                                             | Final exam:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 25%                                                                                                         | Active Class Pa                                                                                            | rticipation<br>10%                                            | Midterm exam:        | %                                                               | Practicum:             | %                         |
| (                                                           | Quizzes/tests:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | %                                                                                                           | Lab work:                                                                                                  | %                                                             | Field experience:    | %                                                               | Shop work:             | %                         |
|                                                             | Other: Thesis Outline<br>Annotated Bibliograph                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                             | Other: Seminar                                                                                             | Leadership<br>15%                                             | Other: Major Rese    | arch Paper<br>35%                                               | Total:                 | 100%                      |
| Gra                                                         | ding system: Letter (                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Grades: x                                                                                                   | Credit/No Cre                                                                                              | dit: Labs                                                     | to be scheduled in   | dependent                                                       | of lecture hours: \    | ∕es ☐ No ☐                |
| Wee<br>Wee<br>Wee<br>Wee<br>Wee<br>Wee<br>Wee<br>Wee<br>Wee | ek 1 – Introduction ek 2 – Sir Geoffrey Eltek 3 – The "King's Gre ek 4 – Elizabeth and th ek 5 – Witches and Wi ek 6 – Gift-giving and o ek 7 – The Culture of 0 ek 8 – Stuart Absolutis ek 9 – The English Civ ek 10 – Restoration, R ek 11 – Science in the ek 12 – The Glorious F ek 13 – "Englishness" | on and the eat Matter he Politics itch-huntin Communi Consump sm? vil War Revelry and Service of Revolution | e Tudor Revolution  and the English  of Gender  ng in Early Moder  ty  tion  d Resistance  of the State    | Reformation n England                                         | nt                   |                                                                 |                        |                           |

COURSE OUTLINES Page 215 of 329



**ORIGINAL COURSE IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** Sept. 1994 **REVISED COURSE IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** September 2015 COURSE TO BE REVIEWED: (six years after UEC approval) February 2021

Course outline form version: 11/22/13

### OFFICIAL UNDERGRADUATE COURSE OUTLINE FORM

Note: The University reserves the right to amend course outlines as needed without notice. Course Code and Number: HIST 415 Number of Credits:4 Course credit policy (105) Course Full Title: Continuity and Change in Victorian Britain Course Short Title: Faculty: Faculty of Humanities Department (or program if no department): History **Calendar Description:** This course will consider the impact of consumption, class, science, technology, and empire on the evolution of Victorian Britain. The course will also consider the construction of popular historical narratives and their impact on scholarly and popular interpretations of Victorian Britain. Prerequisites (or NONE): 9 credits of lower-level history and any 300-level history course. HIST 109 and HIST 110 are recommended, Corequisites (if applicable, or NONE): NONE Pre/corequisites (if applicable, or NONE): NONE **Transfer Credit** Equivalent Courses (cannot be taken for additional credit) Transfer credit already exists: ☐ Yes ☒ No Former course code/number: Transfer credit requested (OReg to submit to BCCAT): Cross-listed with: Yes No (Note: If yes, fill in transfer credit form) Equivalent course(s): Note: Equivalent course(s) should be included in the calendar description by Resubmit revised outline for articulation: Yes No way of a note that students with credit for the equivalent course(s) cannot take this course for further credit. To find out how this course transfers, see bctransferguide.ca. Total Hours: 60 **Special Topics** Typical structure of instructional hours: Will the course be offered with different topics? Yes If yes, Lecture hours 15 Different lettered courses may be taken for credit: Seminars/tutorials/workshops 45 ☐ No ☐ Yes, Laboratory hours Field experience hours Note: The specific topic will be recorded when offered. Experiential (practicum, internship, etc.) Online learning activities Maximum enrolment (for information only): 20 Other contact hours: **Expected frequency of course offerings** Total 60 (every semester, annually, etc.): Every second year. October 21, 2014 Department / Program Head or Director: Chris Leach Date approved: Campus-Wide Consultation (CWC) Date of posting: **Faculty Council approval** Date approved: Dean/Associate VP: Jacqueline Nolte Date approved: Undergraduate Education Committee (UEC) approval Date of meeting:

**COURSE OUTLINES** Page 216 of 329

| IIST 415                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                   | Univ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | ersity of the Fraser Va                                                                                                                                                                                                           | lley Offi                                                         | cial Undergraduat                     | e Course Ou    | tline                      | Page <b>2</b> of <b>2</b>       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|
| - Identify - Discuss - Presen - Lead d - Analyz - Demon - Work w                                                                                | I comple<br>and and<br>s and de<br>t argum<br>iscussic<br>e histori<br>astrate in | alyze key cebate themedents and idents and idents based of the contract of the | course, students will be omponents in the history as and issues in the history as and issues in the history as in formal and inform assigned readings. Debates on the subject. Wedge of the importances, both primary and secons. | of Victory of Victory of Victory of Victory of Victory of Setting | ctorian Britain<br>gs.                | pective, and r | esearch in the study       | of history.                     |
|                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Recognition (PLAR) be awarded for this cour                                                                                                                                                                                       | se beca                                                           | use                                   |                |                            |                                 |
|                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | uest lecturers, presentation<br>a brief introductory lectur                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                   |                                       |                |                            |                                 |
| NOTE: The fo                                                                                                                                    | llowing                                                                           | g sections                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | may vary by instruc                                                                                                                                                                                                               | tor. Ple                                                          | ease see course                       | syllabus av    | ailable from the           | nstructor.                      |
| Гурісаl Text(s)                                                                                                                                 | and Re                                                                            | source Ma                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | terials (if more space is                                                                                                                                                                                                         | required,                                                         | download suppleme                     | ntal Texts and | Resource Materials         | form)                           |
| Author Suri<br>Initials                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   | Title (article                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | , book, journal, etc.)                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                   |                                       | Current Editi  | Place of<br>on Publication | <u>Year</u><br><u>Published</u> |
| George and<br>1. Weedon<br>Grossmith                                                                                                            |                                                                                   | Diary of a N                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | lobody.                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                   |                                       | x□             | Broadview<br>Press         |                                 |
| 2. Henry Mayh                                                                                                                                   | new                                                                               | London Lat                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | oour and the London Po                                                                                                                                                                                                            | or                                                                |                                       | X□             | Penguin                    |                                 |
| Articles and documents  available on through the Library.                                                                                       | ıline                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                   |                                       |                |                            |                                 |
| 4.                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                   |                                       |                |                            |                                 |
| 5.                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                   |                                       |                |                            |                                 |
| Typical Evaluat                                                                                                                                 | tion Me                                                                           | thods and                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Weighting                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                   |                                       |                |                            |                                 |
| Final exam:                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   | 20%                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Assignments: Film<br>Responses (two appro-<br>1000 words each)                                                                                                                                                                    | x<br>20%                                                          | In-class Presenta submitted to instru |                | Practicum:                 | %                               |
| Quizzes/test                                                                                                                                    | s:                                                                                | %                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Lab work:                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | %                                                                 | Field experience:                     | %              | Shop work:                 | %                               |
| Reading Syr<br>approx. 200                                                                                                                      | nopses (<br>words e                                                               | (10<br>each)10%                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Research Essay (appro<br>3000 words)                                                                                                                                                                                              | ox<br>30%                                                         | Participation:                        | 15%            | Total:                     | 100%                            |
| Grading systen                                                                                                                                  | n: Lette                                                                          | r Grades: 🛭                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Credit/No Credit:                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Labs t                                                            | o be scheduled in                     | dependent c    | of lecture hours: Y        | es 🗌 No 🖂                       |
| Week 2: Techno<br>Week 3: Changi<br>Week 4: Workin<br>Week 5: Crime,<br>Week 6: Constru<br>Week 7: Religion<br>Week 8: Consur<br>Week 9: Empire | ction: Hological ng Worl g Class Authoritucting an, Scien and Viduo and tion and  | istorians an Revolutions discriptions discriptions discription and the Ir Popular Histore and the and the cisure. Corrian Socieplay the Gall Victorian S                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | d Victorian Britain. and the Nineteenth Cernd Urban Britain. estitutions of the State. storical Narrative: Londo Victorian World. ety at Home. ume': The British as a 'M                                                          | n's Work                                                          | ·                                     | on's Poor.     |                            |                                 |

COURSE OUTLINES Page 217 of 329



ORIGINAL COURSE IMPLEMENTATION DATE: Jan. 2004

REVISED COURSE IMPLEMENTATION DATE: September 2015

COURSE TO BE REVIEWED: (six years after UEC approval) February 2021

Course outline form version: 11/22/13

## OFFICIAL UNDERGRADUATE COURSE OUTLINE FORM

Note: The University reserves the right to amend course outlines as needed without notice. Course Code and Number: HIST 430 Number of Credits:4 Course credit policy (105) Course Full Title: Canada and Migration Course Short Title: **Faculty: Faculty of Humanities** Department (or program if no department): History **Calendar Description:** This course surveys the history of migrant groups in Canada, and considers major trends in immigration policy and changing immigrant profiles. It will also address major themes and theoretical approaches to migration studies. Migration literature will supplement the historical readings. Prerequisites (or NONE): 9 credits of lower-level history and any 300-level history course. Corequisites (if applicable, or NONE): NONE Pre/corequisites (if applicable, or NONE): NONE **Transfer Credit** Equivalent Courses (cannot be taken for additional credit) Transfer credit already exists: ☐ Yes ☒ No Former course code/number: Transfer credit requested (OReg to submit to BCCAT): Cross-listed with: Yes No (Note: If yes, fill in transfer credit form) Equivalent course(s): Note: Equivalent course(s) should be included in the calendar description by Resubmit revised outline for articulation: Yes No way of a note that students with credit for the equivalent course(s) cannot take this course for further credit. To find out how this course transfers, see bctransferguide.ca. Total Hours: 60 **Special Topics** Typical structure of instructional hours: Will the course be offered with different topics? ☐ Yes ☐ No Lecture hours 10 If yes, Seminars/tutorials/workshops 50 Different lettered courses may be taken for credit: Laboratory hours ☐ No ☐ Yes, Field experience hours Experiential (practicum, internship, etc.) Note: The specific topic will be recorded when offered. Online learning activities Maximum enrolment (for information only): 20 Other contact hours: **Expected frequency of course offerings** Total 60 (every semester, annually, etc.): Every second year Department / Program Head or Director: Chris Leach October 21, 2014 Date approved: Campus-Wide Consultation (CWC) Date of posting: Faculty Council approval Date approved: Jacqueline Nolte Dean/Associate VP: Date approved: **Undergraduate Education Committee (UEC) approval** Date of meeting:

COURSE OUTLINES Page 218 of 329

| HIST 430                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         | Univ                                                                                                                                                                                  | ersity of the Fraser Vall                                                                                                                                                                                 | ley Offi                                      | cial Undergra                         | duate Cou          | rse Ou                                     | tline                                         | Page <b>2</b> of <b>2</b> |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| - Identi - Discu - Prese - Lead - Analy - Demo                                                                                                               | ful comp<br>fy and a<br>ss and o<br>ent argur<br>discussi<br>ze histo<br>onstrate<br>with mu            | nalyze key c<br>debate theme<br>nents and id<br>ions based o<br>riographical<br>in-depth kno                                                                                          | course, students will be a components in Canadian has and issues in Canadian eas in formal and informal assigned readings. debates on the subject. wledge of the importances, both primary and secones.   | History.<br>n Histor<br>Il setting<br>of cont | js.                                   | perspective        | e, and r                                   | esearch in the study of                       | history.                  |
|                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                       | Recognition (PLAR) be awarded for this cours                                                                                                                                                              | e beca                                        | use                                   |                    |                                            |                                               |                           |
|                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                       | est lecturers, presentation scussion of readings, and                                                                                                                                                     |                                               |                                       |                    |                                            | vary at department's dis                      | scretion)                 |
| NOTE: The f                                                                                                                                                  | ollowir                                                                                                 | ng sections                                                                                                                                                                           | may vary by instruct                                                                                                                                                                                      | or. Ple                                       | ease see cou                          | rse syllab         | us av                                      | vailable from the ins                         | structor.                 |
| Typical Text(s                                                                                                                                               | ) and R                                                                                                 | esource Ma                                                                                                                                                                            | terials (if more space is re                                                                                                                                                                              | equired,                                      | download supp                         | lemental Te        | xts and                                    | d Resource Materials for                      | m)                        |
| <u>Author Sυ</u><br><u>Initials</u>                                                                                                                          | rname,                                                                                                  | Title (article                                                                                                                                                                        | , book, journal, etc.)                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                               |                                       | Current<br>Edition | Plac                                       | e of Publication                              | <u>Year</u>               |
| 1. Messamor ed.                                                                                                                                              | e, B. J.                                                                                                | Canadian M<br>America                                                                                                                                                                 | ligration Patterns from Br                                                                                                                                                                                | ritain ar                                     | d North                               |                    | Ottawa: 2008<br>University of Ottawa Press |                                               |                           |
| 2. Grouev, I.                                                                                                                                                | ed.                                                                                                     | Bullets on t                                                                                                                                                                          | he Water: Refugee Storie                                                                                                                                                                                  | es                                            |                                       |                    | Mont                                       | treal and Kingston:<br>ill-Queen's University | 2000                      |
| 3. Riddick, T                                                                                                                                                | . V.                                                                                                    | The Evergr                                                                                                                                                                            | een Country: A Memoir o                                                                                                                                                                                   | f Vietna                                      | ım                                    |                    | Regi                                       | na: Hagios Press                              | 2007                      |
| <u>4.</u><br>5.                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                               |                                       |                    |                                            |                                               |                           |
| Required Add                                                                                                                                                 | itional                                                                                                 | Supplies an                                                                                                                                                                           | d Materials (Eg. Softwar                                                                                                                                                                                  | e, hard                                       | ware, tools, s                        | pecialized         | clothii                                    | ng)                                           |                           |
| Typical Evalu                                                                                                                                                | ation M                                                                                                 | ethods and                                                                                                                                                                            | Weighting                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                               |                                       |                    |                                            |                                               |                           |
| Final exam                                                                                                                                                   | :                                                                                                       | 20%                                                                                                                                                                                   | Assignments: Essay pro (10%) and essay (20%)                                                                                                                                                              |                                               | Midterm exa                           | m:                 | %                                          | Practicum:                                    | %                         |
| Quizzes/te                                                                                                                                                   | sts:                                                                                                    | %                                                                                                                                                                                     | Lab work:                                                                                                                                                                                                 | %                                             | Field experie                         | nce:               | %                                          | Shop work:                                    | %                         |
| Other: Coll synopsis (1 participatio                                                                                                                         | 0%) and                                                                                                 | d seminar                                                                                                                                                                             | Other: Accompanying abstract                                                                                                                                                                              | 5%                                            | Other: Peer e                         | essay critiqu      | ie<br>10%                                  | Total:                                        | 100%                      |
| Grading syste                                                                                                                                                | m: Lett                                                                                                 | er Grades:                                                                                                                                                                            | Credit/No Credit:                                                                                                                                                                                         | Labs t                                        | o be schedule                         | ed indeper         | ident o                                    | of lecture hours: Yes                         |                           |
| Typical Cours                                                                                                                                                | e Conte                                                                                                 | ent and Top                                                                                                                                                                           | cs                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                               |                                       | -                  |                                            |                                               |                           |
| Unit I: Overvie Unit 2: New Fr Unit 3: Loyalis Unit 4: Ninetee Unit 5: Ninetee Unit 6: Wester Unit 7: Early A Unit 8: Immigra Unit 9: Post W Unit 10: "The E | w and hi<br>ance an<br>s and "L<br>enth Cen<br>on Canad<br>sian Imr<br>ant Wom<br>orld Wai<br>Ethnic Vo | istoriography<br>d the Acadia<br>.ate Loyalists<br>tury Migratio<br>tury Migratio<br>la and Early<br>nigration, pa<br>nen, Immigra<br>r II: : Changii<br>ote:" Modern<br>on the Bones | n Exiles :" Migration, Ideology and n from the British Isles: M n from the British Isles: M Asian Immigration t 2 nt Children ng Immigration Policy and Quebec and Immigration : Family Migration Stories | lyths ar<br>lyths ar                          | nd Reality, part<br>and Reality, part | 2                  | bric                                       |                                               |                           |

COURSE OUTLINES Page 219 of 329



ORIGINAL COURSE IMPLEMENTATION DATE: September 2008
REVISED COURSE IMPLEMENTATION DATE: September 2015
COURSE TO BE REVIEWED: (six years after UEC approval) February 2021

Course outline form version: 11/22/13

## OFFICIAL UNDERGRADUATE COURSE OUTLINE FORM

Note: The University reserves the right to amend course outlines as needed without notice. Course Code and Number: HIST 431 Number of Credits:4 Course credit policy (105) Course Full Title: Canada and the World Course Short Title: **Faculty: Faculty of Humanities** Department (or program if no department): History **Calendar Description:** This course examines Canadian foreign policy, and its interrelationship with identity, from Confederation to the post-Cold War era. Prerequisites (or NONE): 9 credits of lower-level history and any 300-level history course. Corequisites (if applicable, or NONE): NONE Pre/corequisites (if applicable, or NONE): NONE **Transfer Credit** Equivalent Courses (cannot be taken for additional credit) Transfer credit already exists: ☐ Yes ☒ No Former course code/number: Transfer credit requested (OReg to submit to BCCAT): Cross-listed with: Yes No (Note: If yes, fill in transfer credit form) Equivalent course(s): Note: Equivalent course(s) should be included in the calendar description by Resubmit revised outline for articulation: Yes No way of a note that students with credit for the equivalent course(s) cannot take this course for further credit. To find out how this course transfers, see bctransferguide.ca. **Special Topics** Total Hours: 60 Typical structure of instructional hours: Will the course be offered with different topics? ☐ Yes ☐ No Lecture hours If yes, Seminars/tutorials/workshops 55 Different lettered courses may be taken for credit: Laboratory hours ☐ No ☐ Yes, Field experience hours Note: The specific topic will be recorded when offered. Experiential (practicum, internship, etc.) Online learning activities Maximum enrolment (for information only): 20 Other contact hours: Student 5 **Expected frequency of course offerings** Presentations (every semester, annually, etc.): Every second year Total 60 Department / Program Head or Director: Date approved: October 21, 2014 Chris Leach Campus-Wide Consultation (CWC) Date of posting: **Faculty Council approval** Date approved: Dean/Associate VP: Jacqueline Nolte Date approved: Undergraduate Education Committee (UEC) approval Date of meeting:

COURSE OUTLINES Page 220 of 329

|                                                                                                                                                       | Univ                                                                                                       | ersity of the Fraser Va                                                                                                                                                                            | lley Offi                                        | cial Undergradua             | te Course Ou       | utline                                      | Page 2 of                |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| <ul> <li>Identify and a</li> <li>Discuss and a</li> <li>Present arguing</li> <li>Lead discuss</li> <li>Analyze histor</li> <li>Demonstrate</li> </ul> | nalyze key of<br>debate themoments and id-<br>ions based of<br>priographical<br>in-depth knoultiple source | course, students will be components in Canadian es and issues in Canadia eas in formal and inform n assigned readings. debates on the subject. wledge of the importances, both primary and secons. | History.<br>an Histor<br>al setting<br>e of cont | y.<br>gs.                    | spective, and      | research in the study o                     | of history.              |
| Prior Learning Asses<br>⊠ Yes                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                            | Recognition (PLAR) be awarded for this coul                                                                                                                                                        | rse beca                                         | use                          |                    |                                             |                          |
|                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                            | uest lecturers, presentation<br>inar discussions, audio-                                                                                                                                           |                                                  |                              |                    |                                             | iscretion)               |
| IOTE: The following                                                                                                                                   | ng sections                                                                                                | may vary by instruc                                                                                                                                                                                | ctor. Ple                                        | ease see course              | syllabus a         | vailable from the in                        | structor.                |
| ypical Text(s) and F                                                                                                                                  | Resource Ma                                                                                                | terials (if more space is                                                                                                                                                                          | required,                                        | download supplem             | ental Texts an     | d Resource Materials fo                     | orm)                     |
| Author Surname,<br>Initials                                                                                                                           | Title (article                                                                                             | , book, journal, etc.)                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                  |                              | Current<br>Edition | Place of Publication                        | <u>Year</u><br>Published |
| . Bothwell, R.                                                                                                                                        | Alliance an                                                                                                | d Illusion: Canada and t                                                                                                                                                                           | ne World                                         | 1945-1984                    |                    | Vancouver: UBC<br>Press                     | 2007                     |
| Bratt, D. and<br>Christopher J.<br>Kukucha, eds.                                                                                                      | Readings in New Ideas                                                                                      | n Canadian Foreign Poli                                                                                                                                                                            | cy: Class                                        | sic Debates and              |                    | New York:<br>Oxford University<br>press USA | 2006                     |
| Hillmer, N. and<br>J.L. Granatstein                                                                                                                   | Empire to l<br>Century, 2 <sup>r</sup>                                                                     | Jmpire: Canada and the                                                                                                                                                                             | World in                                         | to the 21 <sup>st</sup>      |                    | Toronto: Thomson<br>Nelson, 2008            | 1994                     |
| I/A  Fypical Evaluation M  Final exam:                                                                                                                |                                                                                                            | d Materials (Eg. Softwa Weighting Assignments: Major es                                                                                                                                            | say                                              | Midterm exam:                | %                  | Practicum:                                  | %                        |
| Quizzes/tests:                                                                                                                                        | %                                                                                                          | Lab work:                                                                                                                                                                                          | 40%<br>%                                         | Field experience:            | %                  | Shop work:                                  | %                        |
| Other: Seminar pa<br>(15%) & seminar of<br>3x5% (15%)                                                                                                 | rticipation                                                                                                | Other: Presentation                                                                                                                                                                                | 10%                                              | Annotated bibliog<br>Outline |                    | Total:                                      | 100%                     |
|                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                            | Credit/No Credit:                                                                                                                                                                                  | Labs t                                           | Lo be scheduled in           | ndependent         | of lecture hours: Yes                       | <br>s □ No ⊠             |
| rading system: Let                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                  |                              |                    |                                             |                          |

COURSE OUTLINES Page 221 of 329

|     | Memo for Course Changes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|     | Amanda Grimson, UEC Committee Assistant; Jacqueline Nolte, Dean of Arts; Rebekah Brackett, mmittees Assistant (Arts)                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Fro | m: Chris Leach, History Department Head                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Da  | te: October 21, 2014                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|     | bject: Proposal for revisions of HIST 426: Canadian Aboriginal Peoples and Warfare: Pre-contact to the Century                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 1.  | Summary of changes (select all that apply):                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|     | ☐ Number and/or course code                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|     | ☐ Credits and/or total hours                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|     | ☐ Title                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|     | ☐ Calendar description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|     | ☐ Prerequisites and/or co-requisites                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|     | ☐ Frequency of course offering                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|     | <ul><li>☑ Learning outcomes</li><li>☑ Delivery methods and/or texts and resource materials</li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|     | □ PLAR options, grading system, and/or evaluation methods                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|     | ☐ Discontinuation of course                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|     | ☐ Other – Please specify:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 2.  | Rationale for change:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|     | Routine review. All course information was transferred to the new forms. Course descriptions were shortened to meet the new criteria (approximately 40 words). Pre-requisites phrasing was changed to meet the new UEC and departmental criteria.                                                                                         |
| 3.  | If there are substantial changes to the learning outcomes, explain how they align with the learning outcomes of the program(s):                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|     | Course learning objectives were updated to reflect new language at UFV, the need to align objectives to Institutional Learning Outcomes, and to better reflect what we expect of students at each level (none of this changes the actual content of the course or the expectations faculty have of students — it merely ensures clarity). |
| 4.  | Is this course required by any program beyond the discipline? If so, how will this change affect that program or programs? No.                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 5.  | Which program areas have been consulted about the change(s)? None outside our department.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 5.  | What consideration has been given to indigenizing the curriculum? The focus of this course is Canadian indigenous peoples.                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 7.  | If this course is not eligible for PLAR, explain why: N/A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |

COURSE OUTLINES Page 222 of 329

| 8. | If any of the following items on the official course outline have changed, explain how the change will |
|----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|    | affect the budget for your area or any other area:                                                     |

- a. Credit value N/A
- b. Class size limit N/A
- c. Frequency of offering N/A
- d. Resources required (labs, equipment) N/A
- 9. Are field trips required for this course? (Field trip requirements must be announced in the timetable.) How are the trips funded? N/A
- 10. Estimate of the typical costs for this course, including textbooks and other materials: \$700 \$850 including tuition, ancillary fees, and textbooks.

COURSE OUTLINES Page 223 of 329



ORIGINAL COURSE IMPLEMENTATION DATE: Jan. 2006
REVISED COURSE IMPLEMENTATION DATE: September 2015
COURSE TO BE REVIEWED: (six years after UEC approval) February 2021

Course outline form version: 11/22/13

## OFFICIAL UNDERGRADUATE COURSE OUTLINE FORM

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | ., .,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                  |        |  |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--|--|
| Note: The University reserves th  Course Code and Number: HIST 426                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | •                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | of Credits:4 Course credit policy (105)                          |        |  |  |
| Course Full Title: Canadian Indigenous Peoples and                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                  |        |  |  |
| Course Short Title:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | r wanare: Pre-con                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | tact to the 20 Century                                           |        |  |  |
| Faculty: Faculty of Humanities                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | epartment (or pro                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | gram if no department): History                                  |        |  |  |
| Calendar Description:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                  |        |  |  |
| This course traces the relationship between warfare a patterns of warfare, but also the socio-cultural context                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | enous peoples, exploring not only weaponry, tactics, an arfare.  | d      |  |  |
| Prerequisites (or NONE): 9 credits of lower-level history                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | ory and any 300-le                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | vel history course.                                              |        |  |  |
| Corequisites (if applicable, or NONE): NONE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                  |        |  |  |
| Pre/corequisites (if applicable, or NONE): NONE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                  |        |  |  |
| Equivalent Courses (cannot be taken for additional creations for additional creations for additional creations for a course code/number:  Cross-listed with:  Equivalent course(s):  Note: Equivalent course(s) should be included in the calendary of a note that students with credit for the equivalent court this course for further credit. | Transfer Credit  Transfer credit already exists: ☑ Yes ☐ No  Transfer credit requested (OReg to submit to BCCAT):  ☐ Yes ☐ No (Note: If yes, fill in transfer credit form)  Resubmit revised outline for articulation: ☐ Yes ☑ No  To find out how this course transfers, see <a href="mailto:bctransferguide.ca">bctransferguide.ca</a> . |                                                                  |        |  |  |
| Total Hours: 60<br>Typical structure of instructional hours:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Special Topics Will the course be offered with different topics? |        |  |  |
| Lecture hours                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 20                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | ☐ Yes ☑ No                                                       |        |  |  |
| Seminars/tutorials/workshops                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 40                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | If yes,  Different lettered courses may be taken for c           | redit: |  |  |
| Laboratory hours                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | □ No □ Yes, repeat(s) □ Yes, no                                  |        |  |  |
| Field experience hours                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                  |        |  |  |
| Experiential (practicum, internship, etc.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Note: The specific topic will be recorded when offered.          |        |  |  |
| Online learning activities Other contact hours:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Maximum enrolment (for information only): 20                     |        |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | otal 60                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Expected frequency of course offerings                           |        |  |  |
| 10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | ital 00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | (every semester, annually, etc.): Every second year              |        |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                  |        |  |  |
| Department / Program Head or Director: Chris Le                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | each                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Date approved: October 21, 201                                   | 4      |  |  |
| Campus-Wide Consultation (CWC) Faculty Council approval                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Date of posting:  Date approved:                                 |        |  |  |
| Dean/Associate VP: Jacqueline N                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | lolte                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Date approved:                                                   |        |  |  |
| Undergraduate Education Committee (UEC) appro                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Date of meeting:                                                 |        |  |  |

COURSE OUTLINES Page 224 of 329

| HST 426                                                                            | Unit                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | versity of the Fraser valley Offi                                                                                                                                                                               | icial Undergraduate Course Ou                                                              | itline                       | Page 2 of 2                     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| - Identify - Discuss - Present - Lead di - Analyze - Demons - Work w               | completion of this and analyze key of and debate them arguments and id scussions based of historiographical strate in-depth known and analyze the complete the co | s, both primary and secondary.                                                                                                                                                                                  | ary History.                                                                               | research in the stud         | ly of history.                  |
|                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Recognition (PLAR) be awarded for this course beca                                                                                                                                                              | use                                                                                        |                              |                                 |
|                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | uest lecturers, presentations, onlinures, discussions and the use of                                                                                                                                            | ne instruction, field trips, etc.; may<br>audio-visual materials.                          | vary at department           | s discretion)                   |
| NOTE: The fol                                                                      | lowing sections                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | s may vary by instructor. Ple                                                                                                                                                                                   | ease see course syllabus av                                                                | ailable from the             | instructor.                     |
| Гурісаl Text(s) :                                                                  | and Resource Ma                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | aterials (if more space is required,                                                                                                                                                                            | download supplemental Texts and                                                            | d Resource Material          | s form)                         |
| Author Surn<br>Initials<br>1.                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | e, book, journal, etc.)                                                                                                                                                                                         | Current Edit                                                                               | Place of<br>ion Publication  | <u>Year</u><br><u>Published</u> |
|                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                            |                              |                                 |
| Required Additi                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | dware, tools, specialized clothin                                                          | ng)                          |                                 |
| N/A                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | d Materials (Eg. Software, hard Weighting Assignments: Primary research essay and historical                                                                                                                    | Iware, tools, specialized clothin                                                          | ng) Practicum:               | %                               |
| Required Additi<br>N/A<br>Fypical Evaluati                                         | onal Supplies and ion Methods and                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | d Materials (Eg. Software, hard Weighting Assignments: Primary                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                            |                              | %                               |
| Required Additi N/A  Typical Evaluati Final exam:  Quizzes/tests                   | onal Supplies and ion Methods and                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | d Materials (Eg. Software, hard Weighting  Assignments: Primary research essay and historical fiction 40%                                                                                                       | Midterm exam: %                                                                            | Practicum:                   |                                 |
| Required Addition/A  Typical Evaluation  Final exam:  Quizzes/tests  Other: Oral p | onal Supplies and on Methods and % s: % resentation 10%                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Weighting  Assignments: Primary research essay and historical fiction 40%  Lab work: %  Seminar participation 15%, plus seminar questions (2x5%) 25%                                                            | Midterm exam: %  Field experience: %  Other: Outline/Annotated bibliography assignment 25% | Practicum: Shop work: Total: | 100%                            |
| Required Addition/A  Typical Evaluation  Final exam:  Quizzes/tests  Other: Oral p | onal Supplies and on Methods and % s: % resentation 10%                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | d Materials (Eg. Software, hard  Weighting  Assignments: Primary research essay and historical fiction 40%  Lab work: %  Seminar participation 15%, plus seminar questions (2x5%) 25%  Credit/No Credit: Labs t | Midterm exam: %  Field experience: %  Other: Outline/Annotated                             | Practicum: Shop work: Total: | 100%                            |

COURSE OUTLINES Page 225 of 329

From: Chris Leach

**Sent:** January-27-15 1:13 PM

To: Amanda Grimson

Subject: RE: Lower level European history courses

Hi Amanda,

I suppose given the nuances of the changes that option 2 is the correct approach. There are changes to the content of each course that justifies them as being 'new'. We will discontinue the old courses then.

I am still inclined to change the number for 108. There is indeed new content (quite significant) and the sequencing is also logical.

Cheers, Chris

Dr Christopher Leach Department Head, History University of the Fraser Valley 33844 King Road Abbotsford, BC V2S 7M8

From: Amanda Grimson

Sent: Monday, January 26, 2015 12:49 PM

To: Chris Leach

**Subject:** RE: Lower level European history courses

Hi Chris,

Thanks for responding. I'm still not sure I'm completely clear on the relationship between these courses, as you mentioned that they "result in a discontinuation of the old courses". Does this mean you intend to submit a request to discontinue the old courses as well? (This only happens automatically when a course's number is changed, not when a new course is created that has a equivalency to an existing course. It's a relatively subtle distinction, but one I need to make sure I'm clear on so that things are done correctly.)

Essentially (as you are probably aware), there are two different ways to go about this type of change:

- Change the course number (often accompanied by other revisions to the course). This means
  that any students who have taken the previous version of the course cannot take the new one
  for credit, and the previous number is updated to the new one throughout the calendar.
- Create a new course that is equivalent to an existing course. This means that any students who
  have taken the old course cannot take the new course for credit, but both courses remain active
  (and listed in the course descriptions section of the calendar) until the department requests that
  one be discontinued. Any programs that include the old course will need to be updated as
  program changes.

COURSE OUTLINES Page 226 of 329

There are sometimes very specific reasons for choosing #2, but it's much less common and I just want to be sure you're aware of the differences and are choosing that route intentionally.

I'm also not sure that your explanation for changing HIST 108 will satisfy the UEC Screening Subcommittee, but I can pass it along. When this was discussed, the committee did not see a particular reason why the content of the existing HIST 108 could not simply be revised. UEC has been discouraging of number changes solely for sequencing purposes.

Thanks, Amanda

From: Chris Leach

**Sent:** January-22-15 9:55 AM

To: Amanda Grimson

Subject: Lower level European history courses

Hi Amanda,

Nicole and I will send along the changes and comments for the requests you sent, but I wanted to clarify the issues around HIST 120, 121, 122, and 162.

These courses are both 'new' and replacements for old courses (108, 208, 209, 210, 262 respectively). They are replacements in that they broadly cover the same periods as the old courses and clearly replace those old courses in terms of program function. They are 'new' as well, and result in a discontinuation of the old courses, since the content (including some degree of time period changes) is different.

This includes 108 turning into 120. The content is somewhat different, but it still serves as the first of our European surveys, hence the number change. The sequential numbering should communicate the temporal linkages of these new European surveys (120, 121, 122).

So, what can we do to make this clear? Is this email enough?

All the best, Chris

Dr Christopher Leach Department Head, History University of the Fraser Valley 33844 King Road Abbotsford, BC V2S 7M8

COURSE OUTLINES Page 227 of 329

#### **Memo for New Course**

To: Amanda Grimson, UEC Committee Assistant; Jacqueline Nolte, Dean of Arts; Rebekah Brackett, Committees Assistant (Arts)

From: Chris Leach, History Department Head

Date: October 23, 2014

# Subject: Proposal for new course HIST 120: Europe 500-1600: Saints and Sinners in the Medieval World

1. Rationale for new course:

HIST 120 replaces HIST 108. HIST 108 will be discontinued. In addition to the renumbering the new course involves a minor content revision of HIST 108. The new course fits into a general revision of the European history course offerings at the lower level. This revision sees our current slate of four survey courses positioned at the 100 and 200-levels (HIST 108, HIST 208, HIST 209, and HIST 210) reduced to three courses all dropped down to the 100-level. As noted, the period covered by the four previous courses (500 CE to the present) will now be covered by three courses (HIST 120, HIST 121, and HIST 122).

It is hoped that this general revision will achieve three things: 1. The 100-level designation of the new courses will render them transparently 'introductory' and therefore more attractive to students taking history as an elective or starting their program in the discipline. 2. Reducing the number of courses covering the narrative breadth will ease scheduling and workload issues and hopefully will ensure a more stable enrolment across the three courses. 3. The narrative scope of each of the three courses more precisely fit into the teaching program requirements for European history. Please note:

- Pre-reqs for the courses did not change
- The course content and expectations did not change
- Students will still be able to take these courses at any point in their academic career
- Students who have taken HIST 108 cannot take HIST 120 for further credit
- Students can take HIST 211 (109) and HIST 120 (108) and obtain credit for each course
- 2. How this new course fits into program(s): This course satisfies part of the lower-level breadth requirements for the History Major, Extended Minor and Minor.
- 3. Explain how the course learning outcomes align with the learning outcomes of the program(s): The learning outcomes for this course match the learning outcomes specified for the History program as appropriate to the introductory level of the course.
- 4. Will this course be required by any program beyond the discipline? If so, how will this course affect that program or programs? No

COURSE OUTLINES Page 228 of 329

- 5. Which program areas have been consulted about the course? The History Department
- 6. If a new discipline designation is required, explain why: N/A
- 7. What consideration has been given to indigenizing the curriculum? We have an ongoing commitment to indigenizing our curriculum where relevant.
- 8. If this course is not eligible for PLAR, explain why: N/A
- 9. Explain how each of the following will affect the budget for your area or any other area:
  - a. Credit value: 3
  - b. Class size limit: 36
  - c. Frequency of offering: Once each year
  - d. Resources required (labs, equipment): Technology assisted requiring e-rooms.
- 10. Are field trips required for this course? (Field trip requirements must be announced in the timetable.) How are the trips funded? N/A
- 11. Estimate of the typical costs for this course, including textbooks and other materials: \$100-250 for textbooks.

COURSE OUTLINES Page 229 of 329



Dean/Associate VP:

Undergraduate Education Committee (UEC) approval

ORIGINAL COURSE IMPLEMENTATION DATE:

September 2015

REVISED COURSE IMPLEMENTATION DATE:

COURSE TO BE REVIEWED: (six years after UEC approval)

February 2021

Course outline form version: 11/22/13

## OFFICIAL UNDERGRADUATE COURSE OUTLINE FORM

Note: The University reserves the right to amend course outlines as needed without notice. Course Code and Number: HIST 120 Number of Credits: 3 Course credit policy (105) Course Full Title: Europe 500-1600: Saints and Sinners in the Medieval World Course Short Title: Europe 500-1600 Faculty: Faculty of Humanities Department (or program if no department): History Calendar Description: Students will study the legacy of the ancient cultures which grew up around the Mediterranean Sea. Topics include the emergence and transformation of the medieval European world, paying close attention to the influence of gender, identity, and status. Note: Students with credit for HIST 108 cannot take this course for further credit. Prerequisites (or NONE): None. Corequisites (if applicable, or NONE): None. Pre/corequisites (if applicable, or NONE): None. **Transfer Credit** Equivalent Courses (cannot be taken for additional credit) Transfer credit already exists: ☐ Yes ☒ No Former course code/number: Transfer credit requested (OReg to submit to BCCAT): Cross-listed with: Equivalent course(s): HIST 108 Note: Equivalent course(s) should be included in the calendar description by Resubmit revised outline for articulation: 

Yes ПΝο way of a note that students with credit for the equivalent course(s) cannot take this course for further credit. To find out how this course transfers, see bctransferguide.ca. Total Hours: 45 **Special Topics** Typical structure of instructional hours: Will the course be offered with different topics? ☐ Yes ☐ No 35 Lecture hours If yes, Seminars/tutorials/workshops 10 Different lettered courses may be taken for credit: Laboratory hours ☐ No ☐ Yes, Field experience hours Note: The specific topic will be recorded when offered. Experiential (practicum, internship, etc.) Online learning activities Maximum enrolment (for information only): 36 Other contact hours: **Expected frequency of course offerings** Total 45 (every semester, annually, etc.): Annually Department / Program Head or Director: Dr Christopher Leach Date approved: October 27, 2014 Campus-Wide Consultation (CWC) Date of posting: Faculty Council approval Date approved:

COURSE OUTLINES Page 230 of 329

Date approved:

Date of meeting:

Dr Jacqueline Nolte

| ST 120                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Univ                                                                                                 | versity of the Frase                                                | r Valley Offi                                                      | cial Undergraduate                                                                                                      | Course Ou        | tline                | Page 2 of                           |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|
| - Identify key of Discuss and - Identify the distorical inquired Articulate the Identify some                                                                                                                         | components in<br>debate themo-<br>ifferences be<br>uiry.<br>a relationship<br>e of the featur        | between the past an                                                 | n History. dieval Europe secondary so nd the preser ysis, includin | ean History.<br>ources and be able to o<br>nt in the study of histor<br>g argument, evidence<br>e these orally and thro | y.<br>, awarenes | s of audience, relev |                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                      | Recognition (PLAR be awarded for this of                            | •                                                                  | use                                                                                                                     |                  |                      |                                     |
| -                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                      | -                                                                   |                                                                    | ne instruction, field trip<br>es, in-class writing                                                                      | -                | -                    | -                                   |
| OTE: The following                                                                                                                                                                                                    | sections m                                                                                           | ay vary by instructo                                                | or. Please s                                                       | ee course syllabus a                                                                                                    | vailable fr      | om the instructor.   |                                     |
| ypical Text(s) and F<br><u>Author Surname,</u><br><u>Initials</u>                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                      | terials (if more spaces, book, journal, etc.)                       | e is required,                                                     | download supplement                                                                                                     | al Texts and     |                      | s form)<br><u>Year</u><br>Published |
| Kagan, Richard                                                                                                                                                                                                        | The Wes                                                                                              | tern Heritage, Vol.                                                 | 1                                                                  |                                                                                                                         | $\boxtimes$      | Pearson              | 2013                                |
| Supplemental online primary documents                                                                                                                                                                                 | Medieval I                                                                                           | History Sourcebook (                                                | online resou                                                       | rce)                                                                                                                    |                  |                      |                                     |
| ·                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                      |                                                                     |                                                                    |                                                                                                                         |                  |                      |                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                      |                                                                     |                                                                    |                                                                                                                         |                  |                      |                                     |
| equired Additional  ypical Evaluation N  Final exam:                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                      |                                                                     | ftware, hard                                                       | lware, tools, speciali                                                                                                  | zed clothii      | Practicum:           | %                                   |
| Quizzes/tests:                                                                                                                                                                                                        | ——————————————————————————————————————                                                               | Lab work:                                                           | %                                                                  | Field experience:                                                                                                       | %                | Shop work:           | %                                   |
| Participation                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 10%                                                                                                  | Other:                                                              | %                                                                  | Other:                                                                                                                  | %                | Total:               | 100%                                |
| ypical Course Cont<br>/eek 1: Introduction:<br>/eek 2: The Legacy of<br>/eek 3: The Fall of th<br>/eek 4: Rome's Succ<br>/eek 5: The Age of C<br>/eek 6: Feudalism ar<br>/eek 7: Midterm Exal<br>/eek 8: The Flowerin | ent and Top The Emerge of Antiquity e Roman Emessors – Byz charlemagne and Manorialis m g of Medieva | ence of "History"<br>npire and the Rise of<br>cantium, Islam and th | Christianity<br>ne West                                            | be scheduled indepe                                                                                                     | ndent of lea     | cture hours: Yes □   | No 🗆                                |

COURSE OUTLINES Page 231 of 329

#### **Memo for New Course**

To: Amanda Grimson, UEC Committee Assistant; Jacqueline Nolte, Dean of Arts; Rebekah Brackett, Committees Assistant (Arts)

From: Chris Leach, History Department Head

Date: October 23, 2014

# Subject: Proposal for new course HIST 121: Europe 1600-1850: Kings, Philosophers, and Revolutionaries

1. Rationale for new course:

HIST 121 replaces HIST 208 and part of HIST 209 (Students who have taken 209 may take 121 for further credit). In addition to the renumbering the new course more broadly integrates most of the content presented in HIST 208 and some from HIST 209. The new course fits into a general revision of the European history course offerings at the lower level. This revision sees our current slate of four survey courses positioned at the 100 and 200-levels (HIST 108, HIST 208, HIST 209, and HIST 210) reduced to three courses all dropped down to the 100-level. As noted, the period covered by the four previous courses (500 CE to the present) will now be covered by three courses (HIST 120, HIST 121, and HIST 122).

It is hoped that this general revision will achieve three things: 1. The 100-level designation of the new courses will render them transparently 'introductory' and therefore more attractive to students taking history as an elective or starting their program in the discipline. 2. Reducing the number of courses covering the narrative breadth will ease scheduling and workload issues and hopefully will ensure a more stable enrolment across the three courses. 3. The narrative scope of each of the three courses more precisely fit into the teaching program requirements for European history.

- 2. How this new course fits into program(s): This course satisfies part of the lower-level breadth requirements for the History Major, Extended Minor and Minor.
- Explain how the course learning outcomes align with the learning outcomes of the program(s): The learning outcomes for this course match the learning outcomes specified for the History program as appropriate to the introductory level of the course.
- 4. Will this course be required by any program beyond the discipline? If so, how will this course affect that program or programs? No
- 5. Which program areas have been consulted about the course? The History Department
- 6. If a new discipline designation is required, explain why: N/A
- 7. What consideration has been given to indigenizing the curriculum? We have an ongoing commitment to indigenizing our curriculum where relevant.
- 8. If this course is not eligible for PLAR, explain why: N/A
- 9. Explain how each of the following will affect the budget for your area or any other area:

COURSE OUTLINES Page 232 of 329

## AGENDA ITEM # 3.6.

|     | a. Credit value: 3                                                                                                                                        |
|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|     | b. Class size limit: 36                                                                                                                                   |
|     | c. Frequency of offering: Once each year                                                                                                                  |
|     | d. Resources required (labs, equipment): Technology assisted requiring e-rooms.                                                                           |
| 10. | . Are field trips required for this course? (Field trip requirements must be announced in the timetable.) How are the trips funded? $N/A$                 |
| 11. | . Estimate of the typical costs for this course, including textbooks and other materials: \$442.20 for tuition and student fees. \$100-250 for textbooks. |
| '   |                                                                                                                                                           |
|     |                                                                                                                                                           |
|     |                                                                                                                                                           |
|     |                                                                                                                                                           |
|     |                                                                                                                                                           |
|     |                                                                                                                                                           |
|     |                                                                                                                                                           |
|     |                                                                                                                                                           |
|     |                                                                                                                                                           |
|     |                                                                                                                                                           |
|     |                                                                                                                                                           |
|     |                                                                                                                                                           |
|     |                                                                                                                                                           |
|     |                                                                                                                                                           |
|     |                                                                                                                                                           |
|     |                                                                                                                                                           |
|     |                                                                                                                                                           |
|     |                                                                                                                                                           |
|     |                                                                                                                                                           |
|     |                                                                                                                                                           |
|     |                                                                                                                                                           |
|     |                                                                                                                                                           |
|     |                                                                                                                                                           |
|     |                                                                                                                                                           |
|     |                                                                                                                                                           |

COURSE OUTLINES Page 233 of 329



ORIGINAL COURSE IMPLEMENTATION DATE:

September 2015

February 2021

REVISED COURSE IMPLEMENTATION DATE:

COURSE TO BE REVIEWED: (six years after UEC approval)

Course outline form version: 11/22/13

## OFFICIAL UNDERGRADUATE COURSE OUTLINE FORM

Note: The University reserves the right to amend course outlines as needed without notice. Course Code and Number: HIST 121 Number of Credits: 3 Course credit policy (105) Course Full Title: Europe 1600-1850: Kings, Philosophers, and Revolutionaries Course Short Title: Europe 1600-1850 Faculty: Faculty of Humanities Department (or program if no department): History Calendar Description: This course examines the period during which European states defined their national identities while seeking continental and global supremacy. Powerful monarchies emerged along with complex societies. Wealth, war, and ideas share the stage with political and industrial revolutions. Note: Students with credit for HIST 208 cannot take this course for further credit. Prerequisites (or NONE): None Corequisites (if applicable, or NONE): None Pre/corequisites (if applicable, or NONE): None **Transfer Credit** Equivalent Courses (cannot be taken for additional credit) Transfer credit already exists: ☐ Yes ☒ No Former course code/number: Transfer credit requested (OReg to submit to BCCAT): Cross-listed with: Equivalent course(s): HIST 208 Note: Equivalent course(s) should be included in the calendar description by Resubmit revised outline for articulation: Yes No way of a note that students with credit for the equivalent course(s) cannot take this course for further credit. To find out how this course transfers, see bctransferguide.ca. Total Hours: 45 **Special Topics** Will the course be offered with different topics? Typical structure of instructional hours: ☐ Yes ☐ No Lecture hours 35 If yes, Seminars/tutorials/workshops 10 Different lettered courses may be taken for credit: Laboratory hours ☐ No ☐ Yes, Field experience hours Note: The specific topic will be recorded when offered. Experiential (practicum, internship, etc.) Online learning activities Maximum enrolment (for information only): 36 Other contact hours: **Expected frequency of course offerings** Total 45 (every semester, annually, etc.): Annually Department / Program Head or Director: Dr Christopher Leach October 27, 2014 Date approved: Campus-Wide Consultation (CWC) Date of posting: **Faculty Council approval** Date approved: Dean/Associate VP: Dr Jacqueline Nolte Date approved: Undergraduate Education Committee (UEC) approval Date of meeting:

COURSE OUTLINES Page 234 of 329

| ST 121                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Uni                                                                                                                                              | ersity of the Frase                                                                                                                                      | er Valley Off                                                                       | icial Undergraduat                                                                  | e Course Ou            | tline               | Page 2 o                 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|
| earning Outcomes                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>3</b>                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                        |                     |                          |
| - Discuss and<br>- Identify the<br>historical ind<br>- Articulate th<br>- Identify sor                                                                                                                        | components in debate themedifferences be quiry.  The relationship ne of the feature.                                                             | course, students win early modern Europes and issues in Europes and issues in Europe tween primary and substances of historical ananking, and be able to | opean History<br>ropean Histo<br>secondary so<br>and the presen<br>lysis, including | r to 1850 ry.  Durces and be able to the in the study of his again argument, evider | tory.<br>nce, awarenes | s of audience, rele |                          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                  | Recognition (PLAF<br>be awarded for this                                                                                                                 | •                                                                                   | use                                                                                 |                        |                     |                          |
| ••                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                  | uest lecturers, preser                                                                                                                                   | •                                                                                   | •                                                                                   |                        |                     | •                        |
| OTE: The followin                                                                                                                                                                                             | g sections m                                                                                                                                     | ay vary by instruct                                                                                                                                      | or. Please s                                                                        | ee course syllabus                                                                  | s available fro        | om the instructor.  |                          |
| ypical Text(s) and                                                                                                                                                                                            | Resource Ma                                                                                                                                      | terials (if more spac                                                                                                                                    | e is required,                                                                      | download suppleme                                                                   | ental Texts and        | Resource Materials  | s form)                  |
| Author Surname<br>Initials                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                  | , book, journal, etc.)                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | Current Editi          | on Publisher        | <u>Year</u><br>Published |
| Kishlansky, Marl<br>et al                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                  | in the West, Vol. B,                                                                                                                                     | From 1350-                                                                          | 1850, 7 <sup>th</sup> Edition                                                       |                        | Pearson             | 2008                     |
| Supplemental 2. online primary documents                                                                                                                                                                      | Modern His                                                                                                                                       | story Sourcebook (o                                                                                                                                      | nline resourc                                                                       | e)                                                                                  |                        |                     |                          |
| 3.                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                        |                     |                          |
| 4.<br>5.                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                        |                     |                          |
| Required Additiona                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                          | oftware, hard                                                                       | lware, tools, speci                                                                 | alized clothir         | ng)                 |                          |
| Typical Evaluation                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                          | 450/                                                                                | I                                                                                   |                        | - ·                 | 24                       |
| Final exam:  Quizzes/tests:                                                                                                                                                                                   | 25%<br>%                                                                                                                                         | Assignments:                                                                                                                                             | 45%                                                                                 | Midterm exam:                                                                       | 20%                    | Practicum:          | %                        |
| Participation                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 10%                                                                                                                                              | Lab work: Other:                                                                                                                                         | <u>%</u><br>%                                                                       | Field experience: Other:                                                            | <u>%</u><br>%          | Shop work: Total:   | 100%                     |
| Grading system: Lease Typical Course Cor<br>Week 1: Course intro<br>Week 2: The Religion<br>Week 3: Models of Manager Meek 4: Continental<br>Week 5: War and Eu<br>Week 6: Mid-term Ex<br>Week 7: Knowing the | etter Grades: E<br>etent and Top<br>oduction: What<br>us Wars and S<br>donarchical Sta<br>Absolutism: F<br>ropean Globa<br>tam<br>World: Science | ics is modern? itate Building ates: The English Corance and Russia ization                                                                               | ompromise                                                                           | be scheduled inde                                                                   | pendent of lea         | ture hours: Yes □   | No 🗆                     |
| Week 8: Enlightenmon<br>Week 9: The French<br>Week 10: The Congr<br>Week 12: Industrial F<br>Week 13: Mid-centur                                                                                              | Revolution<br>less of Vienna<br>Revolution                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                        |                     |                          |

COURSE OUTLINES Page 235 of 329

#### **Memo for New Course**

To: Amanda Grimson, UEC Committee Assistant; Jacqueline Nolte, Dean of Arts; Rebekah Brackett, Committees Assistant (Arts)

From: Chris Leach, History Department Head

Date: October 23, 2014

#### Subject: Proposal for new course HIST 122

1. Rationale for new course:

HIST 122 replaces HIST 210. HIST 210 will be discontinued. In addition to the renumbering the new course involves a minor content revision of HIST 210. The new course fits into a general revision of the European history course offerings at the lower level. This revision sees our current slate of four survey courses positioned at the 100 and 200-levels (HIST 108, HIST 208, HIST 209, and HIST 210) reduced to three courses all dropped down to the 100-level. As noted, the period covered by the four previous courses (500 CE to the present) will now be covered by three courses (HIST 120, HIST 121, and HIST 122).

It is hoped that this general revision will achieve three things: 1. The 100-level designation of the new courses will render them transparently 'introductory' and therefore more attractive to students taking history as an elective or starting their program in the discipline. 2. Reducing the number of courses covering the narrative breadth will ease scheduling and workload issues and hopefully will ensure a more stable enrolment across the three courses. 3. The narrative scope of each of the three courses more precisely fit into the teaching program requirements for European history.

- 2. How this new course fits into program(s): This course satisfies part of the lower-level breadth requirements for the History Major, Extended Minor and Minor.
- 3. Explain how the course learning outcomes align with the learning outcomes of the program(s): The learning outcomes for this course match the learning outcomes specified for the History program as appropriate to the introductory level of the course.
- 4. Will this course be required by any program beyond the discipline? If so, how will this course affect that program or programs? No
- 5. Which program areas have been consulted about the course? The History Department
- 6. If a new discipline designation is required, explain why: N/A
- 7. What consideration has been given to indigenizing the curriculum? We have an ongoing commitment to indigenizing our curriculum where relevant.
- 8. If this course is not eligible for PLAR, explain why: N/A
- 9. Explain how each of the following will affect the budget for your area or any other area:

a. Credit value: 3

b. Class size limit: 36

COURSE OUTLINES Page 236 of 329

## AGENDA ITEM # 3.6.

|   | c. Frequency of offering: Once each year                                                                                                                      |
|---|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|   | d. Resources required (labs, equipment): Technology assisted requiring e-rooms.                                                                               |
| 1 | <ol> <li>Are field trips required for this course? (Field trip requirements must be announced in the<br/>timetable.) How are the trips funded? N/A</li> </ol> |
| 1 | <ol> <li>Estimate of the typical costs for this course, including textbooks and other materials: \$100-250 for<br/>textbooks.</li> </ol>                      |
|   |                                                                                                                                                               |
|   |                                                                                                                                                               |
|   |                                                                                                                                                               |
|   |                                                                                                                                                               |
|   |                                                                                                                                                               |
|   |                                                                                                                                                               |
|   |                                                                                                                                                               |
|   |                                                                                                                                                               |
|   |                                                                                                                                                               |
|   |                                                                                                                                                               |
|   |                                                                                                                                                               |
|   |                                                                                                                                                               |
|   |                                                                                                                                                               |
|   |                                                                                                                                                               |
|   |                                                                                                                                                               |
|   |                                                                                                                                                               |
|   |                                                                                                                                                               |
|   |                                                                                                                                                               |
|   |                                                                                                                                                               |
|   |                                                                                                                                                               |
|   |                                                                                                                                                               |
|   |                                                                                                                                                               |
|   |                                                                                                                                                               |

COURSE OUTLINES Page 237 of 329



ORIGINAL COURSE IMPLEMENTATION DATE:

September 2015

February 2021

REVISED COURSE IMPLEMENTATION DATE:

COURSE TO BE REVIEWED: (six years after UEC approval)

Course outline form version: 11/22/13

## OFFICIAL UNDERGRADUATE COURSE OUTLINE FORM

Note: The University reserves the right to amend course outlines as needed without notice. Course Code and Number: HIST 122 Number of Credits: 3 Course credit policy (105) Course Full Title: Europe Since 1850: Imperialism, Total War, and the Question of Unity Course Short Title: Europe Since 1850 Faculty: Faculty of Humanities Department (or program if no department): History Calendar Description: This course examines the ascendancy of Europe from the mid-1800s to its destruction in two world wars, and its political, cultural, social, and economic reconstruction during and after the Cold War. Note: Students with credit for HIST 210 cannot take this course for further credit. Prerequisites (or NONE): None Corequisites (if applicable, or NONE): None Pre/corequisites (if applicable, or NONE): None Transfer Credit Equivalent Courses (cannot be taken for additional credit) Transfer credit already exists: ☐ Yes ☒ No Former course code/number: Transfer credit requested (OReg to submit to BCCAT): Cross-listed with: Equivalent course(s): HIST 210 Note: Equivalent course(s) should be included in the calendar description by Resubmit revised outline for articulation: Yes No way of a note that students with credit for the equivalent course(s) cannot take this course for further credit. To find out how this course transfers, see bctransferguide.ca. **Total Hours: 45 Special Topics** Typical structure of instructional hours: Will the course be offered with different topics? ☐ Yes ☐ No Lecture hours 39 If yes, Seminars/tutorials/workshops 6 Different lettered courses may be taken for credit: Laboratory hours ☐ No ☐ Yes. Field experience hours Note: The specific topic will be recorded when offered. Experiential (practicum, internship, etc.) Online learning activities Maximum enrolment (for information only): 36 Other contact hours: **Expected frequency of course offerings** Total 45 (every semester, annually, etc.): Annually Department / Program Head or Director: Dr. Chris Leach Date approved: October 27, 2014 Campus-Wide Consultation (CWC) Date of posting: **Faculty Council approval** Date approved: Dean/Associate VP: Dr. Jacqueline Nolte Date approved: Undergraduate Education Committee (UEC) approval Date of meeting:

COURSE OUTLINES Page 238 of 329

Page 2 of 2

<u>Year</u>

2009

2011

**Published** 

#### **HIST 122** University of the Fraser Valley Official Undergraduate Course Outline **Learning Outcomes** Upon successful completion of this course, students will be able to: identify the fundamental elements and concepts of historical method: periodization, causation, etc.; Identify the differences between primary and secondary sources and be able to use these distinct materials as the basis of historical inquiry. identify and state the historical significance of some of the major primary sources of European history since 1914; identify the historical significance of many of the major events, ideas, and developments of the period studied (e.g., the Paris Peace Conference, Nazism, European economic integration). identify some of the features of historical analysis, including argument, evidence, awareness of audience, relevant historical sources, and historical thinking, and be able to demonstrate these orally and through written work Prior Learning Assessment and Recognition (PLAR) X Yes □ No, PLAR cannot be awarded for this course because Typical Instructional Methods (guest lecturers, presentations, online instruction, field trips, etc.; may vary at department's discretion) Teaching methods will include lectures, student presentations, discussions, and the use of audio-visual materials. NOTE: The following sections may vary by instructor. Please see course syllabus available from the instructor. Typical Text(s) and Resource Materials (if more space is required, download supplemental Texts and Resource Materials form) Author Surname, **Initials** Title (article, book, journal, etc.) **Current Edition Publisher** A History of Modern Europe, Volume 2: From the French 1. Merriman, J. $\boxtimes$ W.W. Norton Revolution to the Present (3rd ed.) Perry, Berg, Sources of European History Since 1900 (2nd Ed.) $\boxtimes$ Wadsworth Krukonos П 4. 5. Required Additional Supplies and Materials (Eg. Software, hardware, tools, specialized clothing)

Use this section for supplies and materials for all sections of this course.

#### Typical Evaluation Methods and Weighting

| Final exam:    | 25% | Assignments: | 40% | Midterm exam:     | 15% | Practicum: | %    |
|----------------|-----|--------------|-----|-------------------|-----|------------|------|
| Quizzes/tests: | 20% | Lab work:    | %   | Field experience: | %   | Shop work: | %    |
| Other:         | %   | Other:       | %   | Other:            | %   | Total:     | 100% |

### Details (if necessary):

Grading system: Letter Grades: 🛛 Credit/No Credit: 🗌 Labs to be scheduled independent of lecture hours: Yes 🗌 No 🗍

#### **Typical Course Content and Topics**

- Week 1: Post-1848 Europe: Socialism, Nationalism, and Militarism
- Week 2: European Imperialism & the Outbreak of the First World War
- Week 3: Russian Revolution and Peace Settlements
- Week 4: The Soviet Union under Stalin
- Week 5: Fascism: Mussolini, Franco and Hitler
- Week 6: Crisis in the 1930s and the origins of WWII
- Week 7: Second World War and the Holocaust
- Week 8: Postwar Settlements and the development of the Cold War
- Week 9: Eastern Europe and the Soviet Union
- Week 10: Rebuilding and reinventing the west: prosperity, welfare, integration and the cultural reaction
- Week 11: From Detente to renewed Cold War tensions: 1970s-1980s
- Week 12: The collapse of European Communism
- Week 13: Europe in the 1990s

**COURSE OUTLINES** Page 239 of 329

#### **Memo for New Course**

To: Amanda Grimson, UEC Committee Assistant; Jacqueline Nolte, Dean of Arts; Rebekah Brackett, Committees Assistant (Arts)

From: Chris Leach, History Department Head

Date: October 21, 2014

#### Subject: Proposal for a new course - HIST 162: Soccer & Song in Latin America

- 1. Rationale for new course: HIST 162 replaces HIST 262 (which will be removed from the Academic Calendar and no longer be offered). HIST 162 complements HIST 161, a new Latin American history course created by Geof Spurling last year. The two new courses replace the second-year, standard surveys of Latin American history (one colonial [261], one national period [262]), with more focused subject matter that will be of more interest to new students while addressing major historical issues. HIST 162 explores critically important questions in the modern history of Latin America (19th century to the present day) through the study of soccer and music. As a 100-level course, and with this subject matter, the offering should appeal to incoming students. In addition, the course designer, Geof Spurling, will pay significant attention to historical skills as well as those associated with writing for History. The course, then, will serve as an excellent introductory course for students entering UFV and the History Department.
- 2. How this new course fits into program(s): HIST 162 replaces HIST 262. This means that we will still have 2 lower-level Latin American offerings, but both will now be at the 100 level.
- 3. Explain how the course learning outcomes align with the learning outcomes of the program(s):

The course satisfies several UFV learning outcomes, including:

- a. Demonstrate information competency students will work with a range of sources, gathering and synthesizing information from a variety of perspectives
- b. Analyze critically and imaginatively
- c. Use knowledge and skills proficiently
- d. Initiate inquiries and develop solutions to problems done via historical exercises, problem-based inquiry, etc.
- e. Communicate effectively the course emphasizes written and oral communication, with significant time devoted to developing students' writing skills
- f. Pursue self-motivated and self-reflective learning
- g. Engage in respectful and professional practices
- 4. Will this course be required by any program beyond the discipline? If so, how will this course affect that program or programs? HIST 162 will be cross-listed with Latin American Studies. As it will replace HIST/LAS 262, there should be no impact on that program.
- 5. Which program areas have been consulted about the course? The Latin American Studies Program has been consulted.

COURSE OUTLINES Page 240 of 329

- 6. If a new discipline designation is required, explain why: No new discipline designation is required.
- 7. What consideration has been given to indigenizing the curriculum? The course has a week devoted to Indigenous peoples and the state, focused in particular on the creation and transformation of Andean music.
- 8. If this course is not eligible for PLAR, explain why: N/A
- 9. Explain how each of the following will affect the budget for your area or any other area:

a. Credit value: 3 credits

b. Class size limit: 36

c. Frequency of offering: Annually

d. Resources required (labs, equipment): None

- 10. Are field trips required for this course? (Field trip requirements must be announced in the timetable.) How are the trips funded? No.
- 11. Estimate of the typical costs for this course, including textbooks and other materials:

a. Tuition = \$425 plus student fees

b.a. Texts = approximately \$100

COURSE OUTLINES Page 241 of 329



ORIGINAL COURSE IMPLEMENTATION DATE:

September 2015

REVISED COURSE IMPLEMENTATION DATE:

COURSE TO BE REVIEWED: (six years after UEC approval) February 2021

Course outline form version: 09/15/14

## OFFICIAL UNDERGRADUATE COURSE OUTLINE FORM

Note: The University reserves the right to amend course outlines as needed without notice.

| Course Code and Number: HIST 162                                                                                                            |               | Numb        | er of  | of Credits: 3 Course credit policy (105)                                                                                  |  |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------|--------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
| Course Full Title: Soccer and Song in Latin /                                                                                               | America       |             |        |                                                                                                                           |  |  |
| Course Short Title (if title exceeds 30 characte                                                                                            | ers): Socce   | er & Song i | n Lati | atin Amer.                                                                                                                |  |  |
| Faculty: Faculty of Humanities Departme                                                                                                     |               |             | rtmen  | ent (or program if no department): History                                                                                |  |  |
| Calendar Description:                                                                                                                       |               |             |        |                                                                                                                           |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                             |               |             |        | study of soccer and music. Using these themes students examin<br>illitary rule; resistance and exile; the drug trade; and |  |  |
| Note: This course is offered as HIST 162 and 262/LAS 262 cannot take this course for furth                                                  |               | Students m  | nay ta | take only one of these for credit. Students with credit for HIST                                                          |  |  |
| Prerequisites (or NONE):                                                                                                                    | None.         |             |        |                                                                                                                           |  |  |
| Corequisites (if applicable, or NONE):                                                                                                      |               |             |        |                                                                                                                           |  |  |
| Pre/corequisites (if applicable, or NONE):                                                                                                  |               |             |        |                                                                                                                           |  |  |
| Equivalent Courses (cannot be taken for addi                                                                                                | itional credi | it)         |        | Transfer Credit                                                                                                           |  |  |
| Former course code/number:                                                                                                                  |               |             |        | Transfer credit already exists: ☐ Yes ☐ No                                                                                |  |  |
| Cross-listed with: LAS 162                                                                                                                  |               |             |        |                                                                                                                           |  |  |
| Equivalent course(s): HIST 262/LAS 262, LA                                                                                                  | S 162         |             |        | Transfer credit requested (OReg to submit to BCCAT):                                                                      |  |  |
| Note: Equivalent course(s) should be included in the way of a note that students with credit for the equivalents course for further credit. |               |             |        |                                                                                                                           |  |  |
| Total Hours: 45                                                                                                                             |               |             |        | , <u> </u>                                                                                                                |  |  |
| Typical structure of instructional hours:                                                                                                   |               |             |        | Special Topics Will the course be offered with different topics?                                                          |  |  |
| <u></u>                                                                                                                                     |               |             | 1      | ·                                                                                                                         |  |  |
| Lecture hours                                                                                                                               |               | 30          |        | ☐ Yes ☐ No                                                                                                                |  |  |
| Seminars/tutorials/workshops                                                                                                                |               | 15          |        | If yes, different lettered courses may be taken for credit:                                                               |  |  |
| Laboratory hours                                                                                                                            |               |             |        | ☐ No ☐ Yes, repeat(s) ☐ Yes, no limit                                                                                     |  |  |
| Field experience hours                                                                                                                      |               |             |        | Note: The enceific tonic will be recorded when effered                                                                    |  |  |
| Experiential (practicum, internship, etc.)  Online learning activities                                                                      |               |             |        | Note: The specific topic will be recorded when offered.                                                                   |  |  |
| Other contact hours:                                                                                                                        |               |             | -      | Maximum enrolment (for information only): 36                                                                              |  |  |
| Other Contact Hours.                                                                                                                        | Total         | 45          | 1      | Expected frequency of course offerings (every semester,                                                                   |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                             | Total         |             | J      | annually, every other year, etc.): annually                                                                               |  |  |
| Department / Program Head or Director: De                                                                                                   | r. Christopl  | her Leach   |        | <b>Date approved:</b> 21/10/2014                                                                                          |  |  |
| Faculty Council approval                                                                                                                    |               |             |        | Date approved:                                                                                                            |  |  |
| Campus-Wide Consultation (CWC)                                                                                                              |               |             |        | Date of posting:                                                                                                          |  |  |
| Dean/Associate VP:                                                                                                                          |               |             |        | Date approved:                                                                                                            |  |  |
| Undergraduate Education Committee (UEC                                                                                                      | C) approva    | ıl          |        | Date of meeting:                                                                                                          |  |  |

COURSE OUTLINES Page 242 of 329

#### **HIST 162**

#### University of the Fraser Valley Official Undergraduate Course Outline

Page 2 of 2

#### **Learning Outcomes**

Upon successful completion of this course, students will be able to:

- Identify key components in the history of nineteenth- and twentieth-century Latin America.
- Discuss and debate themes and issues in the history of soccer and music in Latin America.
- Identify the differences between primary and secondary sources and be able to use these distinct materials as the basis of historical inquiry.
- Articulate the relationship between the past and the present in the study of history.
   Identify some of the features of historical analysis, including argument, evidence, awareness of audience, relevant historical sources, and historical thinking, and be able to demonstrate these orally and through written work.

#### Prior Learning Assessment and Recognition (PLAR)

☐ Yes ☐ No, PLAR cannot be awarded for this course because

Typical Instructional Methods (guest lecturers, presentations, online instruction, field trips, etc.; may vary at department's discretion)

Teaching methods will include the use of Powerpoint lectures, augmented with online and audio/visual materials (music, film, and still images), weekly discussion periods, and in-class exercises (in addition to assignments completed outside of class time).

 $\textbf{Grading system:} \ \, \text{Letter Grades:} \ \, \square \ \, \text{Credit/No Credit:} \ \, \square \ \, \text{Labs to be scheduled independent of lecture hours: Yes} \ \, \square \ \, \text{No} \ \, \boxtimes \\$ 

#### NOTE: The following sections may vary by instructor. Please see course syllabus available from the instructor.

#### Typical Text(s) and Resource Materials (if more space is required, download Supplemental Texts and Resource Materials form)

|   | •                                   |                                                                                          |             | ,                            |      |
|---|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|------|
|   | Author (surname, initials)          | Title (article, book, journal, etc.)                                                     | Current ed. | Publisher                    | Year |
| 1 | Goldblatt, D.                       | Futebol Nation: The Story of Brazil through Soccer                                       | 1st         | Nation Books                 | 2014 |
| 2 | Nadel, J/ H.                        | Futbol! Why Soccer Matters in Latin America                                              | 1st         | Univ. Press of Florida       | 2014 |
| 3 | Pacini Hernández, D. et. al. (eds.) | Rockin' Las Americas: The Global Politics of Rock in Latin/o America (selected excerpts) | 1st         | Univ. of Pittsburgh Pr.      | 2004 |
| 4 | . Turino, T.                        | Music in the Andes: Experiencing Music, Expressing Culture (selected excerpts)           | 1st         | Oxford Univ. Press           | 2008 |
| 5 | . Winn, P.                          | Americas: The Changing Face of Latin America and the Caribbean                           | 3rd         | Univ. of California<br>Press | 2006 |
| 6 | . Rampolla, M.                      | A Pocket Guide to Writing in History                                                     | 7th         | Bedford/St. Martin's         | 2012 |
| 7 | •                                   | History 162 Course Pack (selected primary sources)                                       |             |                              |      |

Required Additional Supplies and Materials (software, hardware, tools, specialized clothing, etc.)

#### **Typical Evaluation Methods and Weighting**

| 1 |                         |      |              |      |                   |      |            |      |
|---|-------------------------|------|--------------|------|-------------------|------|------------|------|
|   | Final exam:             | 25 % | Assignments: | 45 % | Midterm exam:     | 20 % | Practicum: | %    |
|   | Quizzes/tests:          | %    | Lab work:    | %    | Field experience: | %    | Shop work: | %    |
|   | Tutorial Participation: | 10 % | Other:       | %    | Other:            | %    | Total:     | 100% |

**Details (if necessary):** Assignments will include a series of writing/historical skills exercises as well as a short analysis of a selection of primary sources.

#### **Typical Course Content and Topics**

- Week 1 Course Introduction / Colonial Context
- Week 2 Analyzing the History of Soccer and Music / New Nation States, Nineteenth-Century Liberalism, and Immigration / Soccer's Origins in Latin America
- Week 3 Urban growth, Industrialization, and Political Change in Early Twentieth-Century Latin America / Tango, Soccer, Race, Class, and National Identity
- Week 4 Populist Politics, Rural-Urban Migration, Nationalism, and Soccer, 1930s to the 1950s / The 1950 Maracanazo in Brazil and the 1958 World Cup victory
- Week 5 Andean Music and Indigenismo
- Week 6 Mid-Term Exam
- Week 7 Military Rule and the Politics of Soccer (Brazil and Argentina)
- Week 8 Tropicalism, Rock, and Countercultures / Repression, Soccer, and Songs of Resistance and Exile (Chile)
- Week 9 The War on Drugs and Narcosoccer
- Week 10 Sport, Urban Development, Violence, and the Favela / Music and Local Identities
- Week 11 Gender, Sexuality, Song, and Soccer
- Week 12 Neoliberalism, Globalization, Corruption, and the Business of Soccer
- Week 13 Brazil, Latin America, and the 2014 World Cup / Soccer and Song in Latin America Today

COURSE OUTLINES Page 243 of 329



**ORIGINAL COURSE IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 

September 2015

REVISED COURSE IMPLEMENTATION DATE:

COURSE TO BE REVIEWED: (six years after UEC approval) February 2015

Course outline form version: 09/15/14

## OFFICIAL UNDERGRADUATE CROSS-LISTED COURSE OUTLINE FORM

Note: The University reserves the right to amend course outlines as needed without notice.

| Course Code and Number: LAS 162                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Number of        | Credits: 3     | 3 Course credit policy (105) |                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|----------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Course Full Title: Soccer and Song in Latin America  Course Short Title (if title exceeds 30 characters): Soccer & Song in Latin Amer.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                  |                |                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |  |  |
| Faculty: Faculty of Humanities  Department (or program if no department): History                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                  |                |                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |  |  |
| Official Course Outline:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                  |                |                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |  |  |
| This is a cross-listed course. Please refer to                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | HIST 162 for the | e official cou | urse outline                 | e.                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |  |  |
| Calendar Description:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                  |                |                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |  |  |
| This course explores the history of modern Latin America through the study of soccer and music. Using these themes students examine national and local identities; class, ethnicity, and gender; politics and military rule; resistance and exile; the drug trade; and globalization.  Note: This course is offered as HIST 162 and LAS 162. Students may take only one of these for credit. Students with credit for HIST |                  |                |                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |  |  |
| 262/LAS 262 cannot take this course for furt                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                  |                |                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |  |  |
| Prerequisites (or NONE):                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | None.            |                |                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |  |  |
| Corequisites (if applicable, or NONE):                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                  |                |                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |  |  |
| Pre/corequisites (if applicable, or NONE):                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                  |                |                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |  |  |
| Equivalent Courses (cannot be taken for additional credit) Former course code/number: Cross-listed with: HIST 162 Equivalent course(s): HIST 262/LAS 262, HIST 162 Note: Equivalent course(s) should be included in the calendar description by way of a note that students with credit for the equivalent course(s) cannot take this course for further credit.                                                           |                  |                | Transfer<br>Yes  Resubm      | r Credit credit already exists:  Yes No credit requested (OReg to submit to BCCAT): No (if yes, fill in transfer credit form) it revised outline for articulation: Yes No thow this course transfers, see bctransferguide.ca. |  |  |  |
| Department / Program Head or Director:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                  |                | Date approved:               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |  |  |
| Faculty Council approval                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                  |                |                              | Date approved:                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |  |  |
| Campus-Wide Consultation (CWC)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                  |                | Date of posting:             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |  |  |
| Dean/Associate VP:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                  |                | Date approved:               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |  |  |
| Undergraduate Education Committee (UE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | C) approval      |                |                              | Date of meeting:                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |  |  |

**COURSE OUTLINES** Page 244 of 329

To: Amanda Grimson, UEC Committee Assistant; Jacqueline Nolte, Dean of Arts; Rebekah Brackett, Committees Assistant (Arts)

From: Chris Leach, History Department Head

Date: October 21, 2014

Subject: Proposal for minor revisions of HIST 109 (England from 1066-1688: An Emerging Nation-State) and HIST 110 (A History of Britain, 1688-1990: Great Power Status and Beyond).

| 1. | Summary of changes (select all that apply):               |
|----|-----------------------------------------------------------|
|    | Six-year review                                           |
|    | Number and/or course code                                 |
|    | ☐ Credits and/or total hours                              |
|    | □ Title                                                   |
|    | □ Calendar description                                    |
|    | ☑ Prerequisites and/or co-requisites                      |
|    | ☐ Frequency of course offering                            |
|    | □ Learning outcomes                                       |
|    | ☐ Delivery methods and/or texts and resource materials    |
|    | ☐ PLAR options, grading system, and/or evaluation method: |
|    | ☐ Discontinuation of course                               |
|    | ☐ Other – Please specify:                                 |

### 2. Rationale for change:

Routine review. All course information was transferred to the new forms. Course descriptions were shortened to meet the new criteria (approximately 40 words). Pre-requisites phrasing was changed to meet the new criteria (but no courses changed their pre-reqs).

In addition to these overarching changes, changes were also made to HIST 109 and 110. As part of our efforts to rationalize our program offerings, we are moving HIST 109 and HIST 110 to the 200-level, making them HIST 211 and HIST 212. Please note:

- Pre-regs for the courses did not change
- The course content and expectations did not change
- Students will still be able to take these courses at any point in their academic career
- Students who have taken HIST 109 cannot take HIST 211 for further credit
- Students who have taken HIST 110 cannot take HIST 212 for further credit
- Students can take HIST 211 (109) and HIST 120 (108) and obtain credit for each course

COURSE OUTLINES Page 245 of 329

This is a part of a larger effort which will see our European surveys all move to the 100-level, with nationally-specific courses moved to the 200-level.

These changes have no impact on students' options, the nature or focus of the courses, or budget.

3. If there are substantial changes to the learning outcomes, explain how they align with the learning outcomes of the program(s):

Course learning objectives were updated to reflect new language at UFV, the need to align objectives to Institutional Learning Outcomes, and to better reflect what we expect of students at each level (none of this changes the actual content of the course or the expectations faculty have of students – it merely ensures clarity).

- 4. Is this course required by any program beyond the discipline? If so, how will this change affect that program or programs? No.
- 5. Which program areas have been consulted about the change(s)? None outside our department.
- 6. What consideration has been given to indigenizing the curriculum? We have an ongoing commitment to indigenizing our curriculum where relevant.
- 7. If this course is not eligible for PLAR, explain why: N/A
- 8. If any of the following items on the official course outline have changed, explain how the change will affect the budget for your area or any other area:
  - a. Credit value N/A
  - b. Class size limit N/A
  - c. Frequency of offering N/A
  - d. Resources required (labs, equipment) N/A
- 9. Are field trips required for this course? (Field trip requirements must be announced in the timetable.) How are the trips funded? N/A
- 10. Estimate of the typical costs for this course, including textbooks and other materials: \$550 \$500 for textbooks.

COURSE OUTLINES Page 246 of 329



ORIGINAL COURSE IMPLEMENTATION DATE: April 1995
REVISED COURSE IMPLEMENTATION DATE: September 2015
COURSE TO BE REVIEWED: (six years after UEC approval) February 2021

(every semester, annually, etc.): Every year

Course outline form version: 11/22/13

## OFFICIAL UNDERGRADUATE COURSE OUTLINE FORM

Note: The University reserves the right to amend course outlines as needed without notice.

Course Code and Number: HIST 211 Number of Credits:3 Course credit policy (105) Course Full Title: England from 1066-1688: An Emerging Nation-State Course Short Title: England from 1066 to 1688 Faculty: Faculty of Humanities Department (or program if no department): History Calendar Description: Students will explore English history from the Norman Conquest to the Glorious Revolution of 1688, seeking to understand how England was transformed from a peripheral player on the edge of Europe into a geo-political powerhouse, poised on the brink of Note: Students with credit for HIST 109 cannot take this course for further credit. Prerequisites (or NONE): None. Corequisites (if applicable, or NONE): NONE **Transfer Credit** Equivalent Courses (cannot be taken for additional credit) Transfer credit already exists: 

✓ Yes 

✓ No Former course code/number: HIST 109 Transfer credit requested (OReg to submit to BCCAT): Cross-listed with: Yes No (Note: If yes, fill in transfer credit form) Equivalent course(s): Note: Equivalent course(s) should be included in the calendar description by Resubmit revised outline for articulation: 

Yes 

No way of a note that students with credit for the equivalent course(s) cannot take this course for further credit. To find out how this course transfers, see bctransferguide.ca. Total Hours: 45 **Special Topics** Typical structure of instructional hours: Will the course be offered with different topics? ☐ Yes ☐ No Lecture hours 35 If yes, Seminars/tutorials/workshops 10 Different lettered courses may be taken for credit: Laboratory hours ☐ No ☐ Yes, Field experience hours Note: The specific topic will be recorded when offered. Experiential (practicum, internship, etc.) Online learning activities Maximum enrolment (for information only): 36 Other contact hours: **Expected frequency of course offerings** 

| Department / Program Head o | or Director: Chris Leach | Date approved:   | October 21, 2014 |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Campus-Wide Consultation (  | CWC)                     | Date of posting: |                  |
| Faculty Council approval    |                          | Date approved:   |                  |
| Dean/Associate VP:          | Jacqueline Nolte         | Date approved:   |                  |
| Undergraduate Education Co  | mmittee (UEC) approval   | Date of meeting: |                  |

45

Total

COURSE OUTLINES Page 247 of 329

|                                                                                                                                    | Uni                                                                                                               | versity of the Fraser Valley Offi                                                                                                                                                                                                   | icial Undergraduate                                                        | Course Ou                      | tline                                      | Page 2 of         |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| <ul> <li>Identify imp<br/>of medieval</li> <li>Identify the<br/>historical ind</li> <li>Articulate the<br/>Identify som</li> </ul> | apletion of this<br>prtant themes<br>and early mo-<br>differences be<br>quiry<br>e relationship<br>e of the featu | course, students will be able to:<br>in medieval and early modern Endern England.<br>stween primary and secondary so<br>between the past and the preser<br>res of historical analysis, includin<br>nking, and be able to demonstrat | ources and be able to<br>nt in the study of histo<br>g argument, evidenc   | use these dory.<br>e, awarenes | listinct materials as s of audience, relev | the basis of      |
|                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                   | Recognition (PLAR) be awarded for this course beca                                                                                                                                                                                  | use                                                                        |                                |                                            |                   |
|                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                   | uest lecturers, presentations, onlir<br>ures, formal and informal class di                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                            |                                |                                            |                   |
|                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                   | s may vary by instructor. Plo                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                            |                                |                                            |                   |
| Author Surname<br>Initials                                                                                                         | Title (article                                                                                                    | aterials (if more space is required,                                                                                                                                                                                                | download supplemen                                                         | Current Editi                  | Place of<br>ion Publication                | Year<br>Published |
| Roberts, Claytor                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                   | of England, Vol. 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                            |                                | Pearson                                    | 2013              |
| -                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                   | rimary Sources available through                                                                                                                                                                                                    | the Internet                                                               |                                |                                            |                   |
|                                                                                                                                    | History So<br>Selected a                                                                                          | urcebook and other online sites. rticles available through the JST0                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                            |                                |                                            |                   |
|                                                                                                                                    | History Sol<br>Selected a<br>Abstract da                                                                          | urcebook and other online sites. rticles available through the JST0                                                                                                                                                                 | DR and Historical                                                          |                                | ng)                                        |                   |
| one.                                                                                                                               | History Soi<br>Selected a<br>Abstract da                                                                          | urcebook and other online sites. rticles available through the JST0 atabases  d Materials (Eg. Software, hard                                                                                                                       | DR and Historical                                                          |                                | ng)                                        |                   |
| equired Additiona                                                                                                                  | History Soi<br>Selected a<br>Abstract da                                                                          | urcebook and other online sites. rticles available through the JST0 atabases  d Materials (Eg. Software, hard Weighting Assignments: Research                                                                                       | DR and Historical                                                          |                                | ng) Practicum:                             | %                 |
| equired Additiona<br>one.<br>ypical Evaluation                                                                                     | History Son<br>Selected a<br>Abstract da<br>I Supplies and                                                        | urcebook and other online sites. rticles available through the JST0 atabases  d Materials (Eg. Software, hard                                                                                                                       | DR and Historical                                                          | lized clothin                  | ı                                          | %                 |
| equired Additional one.  Final exam:                                                                                               | History Soil Selected a Abstract da  Abstract da  I Supplies and 25% 10% effections                               | urcebook and other online sites. rticles available through the JSTG atabases  d Materials (Eg. Software, hard  Weighting  Assignments: Research Exercise 10%                                                                        | or and Historical  dware, tools, specia  Midterm exam:                     | lized clothin                  | Practicum:                                 |                   |
| equired Additional one.  ypical Evaluation  Final exam:  Quizzes/tests:  Other: Video Reand other in-clawriting10%                 | History Soil Selected a Abstract da  I Supplies and 25% 10% effections                                            | weighting  Assignments: Research Exercise 10%  Lab work: %  Primary Source Analysis                                                                                                                                                 | Iware, tools, special  Midterm exam:  Field experience:  Active Class Part | lized clothing 20%             | Practicum: Shop work: Total:               | 100%              |
| equired Additional one.  ypical Evaluation  Final exam:  Quizzes/tests:  Other: Video Reand other in-clawriting10%                 | History Soil Selected a Abstract da  I Supplies and 25% 10% efflections ss tter Grades:                           | weighting  Assignments: Research Exercise 10%  Lab work: %  Primary Source Analysis 15%  Credit/No Credit: Labs t                                                                                                                   | Iware, tools, special  Midterm exam:  Field experience:  Active Class Part | lized clothing 20%             | Practicum: Shop work: Total:               | %<br>100%         |

COURSE OUTLINES Page 248 of 329



ORIGINAL COURSE IMPLEMENTATION DATE: Oct. 1978

REVISED COURSE IMPLEMENTATION DATE: September 2015

COURSE TO BE REVIEWED: (six years after UEC approval) February 2021

Course outline form version: 11/22/13

## OFFICIAL UNDERGRADUATE COURSE OUTLINE FORM

Note: The University reserves the right to amend course outlines as needed without notice. Course Code and Number: HIST 212 Number of Credits:3 Course credit policy (105) Course Full Title: A History of Britain, 1688-1990: Great Power Status and Beyond Course Short Title: History of Britain, 1688-1990 **Faculty: Faculty of Humanities** Department (or program if no department): History Calendar Description: This course surveys the major developments in British history from the Glorious Revolution to recent times. Special attention will be given to the evolution of social, economic, and political institutions and their impact on ordinary people. Note: Students with credit for HIST 110 cannot take this course for further credit. Prerequisites (or NONE): NONE Corequisites (if applicable, or NONE): NONE **Transfer Credit** Equivalent Courses (cannot be taken for additional credit) Transfer credit already exists: 

✓ Yes 

✓ No Former course code/number: HIST 110 Transfer credit requested (OReg to submit to BCCAT): Cross-listed with: Yes No (Note: If yes, fill in transfer credit form) Equivalent course(s): Note: Equivalent course(s) should be included in the calendar description by Resubmit revised outline for articulation: 

Yes 

No way of a note that students with credit for the equivalent course(s) cannot take this course for further credit. To find out how this course transfers, see bctransferguide.ca. **Total Hours: 45 Special Topics** Typical structure of instructional hours: Will the course be offered with different topics? ☐ Yes ☐ No Lecture hours 30 If yes, Seminars/tutorials/workshops 15 Different lettered courses may be taken for credit: Laboratory hours ☐ No ☐ Yes, Field experience hours Note: The specific topic will be recorded when offered. Experiential (practicum, internship, etc.) Online learning activities Maximum enrolment (for information only): 36 Other contact hours: **Expected frequency of course offerings** Total (every semester, annually, etc.): Every year Department / Program Head or Director: Chris Leach Date approved: October 21, 2014 Campus-Wide Consultation (CWC) Date of posting: **Faculty Council approval** Date approved: Dean/Associate VP: Jacqueline Nolte Date approved: Undergraduate Education Committee (UEC) approval Date of meeting:

COURSE OUTLINES Page 249 of 329

|                | rning Outcomes  n successful completion of this  ldentify key compone  Discuss and debate t  Identify the difference | course, students will be able to:                                                                                       | ry sources and work with both.                                        | ttline                      | Page 2                                                         |
|----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
|                |                                                                                                                      | f the features of historical writing,                                                                                   |                                                                       | udience, hist               | torical sources, and                                           |
| _              | r Learning Assessment and<br>Yes \[ \sum \text{No, PLAR cannot}                                                      | Recognition (PLAR) be awarded for this course beca                                                                      | use                                                                   |                             |                                                                |
| eac            | ching methods will include lectu                                                                                     | uest lecturers, presentations, onlin<br>ures, audio visual and online pres<br>s may vary by instructor. Ple             | sentations and in-class discussion                                    | ns and small                | group work.                                                    |
|                |                                                                                                                      | aterials (if more space is required,                                                                                    |                                                                       |                             |                                                                |
| . (            | Author Surname, Initials  Clayton Roberts et al., A Hist                                                             | article, book, journal, etc.)                                                                                           | <u>Current</u>                                                        | <u>Pu</u>                   | ace of Year blication Published  arson 6 <sup>th</sup> edition |
|                | •                                                                                                                    | e articles and documents available                                                                                      |                                                                       |                             |                                                                |
|                |                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                         | _                                                                     | -                           |                                                                |
|                |                                                                                                                      | d Materials (Eg. Software, hard                                                                                         | lware, tools, specialized clothir                                     |                             |                                                                |
| on<br>ypi      |                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                         |                                                                       |                             | : %                                                            |
| ypi<br>F       | ne.<br>ical Evaluation Methods and                                                                                   | Weighting  Assignments: Five Synopses (approx 300 words each)                                                           | lware, tools, specialized clothin                                     | ng)                         |                                                                |
| on<br>ypi      | ical Evaluation Methods and Final exam: 30%  Quizzes/tests: (Five Quizzes)                                           | Weighting  Assignments: Five Synopses (approx 300 words each)  10%                                                      | Iware, tools, specialized clothin                                     | Practicum:                  |                                                                |
| on<br>ypi<br>F | ical Evaluation Methods and Final exam: 30%  Quizzes/tests: (Five Quizzes) 20%  Book Review (approx 1000             | Weighting  Assignments: Five Synopses (approx 300 words each) 10%  Lab work: %  Document Analysis (approx 800 words 10% | lware, tools, specialized clothin  Midterm exam:  Field experience: % | Practicum: Shop work Total: | 100%                                                           |

COURSE OUTLINES Page 250 of 329

|     | Memo for Course Changes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|     | Amanda Grimson, UEC Committee Assistant; Jacqueline Nolte, Dean of Arts; Rebekah Brackett, nmittees Assistant (Arts)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Fro | m: Chris Leach, History Department Head                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Dat | e: October 22, 2014                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Sul | ject: Proposal for revision of HIST/LAS 357                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 1.  | Summary of changes (select all that apply):  Six-year review  Number and/or course code  Credits and/or total hours  Title  Calendar description  Prerequisites and/or co-requisites  Frequency of course offering  Learning outcomes  Delivery methods and/or texts and resource materials  PLAR options, grading system, and/or evaluation methods  Discontinuation of course  Other – Please specify: |
| 2.  | Rationale for change: Title changed to better reflect the content and to attract student interest.  Course description also updated to conform to new word limit. Learning outcomes updated to conform to departmental standard.                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 3.  | If there are substantial changes to the learning outcomes, explain how they align with the learning outcomes of the program(s): Learning outcomes updated to conform to departmental standard.                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 4.  | Is this course required by any program beyond the discipline? If so, how will this change affect that program or programs? HIST 357 is already cross-listed with Latin American Studies.                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 5.  | Which program areas have been consulted about the change(s)? SCMS and Latin American Studies.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 6.  | What consideration has been given to indigenizing the curriculum? There is some Indigenous content, especially in the sections on relations with Mexico and Central America.                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 7.  | If this course is not eligible for PLAR, explain why: It is eligible.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 3.  | If any of the following items on the official course outline have changed, explain how the change will affect the budget for your area or any other area: No changes.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 9.  | Are field trips required for this course? (Field trip requirements must be announced in the timetable.) How are the trips funded? No.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 10. | Estimate of the typical costs for this course, including textbooks and other materials: \$589.60 for tuition and student fees. Approximately \$110.00 for textbooks.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |

COURSE OUTLINES Page 251 of 329



ORIGINAL COURSE IMPLEMENTATION DATE: September 2006
REVISED COURSE IMPLEMENTATION DATE: September 2015
COURSE TO BE REVIEWED: (six years after UEC approval) February 2021

Course outline form version: 09/15/14

## OFFICIAL UNDERGRADUATE COURSE OUTLINE FORM

Note: The University reserves the right to amend course outlines as needed without notice.

| Course Code and Number: HIST 357                                                                                                              |               |                               | Number of Credits: 4 Course credit policy (105)   |                                                                |                                                                                                |  |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
| Course Full Title: From the Big Stick to the                                                                                                  | CIA: The T    | roubled Hi                    | story                                             | of Inter-Am                                                    | nerican Relations                                                                              |  |  |
| Course Short Title (if title exceeds 30 char                                                                                                  | racters): B   | ig Stick to 0                 | CIA: Ir                                           | nter-Am Re                                                     | elns                                                                                           |  |  |
| Faculty: Faculty of Humanities                                                                                                                |               |                               | Department (or program if no department): History |                                                                |                                                                                                |  |  |
| Calendar Description:                                                                                                                         |               |                               |                                                   |                                                                |                                                                                                |  |  |
| This course examines the complex, often conineteenth century to the present. Topics maglobalization; drug policy; cultural influences;        | olitical and  | milita                        | ry interven                                       |                                                                |                                                                                                |  |  |
| Note: This course is offered as HIST 357 and                                                                                                  | d LAS 357.    | Students n                    | nay ta                                            | ike only on                                                    | e of these for credit.                                                                         |  |  |
| Prerequisites (or NONE):                                                                                                                      |               | its of lower<br>s of historic |                                                   |                                                                | or 45 university-level credits. Familiarity with the ected.                                    |  |  |
| Corequisites (if applicable, or NONE):                                                                                                        |               |                               |                                                   |                                                                |                                                                                                |  |  |
| Pre/corequisites (if applicable, or NONE):                                                                                                    |               |                               |                                                   |                                                                |                                                                                                |  |  |
| Equivalent Courses (cannot be taken for add                                                                                                   | ditional cred | lit)                          |                                                   | Transfe                                                        | r Credit                                                                                       |  |  |
| Former course code/number:                                                                                                                    |               |                               |                                                   | Transfer                                                       | credit already exists: ☐ Yes ☐ No                                                              |  |  |
| Cross-listed with: LAS 357                                                                                                                    |               |                               |                                                   | Transfer credit requested (OReg to submit to BCCAT):           |                                                                                                |  |  |
| Equivalent course(s): LAS 357                                                                                                                 |               |                               |                                                   |                                                                |                                                                                                |  |  |
| Note: Equivalent course(s) should be included in t<br>way of a note that students with credit for the equi<br>this course for further credit. |               |                               | Resubmit revised outline for articulation: Yes N  |                                                                |                                                                                                |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                               |               |                               |                                                   | To find out how this course transfers, see bctransferguide.ca. |                                                                                                |  |  |
| Total Hours: 60                                                                                                                               |               |                               |                                                   | Special Topics                                                 |                                                                                                |  |  |
| Typical structure of instructional hours:                                                                                                     |               |                               | _                                                 |                                                                | course be offered with different topics?                                                       |  |  |
| Lecture hours                                                                                                                                 |               | 30                            |                                                   | ☐ Yes                                                          | ⊠ No                                                                                           |  |  |
| Seminars/tutorials/workshops                                                                                                                  |               | 30                            |                                                   | If yes, different lettered courses may be taken for credit:    |                                                                                                |  |  |
| Laboratory hours                                                                                                                              |               |                               |                                                   | yoo, a                                                         | ř                                                                                              |  |  |
| Field experience hours                                                                                                                        |               |                               | ]                                                 |                                                                | _ , , _ ,                                                                                      |  |  |
| Experiential (practicum, internship, etc.)                                                                                                    |               |                               |                                                   | Note: The                                                      | e specific topic will be recorded when offered.                                                |  |  |
| Online learning activities                                                                                                                    |               |                               | 1                                                 | Maximu                                                         | m enrolment (for information only): 30                                                         |  |  |
| Other contact hours:                                                                                                                          |               |                               | 4                                                 |                                                                | ,                                                                                              |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                               | Total         | 60                            | j                                                 |                                                                | d frequency of course offerings (every semester,<br>every other year, etc.): every second year |  |  |
| Department / Program Head or Director:                                                                                                        | Dr. Christop  | her Leach                     |                                                   | •                                                              | Date approved: October 22, 2014                                                                |  |  |
| Faculty Council approval                                                                                                                      |               |                               |                                                   |                                                                | Date approved:                                                                                 |  |  |
| Campus-Wide Consultation (CWC)                                                                                                                |               |                               |                                                   |                                                                | Date of posting:                                                                               |  |  |
| Dean/Associate VP: Jacqueline Nolte                                                                                                           |               |                               |                                                   |                                                                | Date approved:                                                                                 |  |  |
| Undergraduate Education Committee (UE                                                                                                         | C) approva    | al                            |                                                   |                                                                | Date of meeting:                                                                               |  |  |

COURSE OUTLINES Page 252 of 329

#### **HIST 357**

#### University of the Fraser Valley Official Undergraduate Course Outline

Page 2 of 2

#### **Learning Outcomes**

Upon successful completion of this course, students will be able to:

- Identify and analyze key components in Latin America's relations with the United States and Canada.
- Discuss and debate themes and issues in the history of Inter-American relations.
- Articulate historical debates on the subject.
- Identify some of the features of historical analysis, including argument, evidence, awareness of audience, relevant historical sources, and historical thinking, and be able to demonstrate these orally and through written work.
- Identify the differences between primary and secondary sources and be able to use these distinct materials as basis of historical inquiry.
- Write for historical audiences.

| Prior Learning Assessment and Recognition (PLAR) | Prior Learning | a Assessment and | Recognition | (PLAR) |
|--------------------------------------------------|----------------|------------------|-------------|--------|
|--------------------------------------------------|----------------|------------------|-------------|--------|

Typical Instructional Methods (guest lecturers, presentations, online instruction, field trips, etc.; may vary at department's discretion)

Teaching methods will include lectures and seminar discussions of the required readings, augmented with audio-visual materials (film, music, and still images).

Grading system: Letter Grades: ☐ Credit/No Credit: ☐ Labs to be scheduled independent of lecture hours: Yes ☐ No ☐

NOTE: The following sections may vary by instructor. Please see course syllabus available from the instructor.

#### Typical Text(s) and Resource Materials (if more space is required, download Supplemental Texts and Resource Materials form) Author (surname, initials) Title (article, book, journal, etc.) Current ed. Publisher Year Latin America and the United States: A Documentary 1. Holden,R. & Zolov,E ed 2 Oxford Univ. Press 2011 History Talons of the Eagle: Latin America, the United States, and 2. Smith, P. 4 Oxford Univ. Press 2013 the World 3. History 357 Course Pack (book sections, primary sources) 4. 5.

## Required Additional Supplies and Materials (software, hardware, tools, specialized clothing, etc.)

Use this section for supplies and materials for all sections of this course.

## **Typical Evaluation Methods and Weighting**

| Final exam:    | 25% | Assignments: | 60% | Midterm exam:     | % | Practicum: | %  |
|----------------|-----|--------------|-----|-------------------|---|------------|----|
| Quizzes/tests: | %   | Lab work:    | %   | Field experience: | % | Shop work: | %  |
| Participation: | 15% | Other:       | %   | Other:            | % | Total:     | 0% |

**Details (if necessary):** Assignments: Short analysis of CIA documents on 1954 military coup in Guatemala (25%) / Research Paper (Case Study) 35%

#### **Typical Course Content and Topics**

- Week 1 Introduction to the course
- Week 2 Analytical Approaches and Perspectives / New Nation States, Imperialism, The Monroe Doctrine, Manifest Destiny, and War with Mexico
- Week 3 Investment and Pan Americanism / Cuba, Panama, and the Roosevelt Corollary / Ideological Explanations for Intervention
- Week 4 The Big Stick and Dollar Diplomacy / Latin American Actions and Views
- Week 5 The Good Neighbour Policy / U.S. Perceptions of Latin America
- Week 6 Canada and Latin America from the Late Nineteenth Century to the Cold War: Canadian Investment and a Developing Foreign Policy (with a brief experience in Gunboat Diplomacy)
- Week 7 The Cold War in the 1940s and 50s: Anticommunism, National Security, Ties with Dictators, and Intervention / The 1954 CIA-Engineered Coup in Guatemala
- Week 8 The Cuban Revolution, Development Assistance, and Counter-Insurgency / Canada's Latin American Policy Under Diefenbaker, Pearson, and Trudeau
- Week 9 Right-Wing Military Regimes / Human Rights and Foreign Policy / The U.S. in Central America / Latin American Responses
- Week 10 The U.S., Canada, and Central America
- Week 11 The Post-Cold War Era: Hegemony(?), NAFTA, Globalization, and the Environment
- Week 12 The 'War on Drugs' and the Invasion of Panama / Latin American Options in the Post-Cold War Era / Migration and Latin American Communities in the U.S. and Canada
- Week 13 After 9/11: Inter-American Relations in the Twenty-First Century / Concluding Comments

COURSE OUTLINES Page 253 of 329



ORIGINAL COURSE IMPLEMENTATION DATE: September 2013
REVISED COURSE IMPLEMENTATION DATE: September 2015
COURSE TO BE REVIEWED: (six years after UEC approval) February 2012

Course outline form version: 09/15/14

## OFFICIAL UNDERGRADUATE CROSS-LISTED COURSE OUTLINE FORM

Note: The University reserves the right to amend course outlines as needed without notice.

| Course Code and Number: LAS 357                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Number of Credits: 4 Course credit policy (105) |                                                   |                                                                                                                   |                                                       |  |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
| Course Full Title: From the Big Stick to the                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CIA: The Trou                                   | ıbled History of Inter-American Relations         |                                                                                                                   |                                                       |  |  |
| Course Short Title (if title exceeds 30 characters): Big Stick to CIA: Inter-Am Relns                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                 |                                                   |                                                                                                                   |                                                       |  |  |
| Faculty: Faculty of Social Sciences                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                 | Department (or program if no department): History |                                                                                                                   |                                                       |  |  |
| Official Course Outline:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                 |                                                   |                                                                                                                   |                                                       |  |  |
| This is a cross-listed course. Please refer to                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | HIST 357 for th                                 | ne official cou                                   | ırse outline                                                                                                      | e.                                                    |  |  |
| Calendar Description:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                 |                                                   |                                                                                                                   |                                                       |  |  |
| This course examines the complex, often contentious, relationship between Latin America, the United States, and Canada, from the nineteenth century to the present. Topics may include political and military intervention; human rights; trade, investment, and globalization; drug policy; cultural influences; and Latin American communities north of the Mexican border. |                                                 |                                                   |                                                                                                                   |                                                       |  |  |
| Note: This course is offered as HIST 357 and                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | d LAS 357. Stu                                  | dents may ta                                      | ke only on                                                                                                        | e of these for credit.                                |  |  |
| Prerequisites (or NONE):                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                 |                                                   | level HIST/LAS or 45 university-level credits. Familiarity with the cal inquiry is expected.                      |                                                       |  |  |
| Corequisites (if applicable, or NONE):                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                 |                                                   |                                                                                                                   |                                                       |  |  |
| Pre/corequisites (if applicable, or NONE):                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                 |                                                   |                                                                                                                   |                                                       |  |  |
| Equivalent Courses (cannot be taken for add                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | ditional credit)                                |                                                   | Transfer Credit  Transfer credit already exists: ☐ Yes ☒ No  Transfer credit requested (OReg to submit to BCCAT): |                                                       |  |  |
| Former course code/number:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                 |                                                   |                                                                                                                   |                                                       |  |  |
| Cross-listed with: HIST 357                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                 |                                                   |                                                                                                                   |                                                       |  |  |
| Equivalent course(s): <b>HIST 357</b> Note: Equivalent course(s) should be included in t                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | the colondor door                               | rintian hu                                        |                                                                                                                   | Yes No (if yes, fill in transfer credit form)         |  |  |
| way of a note that students with credit for the equi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                 |                                                   | Resubmit revised outline for articulation:                                                                        |                                                       |  |  |
| this course for further credit.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                 |                                                   |                                                                                                                   | it how this course transfers, see bctransferguide.ca. |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                 |                                                   | 10 11110 00                                                                                                       | thow this course transiers, see betransier guide.ca.  |  |  |
| Department / Program Head or Director:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Martha Dow                                      |                                                   |                                                                                                                   | Date approved:                                        |  |  |
| Faculty Council approval                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                 |                                                   |                                                                                                                   | Date approved:                                        |  |  |
| Campus-Wide Consultation (CWC)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                 |                                                   |                                                                                                                   | Date of posting:                                      |  |  |
| Dean/Associate VP: Jacqueline Nolte                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                 |                                                   |                                                                                                                   | Date approved:                                        |  |  |
| Undergraduate Education Committee (UE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | C) approval                                     |                                                   |                                                                                                                   | Date of meeting:                                      |  |  |

COURSE OUTLINES Page 254 of 329

From: Lori Fowler

Sent: February-18-15 8:39 AM

To: Amanda Grimson

Cc: Wenona Victor; Ken Brealey; Shirley Hardman

Subject: BAIS IPK course outlines revised for UEC submission

#### Hi Amanda

On behalf of Wenona, for submission to UEC, here are the course outlines for the Bachelor of Indigenous Studies IPK courses 331,386,401,402,403 and 404 with changes tracked, as per recommendations from UEC screening.

Please see below for the comments you forwarded from UEC screening, and review Wenona's responses in red.

Let me know if you have further questions.

Cheers, Lori

### IPK 401:

- Suggest adding a note about field experience to the calendar description so that students are aware (such as "Field trips outside of class time will be required.") (done)
- Learning outcomes:
  - o #1: should "Worldviews" be capitalized? (yes and done)
  - #2: suggest removing the word "experiential". (has to stay, see what has been added to description)

#### IPK 402:

- Credit valuation for the number of hours (8 credits for 230 hours) seems unusually high and is likely to be a concern at UEC. Is there a rationale for this? (dug through all my notes and can not find the rationale behind this, and I can not remember. I have changed it to 9credits, and increased the number of hours to reflect what is SWOK 430 Practicum. Is this okay?)
- Learning outcomes:
  - #1: working as part of a team is not mentioned in the course content. Unless it is being taught in this course, it should be removed from the learning outcomes. (added it to course content)
  - o #5: suggest "Analyze..." rather than "Able to analyze..." (done)
  - o #7: suggest "Apply..." rather than "Develop ability to apply..." (done)
  - o #8: suggest "Reflect..." rather than "Develop the ability to reflect..." (done)

#### IPK 403:

- Credit valuation for the number of hours (6 credits for 100 hours) also seems unusually high for this course. Rationale? (again, I can not recall rationale, I have increased hours to reflect SOWK 330 (which is also a 6 credit course)
- Calendar description: suggest "...will apply an Indigenous research methodology..." rather than "...will adhere to an Indigenous research methodology..." (done).

#### IPK 404:

- Preregs )? What about them?)
- Learning outcomes:
  - #5: suggest "Examine the themes..." rather than "Provide a solid understanding of the themes..." (done)

COURSE OUTLINES Page 255 of 329

# AGENDA ITEM # 3.7.

| <ul> <li>#6: this learning outcome is already covered in the evaluation and should be removed (or<br/>revised). (reworded as is different from others)</li> </ul> |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Evaluation: "Other: 50%" is unidentified. (It was identified but I moved to assignments so                                                                        |
| can assess better)                                                                                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                                                                   |

COURSE OUTLINES Page 256 of 329

#### Memo for New Course

To: CACC and Dean of College of Arts

From: Dr. Wenona Victor, Chair of Program Working Group)

Date: October 29 2014

Subject: Proposal for new course IPK 401: Indigenous Worldview & Spirituality

- 1. Rationale for new course: To round out and offer enough upper level IS courses to meet credit requirements for major/minor
- 2. How this new course fits into program(s): Fits in the west quadrant: Worldview and Spirituality to ensure holistic programming
- 3. Explain how the course learning outcomes align with the learning outcomes of the program(s): Fits Program LOs (1) Empowering Indigenous ways of knowing (2) Identify what is relevant to Indigenous resurgence and empowerment (3) Bridge worldview differences and (4) Be innovative in enacting change in specific real-world and workplace environments
- 4. Will this course be required by any program beyond the discipline? If so, how will this course affect that program or programs? **No**
- 5. Which program areas have been consulted about the course? Curriculum Working Group
- 6. If a new discipline designation is required, explain why:
- What consideration has been given to indigenizing the curriculum? 100% Indigenized in both content and pedagogy
- 8. If this course is not eligible for PLAR, explain why:
- 9. Explain how each of the following will affect the budget for your area or any other area:
  - a. Credit value 4 credits
  - b. Class size limit 28
  - c. Frequency of offering Once a year
  - d. Resources required (labs, equipment) No
- 10. Are field trips required for this course? (Field trip requirements must be announced in the timetable.) **Yes**
- 11. How are the trips funded? Estimate of the typical costs for this course, including textbooks and other materials: \$250.00

COURSE OUTLINES Page 257 of 329



ORIGINAL COURSE IMPLEMENTATION DATE:

September 2015

REVISED COURSE IMPLEMENTATION DATE:

COURSE TO BE REVIEWED: (six years after UEC approval)

February 2021

Course outline form version: 11/22/13

## OFFICIAL UNDERGRADUATE COURSE OUTLINE FORM

Note: The University reserves the right to amend course outlines as needed without notice. Number of Credits: 4 Course credit policy (105) Course Code and Number: IPK 401 Course Full Title: Indigenous Worldview and Spirituality Course Short Title: Worldview and Spirituality **Faculty: Faculty of Social Sciences** Department (or program if no department): Indigenous Studies **Calendar Description:** This course will explore the ways in which Indigenous spirituality differs from Western religions and the impact this difference has had on Indigenous and non-Indigenous worldviews, and ways of understanding and relating in the world. Much of this course will be based upon experiential learning and mandatory fieldwork. Prerequisites (or NONE): 60 university-level credits including IPK 386. Corequisites (if applicable, or NONE): Pre/corequisites (if applicable, or NONE): **Transfer Credit** Equivalent Courses (cannot be taken for additional credit) Transfer credit already exists: ☐ Yes ☒ No Former course code/number: Transfer credit requested (OReg to submit to BCCAT): Cross-listed with: Yes No (Note: If yes, fill in transfer credit form) Equivalent course(s): Note: Equivalent course(s) should be included in the calendar description by Resubmit revised outline for articulation: Yes No way of a note that students with credit for the equivalent course(s) cannot take this course for further credit. To find out how this course transfers, see bctransferguide.ca. **Total Hours: 60 Special Topics** Typical structure of instructional hours: Will the course be offered with different topics? ☐ Yes 
☐ No Lecture hours 20 If yes, 20 Seminars/tutorials/workshops Different lettered courses may be taken for credit: Laboratory hours ☐ No ☐ Yes. Field experience hours 20 Note: The specific topic will be recorded when offered. Experiential (practicum, internship, etc.) Online learning activities Maximum enrolment (for information only): 28 Other contact hours: Expected frequency of course offerings Total 60 (every semester, annually, etc.): bi-annually Department / Program Head or Director: Date approved: Campus-Wide Consultation (CWC) Date of posting: **Faculty Council approval** Date approved: Dean/Associate VP: Date approved: Undergraduate Education Committee (UEC) approval Date of meeting:

COURSE OUTLINES Page 258 of 329

Page 2 of 2

Year

2003

1999

2004

2000

Publishing Ai Pohaku

Press Writers Club

Press

 $\bowtie$ 

 $\boxtimes$ 

**Published** 

### **IPK 401** University of the Fraser Valley Official Undergraduate Course Outline **Learning Outcomes** Upon successful completion of this course, students will be able to: Analyze differing Worldviews and their relation to ontology, axiology, epistemology and spiritual beliefs Critically reflect upon experiential ways in which Indigenous spiritual beliefs shape relations with the animate world Identify and Describe a Stó:lō Worldview including its ontology, axiology and epistemology Demonstrate ways in which this Worldview and spiritual belief are relevant in addressing contemporary issues Contribute constructively to peer learning experiences Engage in self-reflective praxis Prior Learning Assessment and Recognition (PLAR) 🔀 Yes No, PLAR cannot be awarded for this course because Typical Instructional Methods (guest lecturers, presentations, online instruction, field trips, etc.; may vary at department's discretion) Will include lectures, learning circles, group work, and fieldtrips. NOTE: The following sections may vary by instructor. Please see course syllabus available from the instructor. Typical Text(s) and Resource Materials (if more space is required, download supplemental Texts and Resource Materials form) Author Surname, Place of Initials Title (article, book, journal, etc.) **Current Edition Publication** Putnam Publishing $\boxtimes$ DeLoria Vine Jr. God is Red Group Fulcrum

Required Additional Supplies and Materials (Eg. Software, hardware, tools, specialized clothing)

Use this section for supplies and materials for all sections of this course.

Ho'oulu: Our Time of Becoming

Spirit and Reason

Buddha in Redface

## Typical Evaluation Methods and Weighting

2. DeLoria Vine Jr.

Duran Eduardo

3. Manulani M.

| Final exam:    | 30% | Assignments: | 20% | Midterm exam:     | 20% | Practicum: | %    |
|----------------|-----|--------------|-----|-------------------|-----|------------|------|
| Quizzes/tests: | %   | Lab work:    | %   | Field experience: | 30% | Shop work: | %    |
| Other:         | %   | Other:       | %   | Other:            | %   | Total:     | 100% |

Grading system: Letter Grades: Credit/No Credit: Labs to be scheduled independent of lecture hours: Yes No ...

#### **Typical Course Content and Topics**

Weeks 1 to 3: Understanding Theology, Indigenous Worldviews and Spirituality

Weeks 4 to 6: Colonial Impacts and Spirituality, Decolonizing the Spirit

Weeks 7 to 9: Field Trips - Relating Knowledge to the Land, people and communities

Weeks 10 to 12: Addressing Contemporary Issues

**COURSE OUTLINES** Page 259 of 329

#### **Memo for New Course**

To: CACC and Dean of College of Arts

From: Dr. Wenona Victor, Chair Program Working Group

Date: October 29 2014

### Subject: Proposal for new course IPK 402: Indigenous Studies Field Work Practicum

- Rationale for new course: To provide fourth year Indigenous studies students an opportunity to apply what they have learned to a work place setting related to their studies while under the supervision of faculty
- 2. How this new course fits into program(s): **Provides experiential learning applicable to Indigenous** ways of knowing, provides directly related upper level credits toward degree
- Explain how the course learning outcomes align with the learning outcomes of the program(s):
   Meets Program LOs (3) Bridge worldview differences and understand cultural difference between Indigenous and settler societies and (4) Be innovative, capable and effective in enacting change in specific real-world and workplace environments
- 4. Will this course be required by any program beyond the discipline? If so, how will this course affect that program or programs? **No**
- 5. Which program areas have been consulted about the course? Curriculum working group
- 6. If a new discipline designation is required, explain why:
- 7. What consideration has been given to indigenizing the curriculum? May be entirely 100% Indigenized (Indigenous supervisor, Indigenous student, Indigenous workplace) and in some cases may be almost 100% if either student and/or supervising faculty are non-Indigenous, however student will be applying his/her Indigenous studies knowledge to the practicum.
- 8. If this course is not eligible for PLAR, explain why:
- 9. Explain how each of the following will affect the budget for your area or any other area:
  - a. Credit value 8 credits
  - b. Class size limit 6
  - c. Frequency of offering annually
  - d. Resources required (labs, equipment) n/a
- 10. Are field trips required for this course? (Field trip requirements must be announced in the timetable.) **no** How are the trips funded?
- 11. Estimate of the typical costs for this course, including textbooks and other materials: \$100.00

COURSE OUTLINES Page 260 of 329

#### **Memo for New Course**

To: CACC and Dean of College of Arts

From: Dr. Wenona Victor, Chair of Program Working Group

Date: October 29 2014

Subject: Proposal for new course: IPK 403: Indigenous Studies Capstone

- Rationale for new course: Gives Indigenous Studies students an opportunity to apply their
  Indigenous research method to a question of interest related to First Nation issues in either (1)
  land and treaty (2) governance (3) resource management (4) social justice, education or health.
  Provides an opportunity for students to begin preparing for further studies at graduate level
- How this new course fits into program(s): Gives Indigenous Studies students an opportunity to
  expand upon skills acquired in IPK 344 while exploring a contemporary Indigenous issue related to
  their area of interest.
- Explain how the course learning outcomes align with the learning outcomes of the program(s):
   Meets Program LO (2) Identify what is relevant to Indigenous resurgence and empowerment and
   (3) Bridge worldview differences and understand cultural differences between Indigenous and settler societies
- 4. Will this course be required by any program beyond the discipline? If so, how will this course affect that program or programs? **No**
- 5. Which program areas have been consulted about the course? Curriculum working group
- 6. If a new discipline designation is required, explain why:
- What consideration has been given to indigenizing the curriculum? Is entirely Indigenized in both content and pedagogy
- 8. If this course is not eligible for PLAR, explain why:
- 9. Explain how each of the following will affect the budget for your area or any other area:
  - a. Credit value 6 credits
  - b. Class size limit 28
  - c. Frequency of offering annually
  - d. Resources required (labs, equipment) n/a
- 10. Are field trips required for this course? (Field trip requirements must be announced in the timetable.) **no** How are the trips funded?
- 11. Estimate of the typical costs for this course, including textbooks and other materials: \$200.00

COURSE OUTLINES Page 261 of 329



**ORIGINAL COURSE IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 

September 2015

**REVISED COURSE IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 

COURSE TO BE REVIEWED: (six years after UEC approval)

February 2021

Course outline form version: 11/22/13

## OFFICIAL UNDERGRADUATE COURSE OUTLINE FORM

Note: The University reserves the right to amend course outlines as needed without notice. Course Code and Number: IPK 403 Number of Credits: 6 Course credit policy (105) Course Full Title: Indigenous Studies Capstone Course Short Title: IS Capstone **Faculty: Faculty of Social Sciences** Department (or program if no department): Indigenous Studies **Calendar Description:** Students working both in the classroom and in a First Nations community will apply an Indigenous research methodology in one of the following specific issue areas: land and treaty making, resource management, Indigenous governance, social justice and education, or Note: Students with credit for cannot take this course for further credit. Prerequisites (or NONE): 60 university-level credits including IPK 444 and (one of the following: IPK 331, IPK 332, IPK 386, IPK 477, or IPK 401) and instructor's permission. Corequisites (if applicable, or NONE): Pre/corequisites (if applicable, or NONE): **Transfer Credit** Equivalent Courses (cannot be taken for additional credit) Transfer credit already exists: ☐ Yes ☐ No Former course code/number: Transfer credit requested (OReg to submit to BCCAT): Cross-listed with: Yes No (Note: If yes, fill in transfer credit form) Equivalent course(s): Note: Equivalent course(s) should be included in the calendar description by Resubmit revised outline for articulation: Yes No way of a note that students with credit for the equivalent course(s) cannot take this course for further credit. To find out how this course transfers, see bctransferguide.ca. **Total Hours: 100 Special Topics** Typical structure of instructional hours: Will the course be offered with different topics? ☐ Yes ☐ No Lecture hours If yes, 36 Seminars/tutorials/workshops Different lettered courses may be taken for credit: Laboratory hours ☐ No ☐ Yes, 140 Field experience hours Note: The specific topic will be recorded when offered. Experiential (practicum, internship, etc.) Online learning activities Maximum enrolment (for information only): 28 Other contact hours: **Expected frequency of course offerings** Total 212 (every semester, annually, etc.): annually Department / Program Head or Director: Date approved: Campus-Wide Consultation (CWC) Date of posting: Faculty Council approval Date approved: Dean/Associate VP: Date approved: Undergraduate Education Committee (UEC) approval Date of meeting:

**COURSE OUTLINES** Page 262 of 329

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | arning Outcomes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                           |                                                                                           |             |                              |                          |  |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | arning Outcomes<br>on successful completion of this                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                           |                                                                                           |             |                              |                          |  |  |
| Explain the role of research in Indigenous studies, from both an academic and community perspective                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                           |                                                                                           |             |                              |                          |  |  |
| <ul> <li>Conduct a comprehensive literature review in pre-identified area</li> <li>Define and describe a major research question in one of the five topic areas</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                           |                                                                                           |             |                              |                          |  |  |
| <ul> <li>Investigate selected research questions in a given specific issue area (see above),</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                           |                                                                                           |             |                              |                          |  |  |
| <ul> <li>Evaluate and apply appropriate methodologies</li> <li>Contribute to problem identification and possible solutions-based discussions during seminars</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                           |                                                                                           |             |                              |                          |  |  |
| Complete associated field reports.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                           |                                                                                           |             |                              |                          |  |  |
| <ul> <li>Compose a written and verbal argument for the role(s) of theoretical and practical Indigenous knowledge in the explanation<br/>and understanding of contemporary Indigenous research and/or issue</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                           |                                                                                           |             |                              |                          |  |  |
| Prior Learning Assessment and Recognition (PLAR)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                           |                                                                                           |             |                              |                          |  |  |
| Yes No, PLAR cannot be awarded for this course because                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                           |                                                                                           |             |                              |                          |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | pical Instructional Methods (g                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                           |                                                                                           |             |                              | s discretion)            |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | is course will use a lecture, sem<br>riew methods and techniques re                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                           |                                                                                           |             |                              |                          |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | perience will require students to                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                           |                                                                                           |             |                              |                          |  |  |
| IC                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | OTE: The following section                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | s may vary by instru                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | ctor. Ple                                                 | ease see course syll                                                                      | abus av     | ailable from the             | instructor.              |  |  |
| УΙ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | pical Text(s) and Resource M                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | aterials (if more space is                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | required,                                                 | download supplemental                                                                     | Texts and   | d Resource Materials         | s form)                  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Author Surname,<br>Initials Title (articl                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | e, book, journal, etc.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                           | Cui                                                                                       | rrent Editi | Place of Publication         | <u>Year</u><br>Published |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | on studer                                                 | ·                                                                                         |             | <del></del>                  | <del></del>              |  |  |
| 1. Readings to be selected based upon student topic choice in specific issue area                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                           |                                                                                           |             |                              |                          |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | specific is:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | sue area                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                           | •                                                                                         |             |                              |                          |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | specific is:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                           | •                                                                                         |             |                              |                          |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | specific is:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | sue area                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                           | •                                                                                         |             |                              |                          |  |  |
| ).<br>).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | specific is:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | sue area                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                           | •                                                                                         |             |                              |                          |  |  |
| ).<br>).<br>).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | specific is:<br>Each stud                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | sue area<br>ent to complete lit review                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | in topic :                                                | area                                                                                      |             | ng)                          |                          |  |  |
| 2.<br>3.<br>4.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | specific iss<br>Each stud<br>Quired Additional Supplies ar                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | ent to complete lit review                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | in topic                                                  | area<br>lware, tools, specialize                                                          |             | ng)                          |                          |  |  |
| 2.<br>3.<br>4.<br>5.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | specific is:<br>Each stud                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | ent to complete lit review                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | in topic                                                  | area<br>lware, tools, specialize                                                          |             | ng)                          |                          |  |  |
| 2.<br>3.<br>1.<br>Se                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | specific iss<br>Each stud<br>Quired Additional Supplies ar                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | ent to complete lit reviewed to complete little l | in topic                                                  | area<br>lware, tools, specialize                                                          |             | ng)                          |                          |  |  |
| 2.<br>3.<br>1.<br>2 <b>e</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | specific iss<br>Each stud<br>quired Additional Supplies ar<br>e this section for supplies ar                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | ent to complete lit reviewed to complete little l | in topic                                                  | area<br>lware, tools, specialize                                                          |             | ng) Practicum:               | %                        |  |  |
| 2.<br>3.<br>4.<br>5.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | specific iss<br>Each stud<br>quired Additional Supplies ar<br>e this section for supplies ar<br>pical Evaluation Methods and                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | ent to complete lit reviewed to complete little  | are, hard                                                 | lware, tools, specialize                                                                  | d clothin   |                              | %<br>%                   |  |  |
| 2.<br>3.<br>4.<br>5.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | specific iss Each stud  quired Additional Supplies are e this section for supplies are pical Evaluation Methods and Final exam: %                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | and Materials (Eg. Softward materials for all second                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | are, hard<br>tions of                                     | ware, tools, specialize this course.  Midterm exam:                                       | d clothin   | Practicum:                   |                          |  |  |
| i.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | quired Additional Supplies are this section for supplies are pical Evaluation Methods and Final exam:  Quizzes/tests:  % Other: Lit Review/Research Q                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | and Materials (Eg. Softward materials for all second weighting  Assignments: Lab work: Other: Analysis of Data Report                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | are, hard<br>tions of<br>10%<br>%<br>a &<br>25%           | ware, tools, specialize this course.  Midterm exam: Field experience:                     | % 20% 20%   | Practicum: Shop work: Total: | 100%                     |  |  |
| i. i                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | quired Additional Supplies are this section for supplies are this section for supplies are pical Evaluation Methods and Final exam:  Quizzes/tests:  Other: Lit Review/Research Q 25% adding system: Letter Grades:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | and Materials (Eg. Softward materials for all second weighting  Assignments: Lab work: Other: Analysis of Data Report  Credit/No Credit:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | are, hard<br>tions of<br>10%<br>%<br>a &<br>25%           | ware, tools, specialize this course.  Midterm exam: Field experience: Other: Final Report | % 20% 20%   | Practicum: Shop work: Total: | 100%                     |  |  |
| y)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | quired Additional Supplies are this section for supplies are this section for supplies are pical Evaluation Methods and Final exam:  Quizzes/tests:  Other: Lit Review/Research Q 25% adding system: Letter Grades:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | and Materials (Eg. Softward materials for all second weighting  Assignments: Lab work: Other: Analysis of Data Report  Credit/No Credit:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | are, hard<br>tions of<br>10%<br>%<br>a &<br>25%           | ware, tools, specialize this course.  Midterm exam: Field experience: Other: Final Report | % 20% 20%   | Practicum: Shop work: Total: | 100%                     |  |  |
| e e s                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | quired Additional Supplies are this section for supplies are this section for supplies are pical Evaluation Methods and Final exam:  Quizzes/tests:  Other: Lit Review/Research Q 25%  adding system: Letter Grades:  pical Course Content and Topeleks 1-5:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | and Materials (Eg. Softwand materials for all second weighting  Assignments:  Lab work:  Other: Analysis of Data Report  Credit/No Credit:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | are, hard<br>tions of<br>10%<br>%<br>a &<br>25%<br>Labs t | Mare, tools, specialize this course.  Midterm exam: Field experience: Other: Final Report | % 20% 20%   | Practicum: Shop work: Total: | 100%                     |  |  |
| e e e sissimilari di constituti di constitut | quired Additional Supplies are this section for supplies are this section for supplies are pical Evaluation Methods and Final exam:  Quizzes/tests:  Other: Lit Review/Research Q 25% adding system: Letter Grades: pical Course Content and Topeks 1-5: ligenous research methodology erature review                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | and Materials (Eg. Softward materials for all second materials for all  | are, hard<br>tions of<br>10%<br>%<br>a &<br>25%<br>Labs t | Mare, tools, specialize this course.  Midterm exam: Field experience: Other: Final Report | % 20% 20%   | Practicum: Shop work: Total: | 100%                     |  |  |
| yyi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | quired Additional Supplies are this section for supplies are this section for supplies are this section for supplies are pical Evaluation Methods and Final exam:  Quizzes/tests:  Other: Lit Review/Research Q 25% adding system: Letter Grades: pical Course Content and Topeeks 1-5: ligenous research methodology erature review ork with Community to identify n                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | and Materials (Eg. Softward materials for all second materials for all  | are, hard<br>tions of<br>10%<br>%<br>a &<br>25%<br>Labs t | Mare, tools, specialize this course.  Midterm exam: Field experience: Other: Final Report | % 20% 20%   | Practicum: Shop work: Total: | 100%                     |  |  |
| Re Serviyi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | quired Additional Supplies are this section for supplies are this section for supplies are pical Evaluation Methods and Final exam:  Quizzes/tests:  Other: Lit Review/Research Q 25%  adding system: Letter Grades: pical Course Content and Tope seks 1-5: ligenous research methodology erature review ork with Community to identify nork with Community to develop or coduction to ethics review                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | and Materials (Eg. Softward materials for all second materials for all  | are, hard<br>tions of<br>10%<br>%<br>a &<br>25%<br>Labs t | Mare, tools, specialize this course.  Midterm exam: Field experience: Other: Final Report | % 20% 20%   | Practicum: Shop work: Total: | 100%                     |  |  |
| Recorded to the state of the st | quired Additional Supplies are this section for supplies are this section for supplies are this section for supplies are pical Evaluation Methods and Final exam:  Quizzes/tests:  Other: Lit Review/Research Q 25%  adding system: Letter Grades:  pical Course Content and Topeleks 1-5: ligenous research methodology erature review ork with Community to identify nork with Community to develop a roduction to ethics review each 6-9:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | and Materials (Eg. Softward materials for all second materials for all  | are, hard<br>tions of<br>10%<br>%<br>a &<br>25%<br>Labs t | Mare, tools, specialize this course.  Midterm exam: Field experience: Other: Final Report | % 20% 20%   | Practicum: Shop work: Total: | 100%                     |  |  |
| Service Servic | quired Additional Supplies are this section for supplies are this section for supplies are pical Evaluation Methods and Final exam:  Quizzes/tests:  Other: Lit Review/Research Q 25%  ading system: Letter Grades:  pical Course Content and Topeleks 1-5: ligenous research methodology erature review ork with Community to identify nor with the community to develop in roduction to ethics review beks 6-9: estionnaire design / data collect ta compilation and preliminary as                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | and Materials (Eg. Softwand materials for all second materials for all  | are, hard<br>tions of<br>10%<br>%<br>a &<br>25%<br>Labs t | Mare, tools, specialize this course.  Midterm exam: Field experience: Other: Final Report | % 20% 20%   | Practicum: Shop work: Total: | 100%                     |  |  |
| Gradus Vector Ve | quired Additional Supplies are this section for supplies are this section for supplies are this section for supplies are pical Evaluation Methods and Final exam:  Quizzes/tests:  Other: Lit Review/Research Q 25%  adding system: Letter Grades:  pical Course Content and Topeles 1-5:  ligenous research methodology erature review ork with Community to identify now the with Community to develop it roduction to ethics review seks 6-9:  estionnaire design / data collection to estionnaire design / data collection to ethics review extends and the section of the se | and Materials (Eg. Softwand materials for all second materials for all  | are, hard<br>tions of<br>10%<br>%<br>a &<br>25%<br>Labs t | Mare, tools, specialize this course.  Midterm exam: Field experience: Other: Final Report | % 20% 20%   | Practicum: Shop work: Total: | 100%                     |  |  |

COURSE OUTLINES Page 263 of 329

# AGENDA ITEM # 3.7.

| For Administrative Use Only Department code: | CIP Code: | Course Level Code: | _ |
|----------------------------------------------|-----------|--------------------|---|
| PDC Code:                                    |           |                    |   |
|                                              |           |                    |   |
|                                              |           |                    |   |
|                                              |           |                    |   |
|                                              |           |                    |   |
|                                              |           |                    |   |
|                                              |           |                    |   |
|                                              |           |                    |   |
|                                              |           |                    |   |
|                                              |           |                    |   |
|                                              |           |                    |   |
|                                              |           |                    |   |
|                                              |           |                    |   |
|                                              |           |                    |   |
|                                              |           |                    |   |
|                                              |           |                    |   |

COURSE OUTLINES Page 264 of 329

#### **Memo for New Course**

To: CACC and Dean of College of Arts

From: Dr. Wenona Victor, Chair of Program Working Group

Date: October 29 2014

Subject: Proposal for new course IPK 404: Indigenous Studies Directed Studies

- Rationale for new course: Provide upper level credits toward major/minor and give Indigenous studies students an opportunity to explore in detail an issue of interest related to Indigenous studies.
- 2. How this new course fits into program(s): **Provides upper level credits to Indigenous studies** students not suited to or wanting to gain upper level credit through field practicum
- 3. Explain how the course learning outcomes align with the learning outcomes of the program(s): Course meets Program LO (2) Identify what is relevant to Indigenous resurgence and empowerment. It also allows for student led discovery in an area not necessarily covered in detail in previous courses taken, while gaining valuable research and writing skills.
- 4. Will this course be required by any program beyond the discipline? If so, how will this course affect that program or programs? **No**
- 5. Which program areas have been consulted about the course? Program Working Group
- 6. If a new discipline designation is required, explain why:
- What consideration has been given to indigenizing the curriculum? Will be 100% Indigenized in both content and pedagogy
- 8. If this course is not eligible for PLAR, explain why:
- 9. Explain how each of the following will affect the budget for your area or any other area:
  - a. Credit value 4
  - b. Class size limit 6
  - c. Frequency of offering annually
  - d. Resources required (labs, equipment) n/a
- 10. Are field trips required for this course? (Field trip requirements must be announced in the timetable.) **no** How are the trips funded?
- 11. Estimate of the typical costs for this course, including textbooks and other materials: \$120.00

COURSE OUTLINES Page 265 of 329



ORIGINAL COURSE IMPLEMENTATION DATE:

September 2015

February 2021

REVISED COURSE IMPLEMENTATION DATE:

COURSE TO BE REVIEWED: (six years after UEC approval)

Course outline form version: 11/22/13

OFFICIAL UNDERGRADUATE COURSE OUTLINE FORM Note: The University reserves the right to amend course outlines as needed without notice. Course Code and Number: IPK 404 Number of Credits: 4 Course credit policy (105) Course Full Title: Indigenous Studies: Directed Studies Course Short Title: IS Directed Studies Faculty: Faculty of Social Sciences Department (or program if no department): Indigenous Studies **Calendar Description:** This course is designed for students to examine in greater depth a particular issue relevant to Indigenous peoples of Canada, or other colonized Indigenous peoples around the world through the examination, interpretation or analysis of scholarly sources... Prerequisites (or NONE): 60 university-level credits including (three of the following: HALQ 202, IPK 121, IPK 122, IPK 277, HIST 103, FNST 101, FNST 102, FNST 201, FNST 202, or FNST 275/EDUC 275) and (one of the following: IPK 331, IPK 332, IPK 386, IPK 444, or IPK 477) and instructor's permission. Corequisites (if applicable, or NONE): Pre/corequisites (if applicable, or NONE): **Transfer Credit** Equivalent Courses (cannot be taken for additional credit) Transfer credit already exists: ☐ Yes ☐ No Former course code/number: Transfer credit requested (OReg to submit to BCCAT): Cross-listed with: Yes No (Note: If yes, fill in transfer credit form) Equivalent course(s): Note: Equivalent course(s) should be included in the calendar description by Resubmit revised outline for articulation: Yes No way of a note that students with credit for the equivalent course(s) cannot take this course for further credit. To find out how this course transfers, see bctransferguide.ca. Total Hours: 60 **Special Topics** Typical structure of instructional hours: Will the course be offered with different topics? ☐ Yes ☐ No Lecture hours If yes, Seminars/tutorials/workshops 20 Different lettered courses may be taken for credit: Laboratory hours ☐ No ☐ Yes, Field experience hours 10 Note: The specific topic will be recorded when offered. Experiential (practicum, internship, etc.) Online learning activities Maximum enrolment (for information only): 6 Other contact hours: Student Led 30 Expected frequency of course offerings Total 60 (every semester, annually, etc.): annually **Department / Program Head or Director:** Date approved: Campus-Wide Consultation (CWC) Date of posting: **Faculty Council approval** Date approved: Dean/Associate VP: Date approved: Undergraduate Education Committee (UEC) approval Date of meeting:

COURSE OUTLINES Page 266 of 329

|                 | 404                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Univ                                                       | versity of the Fraser Valley                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Official Unde                                                | rgraduate Course Οι                                                 | ıtline                       | Page <b>2</b> of <b>2</b> |
|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|
|                 | <ul> <li>Prepare a compressive compressive compressive compressive reading the Examine the their compressive compr</li></ul> | ehensive<br>themes<br>nensive ar<br>ngs, weel<br>mes, metl | course, students will be able<br>reading list in a topic area of<br>and ideas in weekly reading<br>rguments during weekly sem<br>kly seminar discussions and<br>modologies, and theories ass<br>es pertinent to topic area in a                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | of interest s ninar discussior own thoughts sociated with th | in weekly self-reflective selected topic.                           | e journal entries            |                           |
|                 | or Learning Assessm<br>Yes ⊠ No, PLA<br>sed on work that is new                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | R cannot                                                   | be awarded for this course I                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | pecause This r                                               | esearch-based course                                                | e is by definition           |                           |
| 1.              | <b>Dical Instructional Me</b> Weekly discussion with Preparation of written a                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | faculty a                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | online instruction                                           | on, field trips, etc.; may                                          | vary at department's         | discretion)               |
| NC              | TE: The following                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | sections                                                   | may vary by instructor                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | . Please see                                                 | course syllabus av                                                  | vailable from the            | nstructor.                |
| 1.<br>2.<br>3.  | Author Surname, Initials                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | tle (article                                               | terials (if more space is requestive is to be compiled in consultate to be compiled in consultate in the consultate in t |                                                              | Current Edit                                                        | Place of                     | Year<br>Published         |
| <u>4.</u><br>5. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                              |                                                                     |                              |                           |
|                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                            | d Matariala (Fr. Oafteran                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | L d                                                          |                                                                     |                              |                           |
| <b>Re</b><br>Us | e this section for sup                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | plies an                                                   | d Materials (Eg. Software,<br>d materials for all section<br>Weighting                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | •                                                            | ls, specialized clothi                                              | ng)                          |                           |
| <b>Re</b><br>Us |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | plies an                                                   | d materials for all section Weighting                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | •                                                            | ls, specialized clothi                                              | ng) Practicum:               | %                         |
| <b>Re</b><br>Us | e this section for sup                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | oplies and                                                 | d materials for all section  Weighting  Assignments: 50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | s of this cour                                               | ls, specialized clothi                                              |                              | %<br>%                    |
| <b>Re</b><br>Us | e this section for suppical Evaluation Meth                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | oplies and                                                 | d materials for all section  Weighting  Assignments: 50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | % Midterm % Field exp                                        | Is, specialized clothingse.                                         | Practicum:                   |                           |
| Re<br>Us<br>Ty  | e this section for suppical Evaluation Meth Final exam: Quizzes/tests: Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | ods and % %                                                | Meighting  Assignments: 50  Lab work:  Other:Review Paper 25                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | % Midterm % Field exp % Other:R                              | Is, specialized clothinse.  I exam: % Derience: % eflective Journal | Practicum: Shop work: Total: | 100%                      |

COURSE OUTLINES Page 267 of 329

#### **Memo for Course Changes**

To: FSCC, Science Faculty Council, UEC Screening Subcommittee, CWC, UEC, Senate

From: Cynthia Loten, Math & Stats Department Head

Date: October 8, 2014

1.

## Subject: Proposal for revision of MATH 340 (Introduction to Analysis)

| Summary of changes (select all that apply):                         |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                     |
| $\square$ Number and/or course code                                 |
| ☑ Credits and/or total hours                                        |
| ☐ Title                                                             |
| □ Calendar description                                              |
| ☐ Prerequisites and/or co-requisites                                |
| ☐ Frequency of course offering                                      |
| ☐ Learning outcomes                                                 |
| $\ \square$ Delivery methods and/or texts and resource materials    |
| $\ \square$ PLAR options, grading system, and/or evaluation methods |
| ☐ Discontinuation of course                                         |
| ☐ Other – Please specify:                                           |

- 2. Rationale for change: We moved the information to the new form and made some editorial changes to the course description to align with the new expectations. We changed the lecture hours from 60 to 45 to reflect the current practice for 3 credit courses.
- 3. If there are substantial changes to the learning outcomes, explain how they align with the learning outcomes of the program(s):
- 4. Is this course required by any program beyond the discipline? If so, how will this change affect that program or programs? *No*
- 5. Which program areas have been consulted about the change(s)? None.
- 6. What consideration has been given to indigenizing the curriculum? No new opportunities are apparent in this course, beyond those which reflect the more general efforts of the department.
- 7. If this course is not eligible for PLAR, explain why:
- 8. If any of the following items on the official course outline have changed, explain how the change will affect the budget for your area or any other area:
  - a. Credit value
  - b. Class size limit
  - c. Frequency of offering
  - d. Resources required (labs, equipment)
- 9. Are field trips required for this course? (Field trip requirements must be announced in the timetable.) How are the trips funded?
  - 10. Estimate of the typical costs for this course, including textbooks and other materials: *Tuition + textbook (approx. \$140).*

COURSE OUTLINES Page 268 of 329

#### **CWC** comments and responses:

• Will it still be possible to meet the same learning outcomes with 15 fewer hours?

The number of instructional hours isn't actually changing. This is just fixing a clerical error and aligning the number of instructional hours with the departmental standard for a 3 credit course.

• Learning outcome #1: suggest deleting the initial phrase and starting with "State definitions and use formal..."

We want to keep the initial phrase "Exhibit an understanding of the notion of convergence and limit" as this is what we want the student to do, and the rest of the sentence expands on how the student will achieve the outcome

• Learning outcome #3: suggest "Explain the importance of..." rather than "Demonstrate the importance of..."

We want to keep the word "demonstrate" as this is what we do want the students to be able to "demonstrate the importance ..."

COURSE OUTLINES Page 269 of 329



ORIGINAL COURSE IMPLEMENTATION DATE:
REVISED COURSE IMPLEMENTATION DATE:

January 2006 September 2015

COURSE TO BE REVIEWED: (six years after UEC approval)

Course outline form version: 05/29/14

## OFFICIAL UNDERGRADUATE COURSE OUTLINE FORM

Note: The University reserves the right to amend course outlines as needed without notice. Course Code and Number: MATH 340 Number of Credits: 3 Course credit policy (105) Course Full Title: Introduction to Analysis Course Short Title (if title exceeds 30 characters): Introduction to Analysis Faculty: Faculty of Science Department (or program if no department): Mathematics & Statistics Calendar Description: Provides an introduction to some of the fundamental ideas of mathematical analysis, the subject which forms the rigorous foundation for calculus. Limits and convergence of sequences and functions, continuity, differentiability, Cauchy sequences, the Extreme and Mean Value theorems, uniform continuity, convergence and uniform convergence of infinite series, Taylor series, the Riemann integral, and improper integrals. Note: Students with credit for MATH 214 OR MATH 320 cannot take this course for further credit. Prerequisites (or NONE): MATH 265 Corequisites (if applicable, or NONE): Transfer Credit Equivalent Courses (cannot be taken for additional credit) Former course code/number: MATH 214, MATH 320 Transfer credit already exists: ☐ Yes ☐ No Cross-listed with: Transfer credit requested (OReg to submit to BCCAT): Equivalent course(s): Yes No (if yes, fill in transfer credit form) Note: Equivalent course(s) should be included in the calendar description by way of a note that students with credit for the equivalent course(s) cannot take Resubmit revised outline for articulation: 

Yes 

No this course for further credit. To find out how this course transfers, see bctransferguide.ca. Total Hours: 45 **Special Topics** Typical structure of instructional hours: Will the course be offered with different topics? ☐ Yes ☐ No Lecture hours Seminars/tutorials/workshops 45 If yes, different lettered courses may be taken for credit: Laboratory hours No □ Yes, Field experience hours Experiential (practicum, internship, etc.) Note: The specific topic will be recorded when offered. Online learning activities Maximum enrolment (for information only): 36 Other contact hours: Total 45 Expected frequency of course offerings (every semester, annually, every other year, etc.): Every second year Department / Program Head or Director: Cynthia Loten Date approved: Sept 29, 2014 Campus-Wide Consultation (CWC) Date of posting: **Faculty Council approval** Date approved: Dean/Associate VP: Lucy Lee Date approved: Oct 17, 2014 Undergraduate Education Committee (UEC) approval Date of meeting:

COURSE OUTLINES Page 270 of 329

#### MATH 340

#### University of the Fraser Valley Official Undergraduate Course Outline

Page 2 of 2

#### **Learning Outcomes**

Upon successful completion of this course, students will be able to:

- 1. Exhibit an understanding of the notion of convergence and limit by stating definitions and using formal epsilon-N-delta arguments to prove the convergence of sequences and series and to prove the continuity and differentiability of functions.
- 2. Prove basic theorems in analysis using accepted mathematical reasoning and proof structure.
- 3. Demonstrate the importance of continuity, differentiability and integrability by applying theorems such as the Extreme Value theorem, the Mean Value theorem, and Fundamental theorem of calculus.
- 4. Define the Riemann and improper Riemann integrals and prove their fundamental properties.
- 5. Prove convergence theorems for series such as the Ratio test and apply them to test convergence of series.
- 6. Use tests such as the Weierstrass M-test to prove uniform convergence of series and integrals.
- 7. Use Taylor polynomials to approximate smooth functions and give precise error estimates on the approximation.

| Prior I | Learning | Assessment and | Recognition | (PLAR) |
|---------|----------|----------------|-------------|--------|

 $oxed{oxed}$  Yes  $oxed{oxed}$  No, PLAR cannot be awarded for this course because

Typical Instructional Methods (guest lecturers, presentations, online instruction, field trips, etc.; may vary at department's discretion)
This course is primarily lecture-based. Evaluation includes quizzes, tests and a final exam.

#### NOTE: The following sections may vary by instructor. Please see course syllabus available from the instructor.

#### Typical Text(s) and Resource Materials (if more space is required, download supplemental Texts and Resource Materials form)

| ı |    | Author Surname, Initials        | Title (article, book, journal, etc.) | Current Ed. | Publisher       | Year |
|---|----|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------|------|
|   | 1. | Bartle, R.G. and D.<br>Sherbert | Introduction to real analysis        |             | Wiley           | 2011 |
| ı | 2. | Berberian, S.K.                 | A first course in real analysis      |             | Springer-Verlag | 1994 |
| ı | 3. | Rudin, W.                       | Principles of mathematical analysis  |             | McGraw-Hill     | 1976 |
| ш |    |                                 |                                      |             |                 |      |

#### Required Additional Supplies and Materials (software, hardware, tools, specialized clothing, etc.)

#### **Typical Evaluation Methods and Weighting**

| l | Final exam:    | 40% | Assignments: | 20% | Midterm exam:     | 30% | Practicum: | %    |
|---|----------------|-----|--------------|-----|-------------------|-----|------------|------|
| l | Quizzes/tests: | 10% | Lab work:    | %   | Field experience: | %   | Shop work: | %    |
| l | Other:         | %   | Other:       | %   | Other:            | %   | Total:     | 100% |

Details (if necessary): Students must achieve at least 40% on the final exam in order to receive credit for this course

Grading system: Letter Grades: ☑ Credit/No Credit: ☐ Labs to be scheduled independent of lecture hours: Yes ☐ No ☒

#### **Typical Course Content and Topics**

- I. Limits, Continuity, Differentiability:
  - 1. Limit of a sequence, Cauchy sequences, Bolzano-Weierstrass property
  - 2. Limit of a function
  - 3. Continuity
  - 4. Differentiability
- II. Applications of continuity and differentiability:
  - Extreme Value theorem
  - Mean Value theorem
  - 3. Fundamental theorem of calculus
  - 4. Uniform continuity

### III. Infinite Series:

- 1. Series of constants convergence, proofs of convergence tests
- 2. Series of functions convergence, uniform convergence, tests for uniform convergence Weierstrass M-test, Abel and Dirichlet tests continuity and differentiability of functions defined using series
- 3. Taylor series uniform approximation by polynomials, analytic functions

### IV. Integrals

- 1. The Riemann integral
- 2. Improper integrals absolute and conditional convergence
- 3. Integrals that depend on a parameter uniform convergence

COURSE OUTLINES Page 271 of 329

|     | Memo for Course Changes: MATH 355                                                                                                                                                                      |
|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| То  | FSCC, Science Faculty Council, UEC Screening Subcommittee, CWC, UEC, Senate                                                                                                                            |
| Fro | om: Cynthia Loten, Head of Math & Stats                                                                                                                                                                |
|     | te: Oct 9, 2014                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|     | bject: Proposal for revision of MATH 355 (Number Theory and Applications)                                                                                                                              |
|     | Summary of changes (select all that apply):                                                                                                                                                            |
|     | <ul> <li>Six-year review</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                    |
|     | □ Number and/or course code                                                                                                                                                                            |
|     | ☐ Credits and/or total hours                                                                                                                                                                           |
|     | ☐ Title                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|     | ☐ Calendar description                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|     | ☐ Prerequisites and/or co-requisites                                                                                                                                                                   |
|     | <ul><li>☐ Frequency of course offering</li><li>☑ Learning outcomes</li></ul>                                                                                                                           |
|     | ☐ Delivery methods and/or texts and resource materials                                                                                                                                                 |
|     | □ PLAR options, grading system, and/or evaluation methods                                                                                                                                              |
|     | ☐ Discontinuation of course                                                                                                                                                                            |
|     | ☐ Other – Please specify:                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 2.  | Rationale for change: The prerequisite was changed from 'MATH 265' to 'MATH 265 with a C or                                                                                                            |
|     | better'. Considering the need for students to understand and construct proofs, be comfortable with                                                                                                     |
|     | congruence relations and be able to create examples and counter-examples, it was found that a                                                                                                          |
|     | minimum grade of a C in MATH 265 is necessary to be successful in this course. Indeed, we intended                                                                                                     |
|     | that the minimum grade be a C when the course was last reviewed but there was a confusion regarding the default minimum grade.                                                                         |
|     | Continued fractions was changed to an optional topic. This is common in many number theory                                                                                                             |
|     | courses. Corresponding changes were made in the Learning Outcomes, Course Content, and                                                                                                                 |
|     | Calendar Description sections. In addition, the learning outcomes were edited for current practices                                                                                                    |
|     | in phrasing and one was added (#3). The topics covered in learning outcome #3 are commonly                                                                                                             |
|     | included in number theory courses at this level.                                                                                                                                                       |
|     | Student presentations have been added as an option in the Instructional Methods section. This a                                                                                                        |
|     | subject very well suited to student presentations with a variety of independent study topics possible, depending on student interest. Presentations would also be an excellent experience for the many |
|     | students taking this course that go on to teacher education programs.                                                                                                                                  |
|     | A number of computer algebra systems were added as possible computer supplements to the Course                                                                                                         |
|     | Content section (Yacas, Sage, Maxima, and PARI/GP). All are open-source and some are specifically                                                                                                      |
|     | meant for number theory. Corresponding changes were made to the Methods and Learning                                                                                                                   |
|     | Outcomes sections.                                                                                                                                                                                     |

COURSE OUTLINES Page 272 of 329

The Text(s) and Resource Materials section has been updated to include the most recently used textbooks.

- 3. If there are substantial changes to the learning outcomes, explain how they align with the learning outcomes of the program(s):
- 4. Is this course required by any program beyond the discipline? If so, how will this change affect that program or programs? *No.*
- 5. Which program areas have been consulted about the change(s)? None.
- 6. What consideration has been given to indigenizing the curriculum? No new opportunities are apparent in this course, beyond those which reflect the more general efforts of the department.
- 7. If this course is not eligible for PLAR, explain why:
- 8. If any of the following items on the official course outline have changed, explain how the change will affect the budget for your area or any other area:
  - a. Credit value
  - b. Class size limit
  - c. Frequency of offering
  - d. Resources required (labs, equipment)
- 9. Are field trips required for this course? (Field trip requirements must be announced in the timetable.) How are the trips funded? *No.* 
  - 10. Estimate of the typical costs for this course, including textbooks and other materials: *Tuition + textbook (approx. \$110.00 )*.

### **CWC** comments and responses:

Rationale in the memo indicates that "it was found that a minimum grade of a C in MATH 265..."
 Can this be further explained? Is there evidence to support this? UEC may question this without additional supporting information.

I've attached a document from IR supporting the change in requirement from 'MATH 265' to 'MATH 265 with a C or better'.

- Learning outcomes:
  - o #1: how do students "design... concepts"? Can "elucidate" be omitted?
  - o #4: should this be two learning outcomes?

We have made the changes.

COURSE OUTLINES Page 273 of 329

From: Cynthia Loten

**Sent:** February-19-15 10:45 AM **To:** Amanda Grimson; cwconsult

Cc: Angela Reid; Pat Cruickshanks; Cynthia Loten

Subject: RE: MATH 355 - Course Review with changes including prerequisites

Hi,

- \*I've attached a document from IR supporting the change in requirement from 'MATH 265' to 'MATH 265 with a C or better'.
- Learning outcomes: We have made the changes
- While proof-reading, we caught a couple of other small edits the make
  - We added the sentence "This course is well-suited to student presentations, if feasible (depending on class size)." To 'Typical Instruction Methods'
  - o We deleted the edition number from the first 'Typical Textbook'
  - We combined combined #8 and #9 in 'Typical Content' to have all the 'time permitting' additional topics together.

Cindy

From: Amanda Grimson

Sent: Wednesday, January 21, 2015 3:17 PM

To: cwconsult

Cc: Cynthia Loten; Angela Reid; Pat Cruickshanks

**Subject:** MATH 355 – Course Review with changes including prerequisites

Please reply all with CWC comments on the attached.

The UEC Screening Subcommittee has reviewed this course, and has the following comments which should be addressed prior to UEC:

- Rationale in the memo indicates that "it was found that a minimum grade of a C in MATH 265..."
   Can this be further explained? Is there evidence to support this? UEC may question this without additional supporting information.
- Learning outcomes:
  - $\circ~$  #1: how do students "design... concepts"? Can "elucidate" be omitted?
  - o #4: should this be two learning outcomes?

COURSE OUTLINES Page 274 of 329

# Math 355 Course Grade based on Math 265 Course Grade

Prepared by the Office of Institutional Research and Planning

Math 355 Grade

|       |       | Ma         | tn . | SSS | Gra | aae | •  |   |    |   |    |   |       |         |
|-------|-------|------------|------|-----|-----|-----|----|---|----|---|----|---|-------|---------|
|       | Grade | <b>A</b> + | A    | A-  | B+  | В   | B- | C | C- | P | NC | W | Total | 355 GPA |
| Math  | A+    | 1          | 2    |     |     |     |    |   |    |   |    |   | 3     | 4.11    |
| 265   | A     |            | 1    |     |     |     |    |   |    |   |    |   | 1     | 4.00    |
| Grade | Α-    |            |      |     | 1   | 1   |    |   |    |   |    |   | 2     | 3.17    |
|       | B+    |            | 1    | 1   | 1   |     |    |   |    |   |    |   | 3     | 3.67    |
|       | В     |            |      |     | 1   | 3   |    |   |    |   |    |   | 4     | 3.08    |
|       | B-    |            |      | 1   | 3   |     |    |   |    | 1 |    |   | 5     | 2.93    |
|       | C+    |            |      |     | 1   |     |    | 1 |    |   |    |   | 2     | 2.83    |
|       | С     |            |      |     |     | 1   | 1  | 1 | 1  |   |    |   | 4     | 2.50    |
|       | C-    |            |      |     |     | 1   |    |   | 1  | 1 | 1  |   | 4     | 1.50    |
|       | P     |            |      |     |     |     |    | 1 |    |   |    |   | 1     | 2.33    |
|       | NC    |            |      |     |     |     |    |   |    |   | 1  | 1 | 2     | 0.00    |
|       | Total | 1          | 4    | 2   | 7   | 6   | 1  | 3 | 2  | 2 | 2  | 1 | 31    | 2.73    |

COURSE OUTLINES Page 275 of 329



ORIGINAL COURSE IMPLEMENTATION DATE: September 2002
REVISED COURSE IMPLEMENTATION DATE: September 2015

COURSE TO BE REVIEWED: (six years after UEC approval)

Course outline form version: 09/15/14

# OFFICIAL UNDERGRADUATE COURSE OUTLINE FORM

Note: The University reserves the right to amend course outlines as needed without notice.

| Course Code and Number: MATH 355                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                              | Numb | oer of | Credits: 3                                            | Course credit policy (105)     | <u> </u>                          |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Course Full Title: Number Theory and Appli                                                                                                                              | ications                                                                                                     |      |        |                                                       |                                |                                   |
| Course Short Title (if title exceeds 30 characters)                                                                                                                     | ters):                                                                                                       |      |        |                                                       |                                |                                   |
| Faculty: Faculty of Science                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                              | Depa | rtmen  | t (or prog                                            | ram if no department):         | Math & Stats                      |
| Calendar Description:                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                              |      |        |                                                       |                                |                                   |
| An introduction to the fundamental properties and communications. Topics include primes digits), factorization methods, and cryptology                                  | and gcds,                                                                                                    |      |        |                                                       |                                |                                   |
| Prerequisites (or NONE):                                                                                                                                                | MATH 265. Note: As of September 2016, prerequisites will change to the MATH 265 with a grade of C or better. |      |        |                                                       | hange to the following:        |                                   |
| Corequisites (if applicable, or NONE):                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                              |      |        |                                                       |                                |                                   |
| Pre/corequisites (if applicable, or NONE):                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                              |      |        |                                                       |                                |                                   |
| Equivalent Courses (cannot be taken for add                                                                                                                             | litional cred                                                                                                | dit) |        | Transfer                                              | r Credit                       |                                   |
| Former course code/number:                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                              |      |        | Transfer credit already exists: ☐ Yes ☐ No            |                                |                                   |
| Cross-listed with:                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                              |      |        | Transfer credit requested (OReg to submit to BCCAT):  |                                |                                   |
| Equivalent course(s):                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                              |      |        | Yes No (if yes, fill in transfer credit form)         |                                |                                   |
| Note: Equivalent course(s) should be included in the calendar dest way of a note that students with credit for the equivalent course(s) this course for further credit. |                                                                                                              |      |        | Resubmit revised outline for articulation:   Yes   No |                                |                                   |
|                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                              |      |        |                                                       |                                | , see <u>bctransferguide.ca</u> . |
| Total Hours: 45                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                              |      |        | Special                                               | •                              |                                   |
| Typical structure of instructional hours:                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                              | 1    | ,      |                                                       | course be offered with d       | ifferent topics?                  |
| Lecture hours                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                              | 45   | 1      | ☐ Yes                                                 | ⊠ No                           |                                   |
| Seminars/tutorials/workshops                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                              |      |        | If yes, dif                                           | fferent lettered courses       | may be taken for credit:          |
| Laboratory hours                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                              |      | 1      | □ No [                                                | Yes, repeat(s)                 | Yes, no limit                     |
| Field experience hours                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                              |      | 1      | N - 1 T                                               |                                | ada al colo a con affa ma al      |
| Experiential (practicum, internship, etc.)  Online learning activities                                                                                                  |                                                                                                              |      | 1      | Note: The                                             | e specific topic will be recor | аеа wnen оттегеа.                 |
| Other contact hours:                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                              |      | 1      | Maximu                                                | m enrolment (for inforn        | nation only): 36                  |
| Carlot contact riours.                                                                                                                                                  | Total                                                                                                        | 45   |        |                                                       |                                | offerings (every semester,        |
|                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                              |      |        | annually,                                             | every other year, etc.): E     | Every 2 to 3 years                |
| <b>Department / Program Head or Director:</b> C                                                                                                                         | ynthia Lot                                                                                                   | en   |        |                                                       | Date approved:                 | September 29, 2014                |
| Faculty Council approval                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                              |      |        |                                                       | Date approved:                 |                                   |
| Campus-Wide Consultation (CWC)                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                              |      |        |                                                       | Date of posting:               |                                   |
| Dean/Associate VP: Lucy Lee                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                              |      |        |                                                       | Date approved:                 | Oct. 17, 2014                     |
| Undergraduate Education Committee (UEC) approval                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                              |      |        | Date of meeting:                                      |                                |                                   |

COURSE OUTLINES Page 276 of 329

#### **MATH 355**

#### University of the Fraser Valley Official Undergraduate Course Outline

Page 2 of 2

| Learn |   |     |     |       |
|-------|---|-----|-----|-------|
| Louin | 9 | Jul | UU. | 11100 |

Upon successful completion of this course, students will be able to:

- 1. Precisely design the central concepts and results of elementary number theory such as prime number, gcd, Fundamental Theorem of Arithmetic, the Chinese Remainder Theorem, and Euler's Theorem.
- 2. Construct proofs, examples, and counterexamples concerning these concepts and their interrelations.
- 3. Apply the theory of congruences to other problems (for example, constructing divisibility tests, solving linear Diophantine equations, polynominal congruences, and systems of linear congruences)
- 4. Precisely define and implement applications of the ideas above to techniques such as cryptology and error correction.

  Perform all the necessary computations by hand (in principle) and in a computer algebra environment such as Maple or Sage.

| Prior | Learning | Assessment and  | Recognition | (PLAR) |
|-------|----------|-----------------|-------------|--------|
|       | Learning | ASSESSINGIL AND | Necognition | (      |

Typical Instructional Methods (guest lecturers, presentations, online instruction, field trips, etc.; may vary at department's discretion)

This course will be primarily lecture based, with some computational support provided by a computer algebra system such as Maple or Sage. This course is well-suited to student presentations, if feasible (depending on class size).

Grading system: Letter Grades: ⊠ Credit/No Credit: □ Labs to be scheduled independent of lecture hours: Yes □ No ⊠

NOTE: The following sections may vary by instructor. Please see course syllabus available from the instructor.

#### Typical Text(s) and Resource Materials (if more space is required, download Supplemental Texts and Resource Materials form) Author (surname, initials) Title (article, book, journal, etc.) Current ed. Publisher Year 1. Kenneth H Rosen Elementary Number Theory and its Applications $\boxtimes$ Addison Wesley 2011 GA Jones & JM Jones Elementary Number Theory (SUMS series book) $\boxtimes$ 1998 Springer 3. JK Strayer **Elementary Number Theory** $\boxtimes$ Waveland Press 1994 4. 5.

Required Additional Supplies and Materials (software, hardware, tools, specialized clothing, etc.)

#### Typical Evaluation Methods and Weighting

| Final exam:    | 40% | Assignments: | 20% | Midterm exam:     | 30% | Practicum: | %    |
|----------------|-----|--------------|-----|-------------------|-----|------------|------|
| Quizzes/tests: | 10% | Lab work:    | %   | Field experience: | %   | Shop work: | %    |
| Other:         | %   | Other:       | %   | Other:            | %   | Total:     | 100% |

Details (if necessary): Students must achieve at least 40% on the final exam in order to receive credit for this course

### **Typical Course Content and Topics**

- Fundamental properties of the integers; divisibility and factorization (prime numbers, gcds, Euclidean algorithm, Fundamental Theorem of Arithmetic, factorization methods, linear Diophantine equations)
- Congruences (linear congruences, Chinese reminder theorem, polynomial congruences, systems of linear congruences)
- Applications of congruences (divisibility tests, hashing functions, check digits)
- Special congruences (Fermat's and Euler's Theorem, Wilson's Theorem, pseudoprimes (applications to primality testing)
- Number-theoretic functions (Multiplicative functions, Euler's phi-functions, Mobius Inversion, perfect numbers, Mersenne primes)
- Cryptology (block ciphers, exponentiation ciphers, public key cryptography, knapsack ciphers)
- Computer algebra systems for number theory (Maple, Yacas, Sage, Maxima, PARI/GP)
- Additional topics as time permits such as: Gaussian integers and norms (sums of squares), quadratic reciprocity, continued fractions, primitive roots (order of an integer, existence of primitive roots, primality tests)

COURSE OUTLINES Page 277 of 329

#### **Memo for New Course**

To: CACC, CAC, CWC, UEC

From: Sven van de Wetering, Chair, Department of Psychology

Date: January 7, 2015

Subject: Proposal for new course (PSYC 100)

- 1. Rationale for new course: Experimentation is the lifeblood of any thriving enterprise. This course is intended as a shell course designed to allow faculty to experiment with new course offerings for first -year students who have little or no background in psychology. It is hoped that faculty will teach more focused courses than the very broad and traditional PSYC 101/PSYC 102 we currently offer, and find ways of attracting students who might be attracted to psychological subject matter, but who for one reason or another do not take PSYC 101 or 102. Thus, this course is targeted mostly at students outside the major who are looking for an interesting elective. We already have a course like this at the second year level (PSYC 200), but suspect that first-year students are intimidated by the 2<sup>nd</sup> year status of the course and may well not consider taking it.
- 2. **How this new course fits into program(s)**: At this stage, the course is intended primarily for non-majors who are taking it for interest, and it therefore does not fit into the program at all.
- 3. Explain how the course learning outcomes align with the learning outcomes of the program(s): Despite the fact that this is primarily intended as an elective for students outside the program, the learning outcomes for this course overlap strongly with the learning outcomes for the program. Thus, the first learning outcome for the course, "Articulate psychological concepts used in a special topic area" and the last learning outcome for the course, "critically evaluate psychological research and psychological concepts" map well onto the first program learning outcome, "Students will be able to identify psychological issues, develop positions on those issues, and critically evaluate evidence for and against these positions, when reading the psychological literature". The second learning outcome for the course, "Explain course concepts to a listener not sophisticated in psychology" is very close to the second program outcome for the major, "Students will demonstrate an ability to orally communicate issue positions to an audience of peers without relying on a written script". The third learning outcome for the course, "Write brief papers relevant to the special topic area" relates to (at a low level, befitting a first year course) the 5<sup>th</sup> program outcome for the major, "Students will produce written reports of psychological subject matter using the organization, documentation style and scientific language used by psychology professionals". Finally, the second course learning outcome, "Apply psychological concepts from the course to novel problem areas" would appear to subsume the 11<sup>th</sup> program learning outcome for the major, "Students will be able to apply knowledge and process in psychology to self-knowledge and self-change".
- 4. Will this course be required by any program beyond the discipline? If so, how will this course affect that program or programs? No
- 5. Which program areas have been consulted about the course? None

COURSE OUTLINES Page 278 of 329

- 6. If a new discipline designation is required, explain why: n/a
- 7. What consideration has been given to indigenizing the curriculum? While not explicitly designed to foster indigenization, this course is a relatively easy forum for faculty members to try out content relevant to indigenous students.
- 8. If this course is not eligible for PLAR, explain why: n/a
- 9. Explain how each of the following will affect the budget for your area or any other area:
  - a. Credit value
  - b. Class size limit
  - c. Frequency of offering
  - d. Resources required (labs, equipment)

As a 3-credit course with a class maximum of 36 that uses few resources, this course is expected to have a net positive impact on the budget for psychology. Given that enrolments for PSYC 101 and PSYC 102 appear to be declining somewhat, this is a way of reallocating the resources from reduced numbers of sections of those classes into other classes that also have class maxima of 36, as opposed to upper level classes with smaller class sizes.

- 10. Are field trips required for this course? (Field trip requirements must be announced in the timetable.) How are the trips funded? No
- 11. Estimate of the typical costs for this course, including textbooks and other materials: Varies with topic, typically circa \$100, not including tuition.

COURSE OUTLINES Page 279 of 329

From: Sven Vande Wetering
Sent: February-16-15 2:53 PM
Subject: RE: PSYC 100 - new course

#### Hi Amanda.

I like your suggested wording, and am quite willing to adopt it.

My original working number for the course was actually 106. I changed it to 100 at the suggestion of a faculty member who wanted to indicate that this was a "lower" level course than 101/102, but if that is not available, I would be happy to have it revert to 106.

#### Sven

From: Amanda Grimson

**Sent:** Monday, February 16, 2015 2:13 PM **Subject:** RE: PSYC 100 - new course

#### Hi Sven,

Thanks for your response. Since this is relatively unusual, I'm not sure if we have existing language for this. I might suggest "Note: This course is offered with letter designations. Students can take no more than two different versions of this course for credit."

Also, it appears that PSYC 100 is not an available number for this course, as it has been used before. Available nearby numbers are 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, and 109.

#### Amanda

From: Sven Vande Wetering
Sent: February-16-15 1:28 PM
Subject: RE: PSYC 100 - new course

### Hello Amanda.

Yes, that was intentional. Though the situation will probably not arise, I want to avoid a situation where somebody takes multiple iterations of the course under the delusion that they are making progress within the psychology degree. Perhaps the note could read: "Students can take no more than two versions of this course for credit" or something of the sort; if better wording for a similar situation in another course is already available, I am willing to consider other wordings as well.

#### Sven

From: Amanda Grimson

Sent: Thursday, February 12, 2015 3:51 PM

Subject: PSYC 100 - new course

The UEC Screening Subcommittee has reviewed this course and has the following comments, which can be addressed as part of the CWC process:

• The course outline indicates that students can only take different lettered topics twice for credit; is this intentional? Although it is possible to limit the number of times different. Most special topics courses can be taken an unlimited number of times for credit, provided the topic (and letter designation) is different each time. If this is indeed what the department wishes, a note to that effect should be added to the course description so that students are aware.

COURSE OUTLINES Page 280 of 329



ORIGINAL COURSE IMPLEMENTATION DATE:

September 2015

REVISED COURSE IMPLEMENTATION DATE:

COURSE TO BE REVIEWED: (six years after UEC approval) February 2021

Course outline form version: 09/15/14

# OFFICIAL UNDERGRADUATE COURSE OUTLINE FORM

Note: The University reserves the right to amend course outlines as needed without notice.

| Course Code and Number: PSYC 106                                                          | Num            | Number of Credits: 3 Course credit policy (105) |        |                                                                                                      |                                                  |                                              |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------|--------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|--|
| Course Full Title: Explorations in Psychology                                             |                |                                                 |        |                                                                                                      |                                                  |                                              |  |
| Course Short Title (if title exceeds 30 characters)                                       | ters):         |                                                 |        |                                                                                                      |                                                  |                                              |  |
| Faculty: Faculty of Social Sciences                                                       |                | Depa                                            | rtmen  | t (or prog                                                                                           | t (or program if no department): Psychology      |                                              |  |
| Calendar Description:                                                                     |                | •                                               |        |                                                                                                      |                                                  |                                              |  |
| This special topics course allows students to semester and by instructor. Check with Psyc |                |                                                 |        |                                                                                                      |                                                  | Specific topics will vary by                 |  |
| Note: Designed for non-Psychology students<br>Psychology major or extended minor.         |                |                                                 | -      |                                                                                                      |                                                  | ·                                            |  |
| Note: This course is offered with letter desig                                            |                | dents can                                       | take n | no more the                                                                                          | an two different versions                        | of this course for credit.                   |  |
| Prerequisites (or NONE):                                                                  | NONE           |                                                 |        |                                                                                                      |                                                  |                                              |  |
| Corequisites (if applicable, or NONE):                                                    | NONE           |                                                 |        |                                                                                                      |                                                  |                                              |  |
| Pre/corequisites (if applicable, or NONE):                                                | NONE           |                                                 |        |                                                                                                      |                                                  |                                              |  |
| Equivalent Courses (cannot be taken for ad-                                               | ditional credi | it)                                             |        | Transfe                                                                                              | r Credit                                         |                                              |  |
| Former course code/number:                                                                |                |                                                 |        | Transfer credit already exists: ☐ Yes ☒ No                                                           |                                                  |                                              |  |
| Cross-listed with:                                                                        |                |                                                 |        | Transfer credit requested (OReg to submit to BCCAT):                                                 |                                                  |                                              |  |
| Equivalent course(s):                                                                     |                |                                                 |        |                                                                                                      | _ ` ` `                                          | ,                                            |  |
| Note: Equivalent course(s) should be included in                                          |                |                                                 |        | Yes No (if yes, fill in transfer credit form)                                                        |                                                  |                                              |  |
| way of a note that students with credit for the equation this course for further credit.  | ivalent course | (s) cannot                                      | take   | Resubmit revised outline for articulation:   Yes   No                                                |                                                  |                                              |  |
| this course for further credit.                                                           |                |                                                 |        | To find out how this course transfers, see bctransferguide.ca.                                       |                                                  |                                              |  |
| Total Haves, 45                                                                           |                |                                                 |        |                                                                                                      |                                                  | , see <u>betransierguide.ca</u> .            |  |
| Total Hours: 45  Typical structure of instructional hours:                                |                |                                                 |        | Special Topics Will the course be offered with different topics?                                     |                                                  |                                              |  |
|                                                                                           |                | 45                                              | 7      | Will the course be offered with different topics?  ☐ Yes ☐ No                                        |                                                  |                                              |  |
| Lecture hours                                                                             |                | 45                                              | -      | ₩ 163                                                                                                |                                                  |                                              |  |
| Seminars/tutorials/workshops                                                              |                |                                                 | -      | If yes, different lettered courses may be taken for credit:  ☐ No ☐ Yes, 2 repeat(s) ☐ Yes, no limit |                                                  |                                              |  |
| Laboratory hours                                                                          |                |                                                 | -      |                                                                                                      |                                                  |                                              |  |
| Field experience hours  Experiential (practicum, internship, etc.)                        |                |                                                 | 4      | Note: The                                                                                            | e specific topic will be recor                   | ded when offered                             |  |
| Online learning activities                                                                |                |                                                 | -      | TVOIC. THE                                                                                           | specific topic will be recon-                    | aca when enered.                             |  |
| Other contact hours:                                                                      |                |                                                 | +      | Maximu                                                                                               | m enrolment (for inform                          | ation only): 36                              |  |
| Siller contact neare.                                                                     | Total          | 45                                              |        |                                                                                                      | d frequency of course every other year, etc.): E | offerings (every semester,<br>every semester |  |
| Department / Program Head or Director: S                                                  | Sven van de    | Wetering                                        |        |                                                                                                      | Date approved:                                   | January 9, 2015                              |  |
| Faculty Council approval                                                                  |                |                                                 |        |                                                                                                      | Date approved:                                   | January 2015                                 |  |
| Campus-Wide Consultation (CWC)                                                            |                |                                                 |        |                                                                                                      | Date of posting:                                 | February 20, 2015                            |  |
| Dean/Associate VP:                                                                        |                |                                                 |        |                                                                                                      | Date approved:                                   | January 2015                                 |  |
| Undergraduate Education Committee (UE                                                     | C) approva     | ıl                                              |        |                                                                                                      | Date of meeting:                                 | February 27, 2015                            |  |
| 3                                                                                         | ,              |                                                 |        |                                                                                                      |                                                  |                                              |  |

COURSE OUTLINES Page 281 of 329

#### **PSYC 106** University of the Fraser Valley Official Undergraduate Course Outline Page 2 of 2 **Learning Outcomes** Upon successful completion of this course, students will be able to: Articulate psychological concepts used in special topic area. Apply psychological concepts from the course to novel problem areas. Write brief papers relevant to the special topic area. Explain course concepts to a listener not sophisticated in psychology. Critique psychological research and psychological concepts. Prior Learning Assessment and Recognition (PLAR) ☐ No, PLAR cannot be awarded for this course because Typical Instructional Methods (guest lecturers, presentations, online instruction, field trips, etc.; may vary at department's discretion) Lectures will be the primary instructional method: demonstrations, exercises, videos, and guest lecturers may be used at the discretion of the instructor. Grading system: Letter Grades: ☐ Credit/No Credit: ☐ Labs to be scheduled independent of lecture hours: Yes ☐ No ☒ NOTE: The following sections may vary by instructor. Please see course syllabus available from the instructor. Typical Text(s) and Resource Materials (if more space is required, download Supplemental Texts and Resource Materials form) Author (surname, initials) Title (article, book, journal, etc.) Current ed. Publisher Year D. Kahneman Penguin 2011 Thinking, fast and slow $\boxtimes$ 2. 3. 4. 5. Required Additional Supplies and Materials (software, hardware, tools, specialized clothing, etc.) Typical Evaluation Methods and Weighting (Will vary by instructor, but might include the following) Final exam: 35% Assignments: 20% Midterm exam: 30% Practicum: % Quizzes/tests: Lab work: % Field experience: % Shop work: % Other:Class presentation 15% Other: % % 100% Other: Total: Details (if necessary): **Typical Course Content and Topics** Week 1: Two psychological systems introduced Week 2: How the two systems work Week 3: Forming judgments Week 4: Heuristics I: Representativeness, anchoring and adjustment, availability Week 5: Heuristics II: Logical fallacies in heuristic reasoning Week 6: Heuristics III: Taming intuitive predictions Week 7: MIDTERM EXAM Week 8: Overconfidence Week 9: Risk assessment I Week 10: Risk assessment II Week 11: Two selves

COURSE OUTLINES Page 282 of 329

Week 12: Applications

Week 13: Summing up and conclusions

|     | Memo for Course Changes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| To: | UEC Screening Committee                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Fro | m: Sue Brigden, Dean, Access and Continuing Education                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Dat | e: Monday, February 2, 2015                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Suk | ject: Proposal for revision of MATH 096 (Algebra and Trigonometry)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 1.  | Summary of changes (select all that apply):  Six-year review  Number and/or course code  Credits and/or total hours  Title  Calendar description  Prerequisites and/or co-requisites  Frequency of course offering  Learning outcomes  Delivery methods and/or texts and resource materials  PLAR options, grading system, and/or evaluation methods  Discontinuation of course  Other – Please specify:                                                                         |
| 2.  | Rationale for change: UUP upgrading courses are assigned 3 credits for 90 hours of contact time. MATH 096 has 90 hours of contact time; however, when I reviewed the course outlines the previous two times, I did not notice that the credit value was set at 4. If I had, I would have ensured the credit value was 3. Changing the credits to 3 will correct my previous error. The Calendar Description has been change to meet the 40-word requirement of the new template. |
| 3.  | If there are substantial changes to the learning outcomes, explain how they align with the learning outcomes of the program(s): $n/a$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 4.  | Is this course required by any program beyond the discipline? If so, how will this change affect that program or programs? $n/a$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 5.  | Which program areas have been consulted about the change(s)? n/a                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 6.  | What consideration has been given to indigenizing the curriculum? n/a                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 7.  | If this course is not eligible for PLAR, explain why:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |

COURSE OUTLINES Page 283 of 329

- 8. If any of the following items on the official course outline have changed, explain how the change will affect the budget for your area or any other area:
  - a. Credit value

The credit value will change from 4 to 3

b. Class size limit

No change

c. Frequency of offering

This was left blank on the previous outline, so it is now shown as "at least twice a year"

d. Resources required (labs, equipment)
No change

9. Are field trips required for this course? (Field trip requirements must be announced in the timetable.) How are the trips funded? n/a

10. Estimate of the typical costs for this course, including textbooks and other materials: \$200

COURSE OUTLINES Page 284 of 329



ORIGINAL COURSE IMPLEMENTATION DATE: September 2012
REVISED COURSE IMPLEMENTATION DATE: September 2015
COURSE TO BE REVIEWED: (six years after UEC approval) September 2019

Course outline form version: 09/15/14

# OFFICIAL UNDERGRADUATE COURSE OUTLINE FORM

Note: The University reserves the right to amend course outlines as needed without notice.

| Course Code and Number: MATH 096                                                                                                                                               |               | Numb        | Number of Credits: 3 Course credit policy (105) |                                                               |                                                   |                                                             |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| Course Full Title: Algebra and Trigonometr                                                                                                                                     | У             | II.         |                                                 |                                                               | <del></del>                                       |                                                             |  |
| Course Short Title (if title exceeds 30 charac                                                                                                                                 | ters):        |             |                                                 |                                                               |                                                   |                                                             |  |
| , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,                                                                                                                                          |               |             |                                                 |                                                               | ram if no department)                             | : UUP                                                       |  |
| Calendar Description:                                                                                                                                                          |               |             |                                                 |                                                               |                                                   |                                                             |  |
| Students examine an extensive variety of fur of equations and practical problems; solve contation.  Note: Students with credit for MATH 094 and                                | ombinationa   | al problems | s; and                                          | evaluate s                                                    | ums of finite or infinite                         |                                                             |  |
| Prerequisites (or NONE):                                                                                                                                                       |               |             |                                                 | ,                                                             |                                                   | th 11, or Pre-calculus 11; or<br>TH 094; or UUP assessment. |  |
| Corequisites (if applicable, or NONE):                                                                                                                                         | NONE          |             |                                                 |                                                               |                                                   |                                                             |  |
| Pre/corequisites (if applicable, or NONE):                                                                                                                                     | NONE          |             |                                                 |                                                               |                                                   |                                                             |  |
| Equivalent Courses (cannot be taken for add                                                                                                                                    | ditional cred | it)         |                                                 | Transfer Credit                                               |                                                   |                                                             |  |
| Former course code/number:                                                                                                                                                     |               |             |                                                 | Transfer credit already exists: ☐ Yes ☐ No                    |                                                   |                                                             |  |
| Cross-listed with:                                                                                                                                                             |               |             |                                                 | Transfer credit requested (OReg to submit to BCCAT):          |                                                   |                                                             |  |
| Equivalent course(s): MATH 094, MATH 095                                                                                                                                       | 5             |             |                                                 |                                                               | No (if yes, fill in trans                         | ,                                                           |  |
| Note: Equivalent course(s) should be included in the calendar descript way of a note that students with credit for the equivalent course(s) carthis course for further credit. |               |             |                                                 |                                                               | _ ,,,                                             | culation:   Yes   No                                        |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                |               |             |                                                 | To find ou                                                    | t how this course transfer                        | s, see <u>bctransferguide.ca</u> .                          |  |
| Total Hours: 90                                                                                                                                                                |               |             |                                                 | Special '                                                     | Topics                                            |                                                             |  |
| Typical structure of instructional hours:                                                                                                                                      |               |             |                                                 | Will the course be offered with different topics?  ☐ Yes ☐ No |                                                   |                                                             |  |
| Lecture hours                                                                                                                                                                  |               | 75          |                                                 |                                                               |                                                   |                                                             |  |
| Seminars/tutorials/workshops                                                                                                                                                   |               |             |                                                 | If ves dif                                                    | ferent lettered courses                           | may be taken for credit:                                    |  |
| Laboratory hours                                                                                                                                                               |               |             |                                                 | No [                                                          |                                                   | )  Yes, no limit                                            |  |
| Field experience hours                                                                                                                                                         |               |             |                                                 |                                                               |                                                   | / L 163, 116 III III                                        |  |
| Experiential (practicum, internship, etc.)                                                                                                                                     |               |             |                                                 | Note: The                                                     | specific topic will be reco                       | rded when offered.                                          |  |
| Online learning activities                                                                                                                                                     |               |             |                                                 | Maximui                                                       | m enrolment (for inforr                           | nation only): 24                                            |  |
| Other contact hours:                                                                                                                                                           |               | 15          |                                                 |                                                               | •                                                 |                                                             |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                | Total         | 90          | J                                               |                                                               | d frequency of course<br>every other year, etc.): | e offerings (every semester, at least twice a year          |  |
| Department / Program Head or Director: 0                                                                                                                                       | Greg St. Hila | aire        |                                                 |                                                               | Date approved:                                    | January 2015                                                |  |
| Faculty Council approval                                                                                                                                                       |               |             |                                                 |                                                               | Date approved:                                    | February 2015                                               |  |
| Campus-Wide Consultation (CWC)                                                                                                                                                 |               |             |                                                 |                                                               | Date of posting:                                  | February 20, 2015                                           |  |
| Dean/Associate VP: Dr. Sue Brigden                                                                                                                                             |               |             |                                                 |                                                               | Date approved:                                    | February 2015                                               |  |
| Undergraduate Education Committee (UEC) approval                                                                                                                               |               |             |                                                 |                                                               |                                                   |                                                             |  |

COURSE OUTLINES Page 285 of 329

#### **MATH 096**

#### University of the Fraser Valley Official Undergraduate Course Outline

Page 2 of 3

#### **Learning Outcomes**

Upon successful completion of this course, students will be able to:

- Manipulate algebraic expressions and solve rational equations. (review)
- Solve absolute value and rational inequalities. (review)
- Perform operations on functions including compositions and analyze domains and ranges. 3.
- Analyze the effects of transformations, such as vertical and horizontal translations, dilations, and reflections through x-axis, y-axis, and the diagonal y = x on the graphs of functions and their related equations.
- 5. Find inverses of relations and functions and analyze their properties and graphs.
- Simplify logarithmic expressions, using definition and properties of logarithms. 6.
- Solve exponential and logarithmic equations.
- 8. Graph and analyze exponential and logarithmic functions.
- Solve applied problems, using exponential and logarithmic concepts.
- 10. Factor polynomials of degree greater than 2, using the Factor Theorem and the Remainder Theorem.
- 11. Graph and analyze polynomial, rational, and radical functions.
- 12. Develop the equation of the circle with centre (0, 0) and radius r and apply the circle to describe the six trigonometric ratios in terms of *x*, *y*, and *r*.
- 13. Solve problems, using the six trigonometric ratios for angles expressed in radians and degrees.
- 14. Simplify trigonometric expressions and verify trigonometric identities using fundamental identities, including sum, difference, and double-angle identities.
- 15. Solve first and second degree trigonometric equations in degrees and radians, including determining the general solution.
- 16. Graph and analyze the trigonometric functions, including determining the characteristics and transformations of graphs to solve
- Apply the Fundamental Counting Principle to solve problems.
- 18. Determine the number of permutations of n elements taken r at a time to solve problems including solving equations that involve

19. Determine the number of combinations of n elements taken r at a time to solve problems, including solving equations that involve

$${}_{n}C_{r}$$
 or  ${n \choose r}$  notation.

- 20. Expand natural powers of binomials using Binomial Theorem.
- 21. Analyze and evaluate sums of finite or infinite series, using summation notation.
- 22. Use technology to enhance understanding of topics in this course.

The above outcomes are a more concise version of the official ABE articulated objectives found on pg. 95 of www.aved.gov.bc.ca/abe/docs/handbook.pdf

| Prior Learning A | Assessment and | Recognition | (PLAR) |
|------------------|----------------|-------------|--------|
|------------------|----------------|-------------|--------|

| ⊠ Yes |  | awarded for |  |
|-------|--|-------------|--|
|       |  |             |  |
|       |  |             |  |

Typical Instructional Methods (guest lecturers, presentations, online instruction, field trips, etc.; may vary at department's discretion) Lectures with problem practice sessions and guided individual and small group work. Graphing calculators are used to aid in the understanding of topics. Homework may have a web-assisted component

Grading system: Letter Grades: ☐ Credit/No Credit: ☐ Labs to be scheduled independent of lecture hours: Yes ☐ No ☐

NOTE: The following sections may vary by instructor. Please see course syllabus available from the instructor.

| Тур | pical Text(s) and Resour            | ce Materials (if more space is required, download Supplem | ental Texts and F | Resource Materials form) |      |
|-----|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|------|
| l   | Author (surname, initials)          | Title (article, book, journal, etc.)                      | Current ed.       | Publisher                | Year |
| 1.  | Stewart, J., Redlin, L., Watson, S. | Algebra and Trigonometry                                  |                   | Brooks/Cole              | 2010 |
| 2.  | Aufman, R., Barker, V., Nation, R.  | College Algebra and Trigonometry                          |                   | Brooks/Cole              | 2011 |
| 3.  |                                     |                                                           |                   |                          |      |
| 4.  |                                     |                                                           |                   |                          |      |
| 5.  |                                     |                                                           |                   |                          | -    |

Required Additional Supplies and Materials (software, hardware, tools, specialized clothing, etc.)

Graphing calculator T183 Plus and WebAssign access

**COURSE OUTLINES** Page 286 of 329

### **MATH 096**

## University of the Fraser Valley Official Undergraduate Course Outline

Page 3 of 3

| Typical Evaluation | Methods and | l Weighting  |     |                   |   |            |      |
|--------------------|-------------|--------------|-----|-------------------|---|------------|------|
| Final exam:        | 40%         | Assignments: | 15% | Midterm exam:     | % | Practicum: | %    |
| Quizzes/tests:     | 45%         | Lab work:    | %   | Field experience: | % | Shop work: | %    |
| Other:             | %           | Other:       | %   | Other:            | % | Total:     | 100% |

Details (if necessary): Students must achieve at least 40% on the final exam in order to receive credit for this course.

### **Typical Course Content and Topics**

- 1. Operations on, and compositions of functions
- 2. Transformations of graphs
- 3. Trigonometric functions and equations
- 4. Exponential and logarithmic functions and equations
- 5. Polynomial functions
- 6. Rational functions
- 7. Radical functions
- 8. Combinatorics
- 9. Binomial Theorem

COURSE OUTLINES Page 287 of 329

|                                                       | Memo for Program Changes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| То                                                    | : Faculty of Science Curriculum Committee                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Fro                                                   | om: CIS Department                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Da                                                    | te: October 1, 2014                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                                                       | bject: Program change - Computer Information Systems Entrance Requirements gree/Diploma/Certificate                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 1.                                                    | Summary of changes (select all the apply):                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|                                                       | ☐ Program revision that requires new resources                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                                                       | $\ \square$ Addition of new course options or deletion or substitution of a required course                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|                                                       | $\square$ Change to the majority of courses in an approved program                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|                                                       | ☐ Change to the duration, philosophy, or direction of a program                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|                                                       | Addition of a new field of specialization, such as a concentration                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|                                                       | ☐ Change in requirements for admission                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| ☐ Change in requirements for residency or continuance |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|                                                       | <ul><li>□ Change in admission quotas</li><li>□ Change which triggers an external review</li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                                                       | ☐ Deletion of a program not included in the Program Discontinuance policy                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|                                                       | ☐ Other – Please specify:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Th                                                    | tionale for change(s):<br>ere are three combined major changes to the Entrance Requirements for the CIS certificate, diploma,<br>d degree programs:                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                                                       | <ol> <li>Entrance Requirements for all CIS Programs to one set of options/requirements (as<br/>outlined in the document).</li> </ol>                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                                                       | Current listing of entrance requirements to the CIS programs <a href="http://www.ufv.ca/calendar/fall-2014/ProgramsCE/CIS_BCIS.htm#CIS%20Entrance%20REqs">http://www.ufv.ca/calendar/fall-2014/ProgramsCE/CIS_BCIS.htm#CIS%20Entrance%20REqs</a>                                                                                                    |
|                                                       | The CIS Department has approved the proposal to have one set of entrance requirements which combines both Option 1 and Option 2 and considers mature students as in Option 3.                                                                                                                                                                       |
|                                                       | RATIONALE:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|                                                       | With multiple options and CGPA requirements based on credit number and discipline can be confusing for students and for those making admission decisions at the departmental level.                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                                                       | Option 3 has been removed as a standalone option because it has the same academic entrance requirements as Option 1 & 2, but with the additional requirement of allowing a mature student to apply with submission of a portfolio and being interviewed. Many of the CIS/COMP required courses (along with MATH 125 and STAT 106) now have the Math |

PROGRAMS Page 288 of 329

prerequisite as well as CMNS 125/175 requires the English prerequisite. The interview and portfolio is not a substitute for the prerequisites to MATH/STATS/CMNS/ENG courses required in the program. To progress in the programs, all students will need the Math/English prerequisite requirement. If they do not, they will need to upgrade these skills prior to entrance.

## 2. Inclusion of ENGL 105 as an option

• ENGL 105 has (unofficially) been allowed for students to use as an exception to CMNS 125 or 175 in the program as students can use ENGL 105 to gain entry to the required CMNS 251 course in the CIS diploma and degree. Over the years, these exceptions have increased both with transfer students coming from outside UFV into the CIS programs who have completed ENGL 105 as well as students within UFV who transfer into CIS from other programs such as the Bachelor of Science. The CIS Department has approved the addition of ENGL 105 to be used in the CIS Diploma and Degree and the entrance requirements have been amended to reflect this change.

Math requirement being changed from Math 11 (or higher) to Math 12

- The CIS Department has also approved the increase of the Math Entrance Requirement for the current CIS certificate, diploma, and degree programs from Math 11 (Principles or Foundations, or Pre-calculus) to Math 12 (Principles or Foundations, or Pre-calculus). After consulting the statistics, a higher percentage of students have completed Math 12 prior to entering the CIS programs, so less students are requiring the upgrade in Math in order to complete required math courses (MATH 125 and STAT 106) in the CIS diploma and degree. The new CIS program Entrance Requirements would no longer allow students to be admitted to the program, with only Math 11 (Principles, Foundations, or PreCalculus) completed. We have changed the entrance requirements to match what is required for MATH 125 and/or STAT 106 for consistency.
- 2. If program outcomes are new or substantially changed, explain how they align with the Institutional Learning Outcomes: N/A
- 3. What consideration has been given to indigenizing the curriculum? N/A
- 4. Will additional resources be required? If so, how will these costs be covered? N/A
- 5. How will students be impacted? (Indicate the projected number of students impacted.) Is the change expected to increase/decrease enrolment in the program? With changing the Math Entrance Requirements to the CIS programs, it means that students will be ready for <u>all</u> lower-level required courses upon entrance to the programs without having to upgrade their math.
- 6. Does the number of required core or elective credits from the program-specific discipline change? If so, will this change the total number of courses to be offered within the discipline? No. Previously, students without Math 12 had the option of taking MATH 124 to use towards lower-level elective

PROGRAMS Page 289 of 329

- requirements in the diploma or degree program. The course requirements for the diploma and degree will remain the same for both programs.
- 7. Identify any available resources that will be used to accommodate the program changes. (Eg. seats in existing classes, conversion of sections, timetabling changes, deletion of courses, etc.)
  - With the change to Math 12, the requirement for offering MATH 124 will not be needed. This course was created by the Math & Statistics Dept specifically to fill the needs of CIS students who did not have adequate math maturity for the program.
- 8. Is the number of required or elective courses from other disciplines in the program changing? If so, what is the estimated impact to enrolments in these courses? Provide a memo from the respective dean(s) of the impacted faculty to confirm if budgetary implications have been considered and addressed. See #7 for information regarding MATH 124
- 9. Provide a memo from the program's dean to confirm that budgetary implications of the proposed changes have been considered and will be addressed within the faculty budget. N/A

## CALENDAR COPY

## **Computer Information Systems**

ufv.ca/cis

**Bachelor of Computer Information Systems** 

## **New Calendar Copy:**

## **Entrance requirements for all CIS programs**

- 1. One of: B.C. secondary school graduation; or mature student 19 years or older (see Note 1); or completion of nine university-level credits. A minimum GPA of 2.0 in all university courses attempted is required.
- 2. One of:

Principles of Mathematics 12 (C+ or better)

or C or better in one of Pre calculus 11, Foundations of Mathematics 11, Principles of Mathematics 11, or MATH 085; or one of Principles of Mathematics 12, Foundations of Mathematics 12 (C or better)

or , or Pre-calculus 12 (C or better), or MATH 094.

or MATH 096 (C or better)

or MATH 110 (C or better)

or MATH 094 & MATH 095 (C or better in both)

3. The prerequisite to CMNS 125, CMNS 175, or ENGL 105 (English 12 with a C+ or higher or equivalent)

PROGRAMS Page 290 of 329

Note 1: Non-graduates who may require academic preparation are encouraged to contact the Upgrading and University Preparation department (UUP) for assessment and advice before applying to post-secondary programs.

Note 2: All students entering the CIS programs are expected to be computer literate. This includes knowing how to run programs and manage files in a Windows environment and having basic Internet, word processing, and spreadsheet skills. Students should consult the CIS website for specific prerequisite skills needed for beginning courses.

Note 3: Requests for transfer of computing-intensive courses will be checked for currency relative to the current CIS program.

Note 4: Attendance at a CIS information session or personal interview with a science advisor is recommended.

Note 5: Students who do not meet the entrance requirements might also consider the Computer Information Systems Studies <u>program path</u>.

## **OLD Calendar Copy:**

Option 1: High school (for students with high school graduation only)

- 1. B.C. secondary school graduation or equivalent.
- 2. C or better in one of Pre-calculus 11, Foundations of Mathematics 11, Principles of Mathematics 11, or MATH 085; or one of Principles of Mathematics 12, Foundations of Mathematics 12, Pre-calculus 12, or MATH 094.
- 3. The prerequisite to CMNS 125 or CMNS 175.

Option 2: University entrance (for students who have attended some post-secondary school)

- 1. C or better in one of Principles of Pre-calculus 11, Foundations of Mathematics 11, Principles of Mathematics 11, or MATH 085; or one of Principles of Mathematics 12, Foundations of Mathematics 12, Pre-calculus 12, or MATH 094.
- 2. The prerequisite to CMNS 125 or CMNS 175.
- 3. One of the following:
- Completion of a minimum of 15 university-level credits with a cumulative GPA of 2.0 on all credits attempted.

or

• Completion of a minimum of nine university-level credits with a GPA of 3.0 or better on all credits attempted.

or

PROGRAMS Page 291 of 329

• Completion of a minimum of nine CIS/COMP university-level credits (excluding CIS 100 and CIS 110) with a GPA of 2.33 or better on all credits attempted.

Option 3: Mature Students (for students 19 years of age or older)

- 1. C or better in one of Principles of Pre-calculus 11, Foundations of Mathematics 11, Principles of Mathematics 11, or MATH 085; or one of Principles of Mathematics 12, Foundations of Mathematics 12, Pre-calculus 12, or MATH 094.
- 2. The prerequisite to CMNS 125 or CMNS 175.
- 3. Those students 19 years or older may be considered if they can demonstrate a reasonable chance of success. Applicants will be required to submit a portfolio and be interviewed.
- Note 1: All students entering the CIS programs are expected to be computer literate. This includes knowing how to run programs and manage files in a Windows environment and having basic Internet, word processing, and spreadsheet skills. Students should consult the CIS website for specific prerequisite skills needed for beginning courses.
- Note 2: Requests for transfer of computing-intensive courses will be checked for currency relative to the current CIS program.
- Note 3: Attendance at a CIS information session or personal interview with a science advisor is recommended.
- Note 4: Students who do not meet the entrance requirements might also consider the Computer Information Systems Studies <u>program path</u>.

PROGRAMS Page 292 of 329

|             | Memo for Program Changes                                                                                                                         |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| o: Fac      | culty of Science Curriculum Committee                                                                                                            |
| From:       | CIS Department                                                                                                                                   |
| Date: 0     | October 1, 2014                                                                                                                                  |
| -           | t: Program change – Computer Information Systems Degree and Diploma - Changes to Communications ements and Statistics Requirements               |
| 1. Su       | mmary of changes (select all the apply):                                                                                                         |
|             | Program revision that requires new resources                                                                                                     |
| $\boxtimes$ | Addition of new course options or deletion or substitution of a required course                                                                  |
|             | Change to the majority of courses in an approved program                                                                                         |
|             | Change to the duration, philosophy, or direction of a program                                                                                    |
|             | Addition of a new field of specialization, such as a concentration                                                                               |
|             | Change in requirements for admission                                                                                                             |
|             | Change in requirements for residency or continuance                                                                                              |
|             | Change in admission quotas                                                                                                                       |
|             | Change which triggers an external review                                                                                                         |
|             | Deletion of a program not included in the Program Discontinuance policy                                                                          |
|             | Other – Please specify:                                                                                                                          |
| Ration      | ale for change(s):                                                                                                                               |
| a.          | BCIS degree: Statistics requirement change                                                                                                       |
|             | FROM "One: Statistics course (see Note 6)" TO "One of: STAT 106 or MATH/STAT 270"                                                                |
|             | from STAT 104 (formerly MATH 104) with a grade of B+ or better; STAT 106 (formerly MATH 106); CYC 425; or PSYC 110 with a grade of B+ or better. |
|             | STAT 106 has always been the recommended course for students to take to satisfy their                                                            |
|             | Statistics requirement in the BCIS. MATH/STAT 270 was added as an option to accommodate                                                          |
|             | students in a MATH Program. The CIS department recently approved the change to add Math                                                          |
|             | 12 as an entrance requirement to the BCIS degree/diploma/certificate program. This change to                                                     |
|             | only accept STAT 106 or MATH/STAT 270 for the BCIS degree works in tandem with that change                                                       |
|             | as both STAT 106 and MATH/STAT 270 have a Math 12 prerequisite.                                                                                  |
|             | Plus deletion of Note 6:                                                                                                                         |
|             |                                                                                                                                                  |

PROGRAMS Page 293 of 329

- The deletion of Note 6 includes the removal of CYC 425 (which currently requires a dept. waiver); and PSYC 110 and STAT 104 which both have a grade 11 Math requirement. Since the proposed CIS Admissions requirement will require MATH 12 for admissions, students would therefore be prepared for the required STAT 106 course.
- b. BCIS Degree and Diploma removal of Note 3:
  - Note 3 will no longer be relevant because of the proposed CIS Admissions requirement requiring MATH 12 for admissions, students would therefore be prepared for the required STAT 106 and MATH 125 courses.
- c. **BCIS Degree and Diploma:** Inclusion of ENGL 105 as an option for CIS diploma and degree students to take towards the 1<sup>st</sup> year CMNS requirement.
  - ENGL 105 has (unofficially) been allowed for students to use as an exception to CMNS 125 or 175 in the program as students can use ENGL 105 to gain entry to required CMNS 251 course in the CIS diploma and degree. Over the years, these exceptions have increased both with transfer students coming from outside UFV into the CIS programs (with ENGL 105) as well students within UFV who transfer into CIS from other programs (such as the Bachelor of Science). The CIS Department has approved the addition of ENGL 105 to be used in the CIS Diploma and Degree and the entrance requirements have been amended to reflect this change.
- d. BCIS Degree and Diploma: Removal of COMP 138 editing change only this is a discontinued course
- 2. If program outcomes are new or substantially changed, explain how they align with the Institutional Learning Outcomes: N/A
- 3. What consideration has been given to indigenizing the curriculum? N/A
- 4. Will additional resources be required? If so, how will these costs be covered? N/A
- 5. How will students be impacted? (Indicate the projected number of students impacted.) Is the change expected to increase/decrease enrolment in the program?
  - By changing the Math Entrance Requirements to the CIS programs, it means that students will be ready for <u>all</u> lower-level required courses upon entrance to the programs without having to upgrade their math.
- 6. Does the number of required core or elective credits from the program-specific discipline change? If so, will this change the total number of courses to be offered within the discipline? No
- 7. Identify any available resources that will be used to accommodate the program changes. (Eg. seats in existing classes, conversion of sections, timetabling changes, deletion of courses, etc.) N/A
- 8. Is the number of required or elective courses from other disciplines in the program changing? If so, what is the estimated impact to enrolments in these courses? Provide a memo from the respective dean(s) of the impacted faculty to confirm if budgetary implications have been considered and addressed. N/A

PROGRAMS Page 294 of 329

9. Provide a memo from the program's dean to confirm that budgetary implications of the proposed changes have been considered and will be addressed within the faculty budget. N/A

## **Calendar Copies**

## Computer Information Systems Degree

## http://www.ufv.ca/calendar/fall-2014/ProgramsC-E/CIS\_BCIS.htm

|   | Semester I          |                                                               |                 |
|---|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|   | Course              | Title                                                         | Credits         |
|   | CIS 145             | Web Publishing                                                | 3               |
|   | <b>or</b> CIS 146   | Intermediate Web Publishing (previously offered) (see Note 1) | 3               |
|   | CIS 190             | Systems Hardware Concepts                                     | 3               |
|   | COMP 125            | Principles of Computing                                       | 3               |
|   | Elective            | Approved Arts or other approved elective (see Note 2)         | 3-4             |
|   | Semester II         |                                                               |                 |
|   | Course              | Title                                                         | Credits         |
|   | CIS 192             | Introduction to Networking                                    | 4               |
|   | COMP 150            | Introduction to Programming                                   | 4               |
|   | ONE OF:<br>CMNS 125 | Introduction to Workplace Communication                       |                 |
|   | or CMNS 175         | Writing for the Internet                                      |                 |
|   | or <u>ENGL 105</u>  | Academic Writing                                              | 3               |
|   | MATH 125            | Introduction to Discrete Mathematics (see Note 3)             |                 |
|   | -or COMP 138        | Applied CIS Math Concepts (previously offered)                | <del>3</del> -4 |
|   | Second year         |                                                               |                 |
|   | Semester III        | Title                                                         | C               |
|   | Course              | Title                                                         | Credits         |
|   | CIS 291             | Networking Theory and Applications                            | 4               |
|   | COMP 155            | Advanced Programming                                          | 4               |
|   | CIS 221             | Principles of Information Systems Security                    | 4               |
| ı | CMNS 251            | Professional Report Writing                                   | 3               |
|   | Elective            | CIS 200-level elective (see Note <u>3</u> 4)                  | 3-4             |
|   | Semester IV         |                                                               |                 |
|   | Course              | Title                                                         | Credits         |

PROGRAMS Page 295 of 329

## AGENDA ITEM # 4.1.

| CIS 285                                    | End User Training and Support                                    | 3        |
|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| CIS 230                                    | Databases and Database Management Systems                        | 3        |
| CIS 270                                    | Analysis and Design                                              | 3        |
| COMP 251                                   | Data Structures and Algorithms                                   | 4        |
| Elective                                   | Business or Communications elective (see Note 45)                | 3        |
| Third year<br>Semester V                   |                                                                  |          |
| Course                                     | Title                                                            | Credits  |
| CIS 385                                    | Project Management                                               | 3        |
| COMP 340                                   | Operating Systems                                                | 3        |
| One:                                       | Statistics course (see Note 6)                                   | 3-4      |
| One of:<br>STAT 106<br>Or MATH/STAT<br>270 | Statistics I<br>Introduction to Probability and Statistics       | <u>4</u> |
| Elective                                   | Approved Arts elective (see Note 2)                              | 3        |
| Elective                                   | Lower-level elective in another discipline                       | 3        |
| Semester VI                                |                                                                  |          |
| Course                                     | Title                                                            | Credits  |
| CIS 390                                    | Data Communications                                              | 3        |
| CIS or COMP                                | Course numbered 200 or above (see Note <u>3</u> 4)               | 3        |
| CIS or COMP                                | Course numbered 300 or above                                     | 3        |
| Elective                                   | Business or Communications elective (see Note $\underline{45}$ ) | 3        |
| Elective                                   | Lower-level elective in another discipline                       | 3        |
| Fourth year<br>Semester VII                |                                                                  |          |
| Course                                     | Title                                                            | Credits  |
| CIS 485                                    | Ethics and Other Management Issues                               | 3        |
| Three:                                     | CIS or COMP courses numbered 300 or above                        | 9        |
| Elective                                   | Upper-level elective in another discipline                       | 3        |
| Semester VIII                              |                                                                  |          |
| Course                                     | Title                                                            | Credits  |
| Three:                                     | CIS or COMP courses numbered 300 or above                        | 9        |
| Elective                                   | Upper-level elective in another discipline                       | 3        |
| CIS or COMP                                | Elective course numbered 200 or above                            | 3-4      |

PROGRAMS Page 296 of 329

Note 2: The current approved Arts elective options are available online at <a href="ufv.ca/cis/programs/approved-arts-electives">ufv.ca/cis/programs/approved-arts-electives</a>.

Note 3: Students who have not completed Principles of Math 12 (or equivalent) must complete MATH 124 (Finite Math with Applications in the Information Sciences) to be used towards the prerequisite for MATH 125 and STAT 106 (formerly MATH 106) as part of the CIS program requirements. MATH 124 may be used as a lower-level elective in another discipline in the BCIS requirement.

Note  $\underline{34}$ : CIS/COMP elective chosen from the following: CIS 224, 245, 262, 292, or COMP 256. Those students who plan to complete the Systems and Networking concentration as part of BCIS degree requirements must take CIS 292.

Note\_45: Business or Communications electives options: BUS 100, 120, 143, 144, 145, 160, 201, 203, 223; CMNS 212, 235, 375.

Note 6: Statistics options: STAT 106 (recommended), or STAT 104 (with a grade of B+ or higher), or PSYC 110 (with a grade of B+ or higher), or CYC 425.

## **Computer Information Systems Diploma**

http://www.ufv.ca/calendar/fall-2014/ProgramsC-E/CIS DIP.htm

## Semester I

| Course     | Title                                                               | Credits |
|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| CIS 145    | Web Publishing                                                      | 3       |
| or CIS 146 | Intermediate Web Publishing (previously offered) (see Note 1 below) | 3       |
| CIS 190    | Systems Hardware Concepts                                           | 3       |
| COMP 125   | Principles of Computing                                             | 3       |
| Elective   | Approved Arts or other approved elective (see Note 2)               | 3-4     |

### Semester II

| Course   | Title                       | Credits |
|----------|-----------------------------|---------|
| CIS 192  | Introduction to Networking  | 4       |
| COMP 150 | Introduction to Programming | 4       |

PROGRAMS Page 297 of 329

# One of: CMNS 125 Introduction to Workplace Communication or CMNS 175 Writing for the Internet 3 or ENGL 105 Academic Writing 3 MATH 125 Introduction to Discrete Mathematics (see Note 3) 4 or COMP 138 Applied CIS Math Concepts (previously offered) 3-4

## Second year

## Semester III

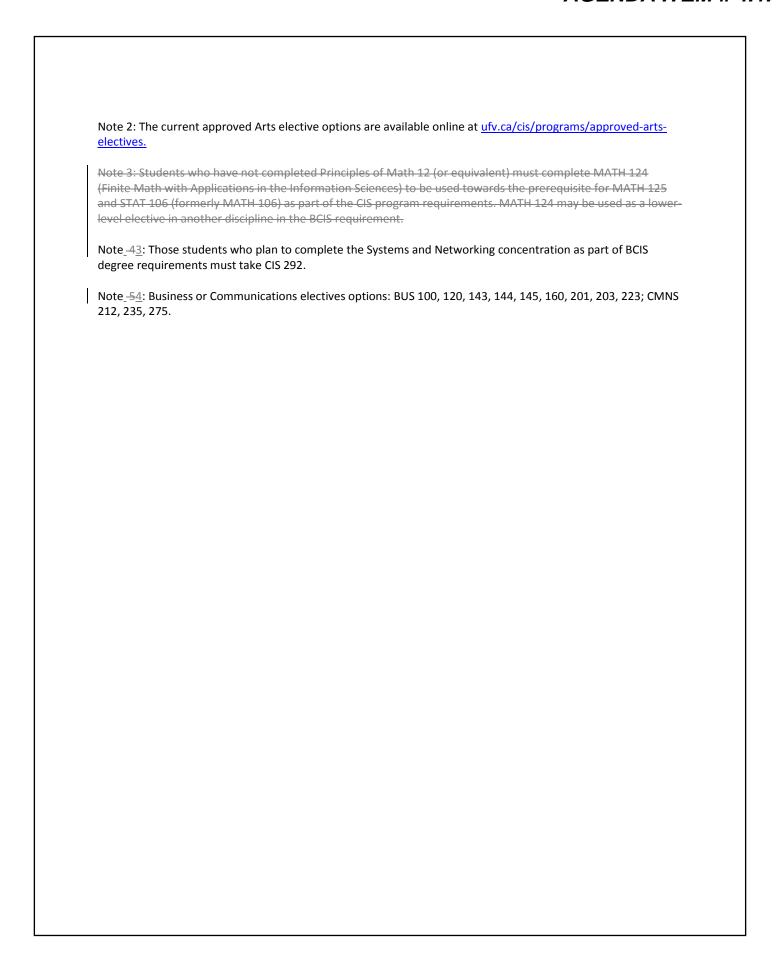
| Course   | Title                                      | Credits |
|----------|--------------------------------------------|---------|
| CIS 291  | Networking Theory and Applications         | 4       |
| COMP 155 | Advanced Programming                       | 4       |
| CIS 221  | Principles of Information Systems Security | 4       |
| CMNS 251 | Professional Report Writing                | 3       |
| Elective | CIS 200-level elective (see Note-43)       | 3-4     |

## Semester IV

| Course   | Title                                                 | Credits |
|----------|-------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| CIS 285  | End User Training and Support                         | 3       |
| CIS 230  | Databases and Database Management<br>Systems          | 3       |
| CIS 270  | Analysis and Design                                   | 3       |
| COMP 251 | Data Structures and Algorithms                        | 4       |
| Elective | Business or Communications elective (see Note- $54$ ) | 3       |

Note 1: CIS students cannot obtain credit for both CIS 145 and CIS 146 towards their program.

PROGRAMS Page 298 of 329



PROGRAMS Page 299 of 329

## **UFV** and BSc Residency Requirements

June 2014 - Draft Document

## **RATIONAL**

To be consistent with the UFV Subsequent Degree policy and in-line with other UFV degrees including BCIS, BA, BBA, etc.

## **General BSc requirements**

To be eligible for the BSc a student must satisfy the following general requirements:

- 1. 120 applicable university-level credits, with a minimum GPA of 2.0. At least 30 of these university-level credits must be completed at UFV.
- 2. 44 university upper-level credits (credits obtained from courses numbered 300 and above) with a minimum UFV GPA of 2.0.

<u>INCLUDING a minimum</u> In addition, A<u>UFV</u>-GPA of 2.0 is required in the upper-level credits for in each major or minor subject.;

And Aat least 2250% of the upper-level credits required for the degree must be completed at UFV;

AND at least 50% of upper-level credits required for in-each honours, major, and or minor subject must be completed at UFV.

- 3. MATH 111 and either MATH 112 or MATH 118
- 4. At least one of the following pairs:
  - BIO 111 and 112
  - CHEM 113 and 114
  - PHYS 111 and 112
- 5. At least one computing science course selected from the following:
  - COMP 125
  - COMP 150
  - COMP 152
  - COMP 155
  - or any COMP 200-level course or higher with a programming emphasis
- 6. Any two courses from the following: university-level ENGL, CMNS 155, or any CMNS course numbered 235 or above; or ARTS 100.
- 7. Discipline requirements for at least one of a science honours, science major, or double science minor. See above for available honours, majors, and minors.

Note: Students who wish to complete a major and a minor may need to complete more than 120 credits to complete their degree.

## **UFV Resident Requirement and Subsequent Degree**

## Residency requirement

In order to earn a UFV certificate, diploma, or degree, a student must complete at least 25% of the required credits for the credential at UFV. Some programs require 50% or more of the required credits be completed at UFV. Programs may also specify that a minimum number of upper-level credits be completed at UFV. Please refer to the

UFV and BSc Residency Requirements-June 2014 | Page 1

PROGRAMS Page 300 of 329

program information in this calendar for further information. Transfer credits and credits earned through prior learning assessment, including course challenge, do not meet this requirement.

## Subsequent degree

Students who have already completed a degree at the bachelor's level may be granted an additional bachelor's degree provided that the two degrees are in different areas, and that the student has met the program requirements. No more than 75% of the credits required for the additional degree may be applied from any previous degree. At least 30 upper-level (300-400) credits for the subsequent degree must be taken at UFV.

## **EXAMPLES OF OTHER UFV PROGRAM RESIDENCY REQUIREMENTS**

## **Bachelor of Computer Information Systems**

At least 25% of the course work must be completed at UFV, including at least 30 upper-level credits (courses numbered 300 and above).

## **Bachelor of Arts**

Students can complete academic course work at another post-secondary institution and transfer this credit to UFV to satisfy BA degree requirements, under the following restrictions:

- Out of the BA overall total of 120 credits, 60 credits must be completed at UFV;
- Out of the BA upper-level total of 45 credits, 30 upper-level credits must be completed at UFV;
- For an Honours or major program, at least 15 upper-level credits in the specific Arts discipline must be completed at UFV (See Note);
- For an extended minor program, at least seven upper-level credits in the specific Arts discipline must be completed at UFV (See Note);
- For a minor program, at least seven upper-level credits in the specific Arts discipline must be completed at UFV (See Note);

Note: When looking at the upper-level residency for an individual Arts program, please remember that a total of 30 upper-level credits must be completed at UFV.

### **Bachelor of Business Administration**

At least 50% of the course work must be completed at UFV, including at least 10 of the business courses numbered 300-499.

### **Bachelor of General Studies**

Students are required to complete a minimum of 30 credits in UFV courses, including at least 15 upper-level credits. Provided those requirements are met, up to 50% of credits required for the degree may be met through recognition of non-formal credit through the PLAR process (including course challenges). Total transfer credit and prior learning credit must not exceed 90 credits.

UFV and BSc Residency Requirements-June 2014 | Page 2

PROGRAMS Page 301 of 329

## **BFA Residency**

A student must complete at least 60 credits of the credits required for the BFA at UFV. At least 30 of these credits must be at the upper-level. Transfer credits and credits earned through prior learning assessment, which includes course challenge, do not meet this requirement. Students should consult the calendar section for their major of choice, as there may be additional residency requirements for specific courses of study.

## **BA Criminology**

Transfer credit - At least 25% of the course work must be completed at UFV. However, students must complete at least 50% of the upper-level Criminology/Criminal Justice credits required for the degree and minor and extended minor at UFV.

## **Bachelor of Social Work**

In completing the BSW program, students are required to have:

- a minimum of 60 credits of Social Work (SOWK) courses and a minimum of 60 credits of qualifying Arts and Science courses. (A minimum of 30 upper-level Social Work credits must be completed at UFV.)
- maintain a minimum BSW program GPA of 2.67 for practicum placements and 2.67 for graduation. Students with a GPA of less than 2.67 will be required to withdraw.
- obtain a C or 2.0 or better in each SWHS course. Credits that are over 10 years old may be stale-dated; students should check with the Program Advisor regarding transferability.

UFV and BSc Residency Requirements-June 2014 | Page 3

PROGRAMS Page 302 of 329

|     | Memo for Program Changes                                                                                                                                                                        |
|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| To: |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Fro | om: (Allan Arndt, Head, Department of Biology)                                                                                                                                                  |
| Da  | te: November 28, 2014                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Sul | oject: Program change (insert program title)                                                                                                                                                    |
| 1.  | Summary of changes (select all the apply):                                                                                                                                                      |
|     | ☐ Program revision that requires new resources                                                                                                                                                  |
|     | ☑ Addition of new course options or deletion or substitution of a required course                                                                                                               |
|     | ☐ Change to the majority of courses in an approved program                                                                                                                                      |
|     | $\square$ Change to the duration, philosophy, or direction of a program                                                                                                                         |
|     | $\ \square$ Addition of a new field of specialization, such as a concentration                                                                                                                  |
|     | ☐ Change in requirements for admission                                                                                                                                                          |
|     | ☐ Change in requirements for residency or continuance                                                                                                                                           |
|     | ☐ Change in admission quotas                                                                                                                                                                    |
|     | ☐ Change which triggers an external review                                                                                                                                                      |
|     | $\ \square$ Deletion of a program not included in the Program Discontinuance policy                                                                                                             |
|     | ☐ Other – Please specify:                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 2.  | Rationale for change(s):                                                                                                                                                                        |
|     | A survey of Universities offering a Bachelor of Science in Biology revealed that UFV was one of only 3 Canadian Universities that required a Computer Science course and the only University in |

A survey of Universities offering a Bachelor of Science in Biology revealed that UFV was one of only 3 Canadian Universities that required a Computer Science course and the only University in British Columbia for this major (Appendix I). The removal of a computer requirement from the BSc. at Universities has occurred during the past two decades due to development of specialized software programs relevant to the field. These software applications are now are freely available as web based applications or as purchased software packages. Thus the need to learn to program is not an essential skill for the vast majority of biology graduates.

The second point is the number of required courses in the Biology major at UFV. Currently depending on which Biology stream the student is following the Biology major requires the student to take 46 – 52 1XX credits, which is nearly double the number of required credits needed for a BSc in either Mathematics or Physics (Appendix II). Of the required courses, the course that is least applicable to the Biology major is the computer requirement. Combined with the 21 - 24 required credits in 2XX courses in the Biology major, to obtain the necessary 44 upper level credits there is no room for lower level courses outside their disciple to increase their breadth of knowledge.

The impact of this change on other majors in the BSc program is minimal. Currently, the Mathematics, Chemistry and the Physics Honors BSc degrees already specify a Computer course within their degree paths that meets the current BSc requirements. Thus this change will have no impact on any of these degrees. Currently the non-Honors Physics does not specify a specific

PROGRAMS Page 303 of 329

Computer course, but will add a computer requirement to this degree if this change is approved (Derek Harnett, Head of Physics Department). The BSc. In Physical Geography specifies a computer requirement for students completing the GIS option, while the department has no current plan to add a computer requirement for the BSc not taking the GIS option.

The impact of this change on the CIS/Computer Science department course offerings will be minimal Currently the COMP courses that meet the BSc computer requirement are almost always full with waitlists.

3. If program outcomes are new or substantially changed, explain how they align with the Institutional Learning Outcomes:

This change does not change the departmental, program or institutional learning outcomes as all outcomes are met with the combination of other required and elective courses.

4. What consideration has been given to indigenizing the curriculum?

None directly, although it is possible a student may use the additional 4 credits to take a course with indigenous content outside of the Faculty of Science.

- 5. Will additional resources be required? If so, how will these costs be covered?
  - No new resources required
- 6. How will students be impacted? (Indicate the projected number of students impacted.) Is the change expected to increase/decrease enrolment in the program?

This change will principally impact students completing a BSc in Biology by decreasing the number of required courses. The number of students graduating with a Biology major has been increasing yearly with 53 students having graduated in 2014 and similar number expected to graduate in 2015. There is not expected to be any change in the number of students enrolled in the program as a result of this change. Students completing a BSc in Physical Geography (2 graduates in 2014) would also not be required to complete this course unless they completing a GIS option or the departments includes a specific computer requirement in their degree path.

7. Does the number of required core or elective credits from the program-specific discipline change? If so, will this change the total number of courses to be offered within the discipline?

Yes as mentioned the changed will reduce the number of required courses by 4 credits. However, there will be change in the number of courses offered within the Faculty of Science as the courses affected by this change are still going to be offered to meet the program needs of other departments.

8. Identify any available resources that will be used to accommodate the program changes. (Eg. seats in existing classes, conversion of sections, timetabling changes, deletion of courses, etc.)

It is anticipated that there will be no need to modify any existing resources to accommodate this change

PROGRAMS Page 304 of 329

9. Is the number of required or elective courses from other disciplines in the program changing? If so, what is the estimated impact to enrolments in these courses? Provide a memo from the respective dean(s) of the impacted faculty to confirm if budgetary implications have been considered and addressed.

No courses outside the Faculty of Science are affected by this change

10. Provide a memo from the program's dean to confirm that budgetary implications of the proposed changes have been considered and will be addressed within the faculty budget.

### **CWC** comment:

The UEC Screening Subcommittee has reviewed this proposal, and wondered if it might be more appropriate to change the Biology major than to change the BSc. This may need to be further explained when it is discussed at UEC.

Response from Ron Wilen: If it were only that easy. Biology would gladly remove the CIS/COMP requirement if it were a departmental requirement. However it is a BSc. requirement thus to remove it from the biology major necessitates having it removed as a degree requirement

PROGRAMS Page 305 of 329

## Appendix I

## Computer Science Requirements for a Biology Degree at Canadian Universities

The following is a summary CIS/COMP course requirements for a Biology degree of 79 degree granting Universities in Canada. At least 45 Universities that offer a BSc in Biology or Biological Science do not have a Computer course requirement. Besides UFV, three other Canadian Universities do require a computer course for the BSc – one of which does not require calculus. McGill University requires computer programming as part of the Ecology major, but all other biological specialties at McGill do not need a computer course. Two Universities give students the option of calculus or computer science. I was unable to determine the computer requirement for Biology major from the web sites of 4 Universities that offer this major. There are 24 degree granting institutions that do not offer a B.Sc. in Biology. In addition, there are a number of Colleges where students can complete a biology degree, but the degrees are granted under the charter of a second University. Lastly, there are 13 French only universities in Quebec that I did not check and are not included in this list.

## Universities that Currently Require a CIS or COMP Course \*

University of the Fraser Valley University of Regina

York University University of Guelph (no calculus requirement)

McGill University (Ecology Major Only)

## Universities that Require either a CIS / COMP Course or a Calculus Course

Cape Breton University (must take either a CIS course or a second calculus course) MacEwan University (6 credits in calculus or COMP)

## Universities that Don't Require a CIS or CP Course

Simon Fraser University University of Windsor University of British Columbia University of Waterloo

University of Northern British Columbia Wilfred Laurier University
University of Victoria Trent University

Thompson Rivers University

Kwantlen Polytechnic University

Vancouver Island University

Queen's University

University of Western Ontario

University of Toronto

Trinity Western University University of Ontario Institute of Technology University of Alberta Bishop's University

University of Calgary

University of Lethbridge

Concordia University

McGill University (except ecology)

Mount Royal University

University of Saskatchewan

Laval University

University of Saskatchewan
University of Manitoba
University of Mew Brunswick
University of Winnipeg
University of Moncton
University of Saint-Boniface
University
Nipissing University
Mount Alison University

University of Ottawa University of Prince Edward Island

Brock University
Carleton University
Laurentian University

St. Mary's University

Ryerson University Memorial University of Newfoundland

Algoma University

## Unable to Determine Due to Website Design

PROGRAMS Page 306 of 329

## Universities that Don't Offer a B.Sc. in Biology

Capilano University
Emily Carr University
Quest University
Royal Roads University
University of Canada West
Fairleigh Dickson University
Athabasca University

University College of the North St. Thomas University University of King's College NSCAD University Dominican University

Ontario College of Art and Design

St. Paul University

First Nations University of Canada Canadian Mennonite University Saint Thomas Moore College Kingswood University Yorkville University University of Fredericton St. Stephen University Royal Military College Atlantic School of Theology Tyndale University College Redeemer University

- \* A couple of Universities offer a major in Bioinformatics through the Biology department and for that specialty computer programming courses were required.
- 1: The original submission to the Faculty of Science Curriculum Committee and Faculty Council indicated that the status of the Computer Requirement was unknown. It has now been confirmed that Brandon University does not has a Computer Science requirement.

PROGRAMS Page 307 of 329

## **Appendix II**

## Comparison of 1XX Credit Requirement in BSc by Disciple at UFV

Mathematics 28 credits

(ENGL/CMNS 6 credits; MATH 111/112 8 credits; COMP 4 credits: Other Science 10 credits)

Physics 27 - 28 Credits

(ENGL/CMNS 6 credits; MATH 111/112 8 credits; CIS/COMP 3-4 credits: PHYS111/112 10 credits)

Chemistry 42 credits

(ENGL/CMNS 6 credits; MATH 111/112 8 credits; COMP 4 credits: PHYS111/112 10 credits CHEM113/114 10 credits; STATS 106<sup>1</sup> - 4 credits)

Biology 46 – 52 credits

(ENGL/CMNS 6 credits; MATH 111/112or118 8 credits; CIS/COMP 3-4 credits: PHYS111/112 10 credits or Physics  $105^2-5$  credits; CHEM113/114 10 credits BIO111/112 10 credits; STATS 104 or  $106^{1}-4$  credits)

1 Note STATS 1XX requirement in Chemistry and Biology can satisfied with other specific 2XX or 3XX STATS or MATH courses

2: Students in several Biology Streams must take the PHYS 111/112 combination

PROGRAMS Page 308 of 329

| General BSc requirements                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                              |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| To be eligible for the BSc a student must satisfy the following general requirements:                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                              |
| 1. 120 applicable university-level credits, with a minimum GPA of 2.0. At least 30 of these university-level credits must be completed at UFV.                                                                                                                                                                   |                              |
| 2. 44 university upper-level credits (credits obtained from courses numbered 300 and above) with a GPA of 2.0. In addition, a GPA of 2.0 is required in the upper-level credits in each major or minor subject. At least 50% of the upper-level credits in each major or minor subject must be completed at UFV. |                              |
| 3. MATH 111 and either MATH 112 or MATH 118                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                              |
| 4. At least one of the following pairs:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                              |
| BIO 111 and 112     CHEM 113 and 114     PHYS 111 and 112                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                              |
| 5. At least one computing science course selected from the following:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                              |
| - ← COMP 125<br>- ← COMP 150<br>- ← COMP 152                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                              |
| - COMP 132     - COMP 155     - or any COMP 200-level course or higher with a programming emphasis 65. Any two courses from the                                                                                                                                                                                  | Command IMS 11. Domain       |
| following: university-level ENGL, CMNS 155, or any CMNS course numbered 235 or above; or ARTS 100.                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Comment [MS1]: Remove        |
| Tollowing. Grilversity-level ENGL, Civilio 155, or any Civilio Course numbered 255 or above; of ARTS 100.                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Computer Science Requiremen  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Computer Science Requiremen  |
| 76. Discipline requirements for at least one of a science honours, science major, or double science minor. See above for available honours, majors, and minors.                                                                                                                                                  | Computer Science Requiremen  |
| 76. Discipline requirements for at least one of a science honours, science major, or double science                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Computer Science Requiremen  |
| 76. Discipline requirements for at least one of a science honours, science major, or double science                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Computer Science Requiremen  |
| 76. Discipline requirements for at least one of a science honours, science major, or double science                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Computer Science Requiremen  |
| 76. Discipline requirements for at least one of a science honours, science major, or double science                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Computer Science Requiremen  |
| 76. Discipline requirements for at least one of a science honours, science major, or double science                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Computer Science Requiremen  |
| 76. Discipline requirements for at least one of a science honours, science major, or double science                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Computer Science Requiremen  |
| 76. Discipline requirements for at least one of a science honours, science major, or double science                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Computer Science Requiremen  |
| 76. Discipline requirements for at least one of a science honours, science major, or double science                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Computer Science Requiremen  |
| 76. Discipline requirements for at least one of a science honours, science major, or double science                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Computer Science Requiremen  |
| 76. Discipline requirements for at least one of a science honours, science major, or double science                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Computer Science Requiremen  |
| 76. Discipline requirements for at least one of a science honours, science major, or double science                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Computer Science Requiremen  |
| 76. Discipline requirements for at least one of a science honours, science major, or double science                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Computer Science Requiremen  |
| 76. Discipline requirements for at least one of a science honours, science major, or double science                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Computer Science Requiremen  |
| 76. Discipline requirements for at least one of a science honours, science major, or double science                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Computer Science Requiremen  |
| 76. Discipline requirements for at least one of a science honours, science major, or double science                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Computer Science Requiremen  |
| 76. Discipline requirements for at least one of a science honours, science major, or double science                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Computer Science Requiremen  |
| 76. Discipline requirements for at least one of a science honours, science major, or double science                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Computer Science Requiremen  |
| 76. Discipline requirements for at least one of a science honours, science major, or double science                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Computer Science Requiremen  |
| 76. Discipline requirements for at least one of a science honours, science major, or double science                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Computer Science Requirement |
| 76. Discipline requirements for at least one of a science honours, science major, or double science                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Computer Science Requirement |
| 76. Discipline requirements for at least one of a science honours, science major, or double science                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Computer Science Requirement |
| 76. Discipline requirements for at least one of a science honours, science major, or double science                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Computer Science Requirement |
| 76. Discipline requirements for at least one of a science honours, science major, or double science                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Computer Science Requirement |
| 76. Discipline requirements for at least one of a science honours, science major, or double science                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Computer Science Requiremen  |
| 76. Discipline requirements for at least one of a science honours, science major, or double science                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Computer Science Requiremen  |

PROGRAMS Page 309 of 329

## **MEMO**



To: Undergraduate Education Committee

From: Lucy Lee, Dean, Faculty of Science

**CC:** Faculty of Science Curriculum Committee

**Date:** Dec. 1, 2014

**Re:** Budget implications for changes in BSc requirements

The deletion of one computing science course requirement for the General BSc requirements may reflect in a reduced number of section offerings for COMP courses by as much as 3 sections. This will be mostly from Biology students taking alternate courses, since other Science programs have a built in requirement for computer courses within their Majors. However, it is expected that these 3 sections would be reflected in additional section offerings in Biology, as it is a tendency for Biology students to take electives within their field, thus in terms of budget implications, the change is neutral for the Faculty of Science at large.

PROGRAMS Page 310 of 329

| To: CWC, CACC, CAC, UEC, Dean of Arts                                                             |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| From: Stephen Piper, Latin American Studies Curriculum Committee                                  |  |  |  |
| Date: 10 October 2014                                                                             |  |  |  |
| Subject: Minor Program Changes – Latin American Studies                                           |  |  |  |
| 1. Summary of changes (select all the apply):                                                     |  |  |  |
| ☐ Program revision that requires new resources                                                    |  |  |  |
| <ul><li>Addition of new course options or deletion or substitution of a required course</li></ul> |  |  |  |
| $\square$ Change to the majority of courses in an approved program                                |  |  |  |
| ☐ Change to the duration, philosophy, or direction of a program                                   |  |  |  |
| $\ \square$ Addition of a new field of specialization, such as a concentration                    |  |  |  |
| ☐ Change in requirements for admission                                                            |  |  |  |
| ☐ Change in requirements for residency or continuance                                             |  |  |  |
| ☐ Change in admission quotas                                                                      |  |  |  |
| ☐ Change which triggers an external review                                                        |  |  |  |
| $\ \square$ Deletion of a program not included in the Program Discontinuance policy               |  |  |  |
| ○ Other – Please specify:                                                                         |  |  |  |

## Summary of Minor Program Changes to the LAS Minor and Extended Minor:

- Courses that have been cross listed since the last program revision now recognize both disciplines.
- Course numbers have been updated to reflect current offerings (e.g. HIST 261 becomes HIST/LAS 161)
- Narrow elective categories have been broadened to allow students greater choice and more rapid progress through the degree.
- Courses that are no longer regularly offered (e.g. LAS 110) have been removed from the elective list.
- Recognizing their essential cultural and communicative content, Spanish courses have been added to the
  elective list.
- Limits have been placed on the students' selection of courses to distinguish this from a purely language degree and to ensure that graduates are exposed to historical and social science perspectives on Latin American society and culture.
- The notation, "with permission of the program coordinator," is applied to some cross-listed courses to guarantee there is sufficient Latin American content. It is intended to provide an opportunity for an agreement between the student, the instructor and the coordinator about student assignments, etc.

## Additional Changes to the LAS Extended Minor:

- Lower level credit requirements have been reduced from 21 to 18, like most other extended minors, to
  facilitate student completion of the degree. The total number of credits is now within the average range.
- 2. Rationale for change(s):

LAS program requirements have not been substantially revised for about 10 years. Since then, there have been changes in instructional faculty as well as the courses offered in this area and their frequency of offering. The proposed changes harmonize the program requirements with current course offerings, recognize the LAS content of Spanish courses, and broaden elective categories so as to facilitate student

PROGRAMS Page 311 of 329

completion of the degrees. The lower level requirements of the LAS extended minor have been reduced from 21 to 18 credits, similar to other extended minors.

Our expectation is that these changes will permit more students to complete the LAS degrees, particularly in combination with the new BA in Global Development Studies, which is now placing students in Latin American internships. Indeed, the three GDS students who have now completed or are completing Latin American GDS internships have all declared LAS minors or extended minors.

- 3. If program outcomes are new or substantially changed, explain how they align with the Institutional Learning Outcomes: No substantial change.
- 4. What consideration has been given to indigenizing the curriculum?

There is significant indigenous content in the curriculum. It is impossible to study Latin American history, society and culture without paying close attention to the indigenous past and present. Almost every course has explicit indigenous content, but in 161, 206, 220, 388, 458, and 472, issues of indigeneity are the, or a, principal focus of the course.

- 5. Will additional resources be required? If so, how will these costs be covered?
  - These minor program changes require no additional resources.
- 6. How will students be impacted? (Indicate the projected number of students impacted.) Is the change expected to increase/decrease enrolment in the program?
  - These changes should facilitate student completion of the LAS degrees, increase enrolments, improve fill rates in courses, and change the composition of students from elective-seekers to degree-seekers..
- 7. Does the number of required core or elective credits from the program-specific discipline change? If so, will this change the total number of courses to be offered within the discipline?
  - Lower level requirements in the LAS Extended Minor are to be reduced from 21 credits to 18 credits. This will not change the total number of courses offered, but it will bring the extended minor into the same range as most other extended minors and help students to complete the degree.
- 8. Identify any available resources that will be used to accommodate the program changes. (e.g. seats in existing classes, conversion of sections, timetabling changes, deletion of courses, etc.)
  - The program utilizes seats in existing classes and should increase fill rates. We will continue to work with the various departments involved in the program to avoid timetabling conflicts. Courses that have not been offered for some time (e.g. LAS 110) will be deleted from the calendar.
- 9. Is the number of required or elective courses from other disciplines in the program changing? If so, what is the estimated impact to enrolments in these courses? Provide a memo from the respective dean(s) of the impacted faculty to confirm if budgetary implications have been considered and addressed.
  - The only discipline from which there is an increase in the number of electives permitted is Spanish. Allowing students to use more of these courses toward a degree should increase enrolments, increase the number of degree-seekers in classes, and stabilize regular course offerings, particularly at upper level. There should be no associated costs.
- 10. Provide a memo from the program's dean to confirm that budgetary implications of the proposed changes have been considered and will be addressed within the faculty budget.

PROGRAMS Page 312 of 329

## **CWC** comments and responses: The proposal refers to a program coordinator; does this position exist? No. There is a program committee, which Stephen Piper chairs. LAS is situated in SCMS, so Martha Dow is department head. Stephen has asked the deans if they would like to create a program coordinator position, or handle this in some other way. Should the 2 credit SPAC 492 course be included in the upper-level requirements, since students will need to take an 16 credits in addition to that course anyway? Yes. Students are required to take 16 credits in total at upper level. One of the courses on the list is GDS 311 International Internship, a 6 credit course. The inclusion of LAS/ANTH/MACS/SOC 492 and SPAN 492, both 2 credit courses, will permit students who take GDS 311 to complete the program requirements without paying for 2 credits extra.

PROGRAMS Page 313 of 329

| Current                                                             | NEW                                                                                           |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| UFV Latin American Studies minor                                    | UFV Latin American Studies minor                                                              |
| Lower-level requirements: 9 credits                                 | Lower-level requirements: 9 credits                                                           |
| Two of:                                                             | 9 credits from the following list, including at least 3                                       |
| LAS 100, 102, 110, 200, 206; HIST 261, 262                          | credits from LAS, GDS, or GEOG:                                                               |
| 100–200-level LAS or Latin American content courses: LAS            | LAS 100 Images of Latin America                                                               |
| 100, 102, 110, 200, 206; ANTH 220; GEOG 233; HIST 261,              | LAS 102 Latin American Study Tour                                                             |
| 262; SOC 250                                                        | LAS/HIST 161 Aztecs, Mayas, and Spaniards                                                     |
| One of:                                                             | LAS/HIST 262 Latin American History: The National                                             |
| 100–200-level LAS or Latin American content courses: LAS            | Experience                                                                                    |
| 100, 102, 110, 200, 206; ANTH 220; GEOG 233; HIST 261, 262; SOC 250 | LAS/SOC 200 Social Issues in Latin America LAS/ANTH/MACS/SOC 206 The Politics of Art in Latin |
| 202; SUC 250                                                        | America                                                                                       |
|                                                                     | GDS/ANTH 220 Culture Change: Accommodation,                                                   |
|                                                                     | Resistance, and Transformation*                                                               |
|                                                                     | GDS/SOC 250 Sociology of Development The Global                                               |
|                                                                     | South*                                                                                        |
|                                                                     | GEOG 233A Geography of Selected Regions: South                                                |
|                                                                     | America                                                                                       |
|                                                                     | GEOG 233K Geography of Selected Regions: Mexico and                                           |
|                                                                     | Central America                                                                               |
|                                                                     | SPAN 101 Spanish Language I                                                                   |
|                                                                     | SPAN 102 Spanish Language II                                                                  |
|                                                                     | SPAN 201 Intermediate Spanish I                                                               |
|                                                                     | SPAN 202 Intermediate Spanish II                                                              |
| Upper-level requirements: 16 credits                                | Upper-level requirements: 16 credits                                                          |
| 16 credits selected from the following:                             | 16 credits from the following, including at least 4 credits                                   |
| LAS 312Special Topics: Latin American Cultural Topics               | from LAS, GDS, or GEOG:                                                                       |
| LAS 402 Field Study (no longer offered)                             | LAS/ANTH/SOC 310 Special Topics: Regional Studies of                                          |
| LAS 498 Directed Readings in Latin American Studies                 | Latin America                                                                                 |
| GEOG 343 Geography of Transitional Societies                        | LAS 312 Special Topics: Latin American Cultural Topics                                        |
| GEOG 433A Geography of Selected Regions                             | LAS/HIST 357 From the Big Stick to the CIA: The Troubled                                      |
| HIST 357 History of Inter-American Relations: Latin                 | History of Inter-American Relations                                                           |
| America, the United States, and Canada                              | LAS/HIST 358 African Slavery in the Americas                                                  |
| HIST 358 African Slavery in the Americas                            | LAS/HIST 359 Problems in Latin American Regional History                                      |
| HIST 359 Problems in Latin American Regional History                | LAS/ANTH/SOC 363 Processes of Development and                                                 |
| HIST 457 Sexuality and Gender in Latin America                      | Underdevelopment: Latin America*                                                              |
| HIST 458 History of Indigenous Peoples in Latin America             | LAS/ANTH/SOC 388 Minority Indigenous Peoples of the                                           |
| HIST 459 Topics in the Political and Social History of Latin        | World*                                                                                        |
| America                                                             | LAS/SOC 442 Religion in Latin America                                                         |
| HIST 460 State Terror, Human Rights, and the Politics of            | LAS/HIST 457 Sexuality and Gender in Latin America                                            |
| Memory in Latin America                                             | LAS/HIST 458 History of Indigenous Peoples in Latin                                           |
| LAS/ANTH /SOC 310C-I Special Topics: Regional Studies of            | America                                                                                       |
| Latin America (see Note)                                            | LAS/HIST 459 Topics in the Political and Social History of                                    |
| LAS/ANTH/SOC 363 Processes of Development and                       | Latin America                                                                                 |
| Underdevelopment: Latin America                                     | LAS/HIST 460 State Terror, Human Rights, and the Politics                                     |
| ANTH/LAS/SOC 388 Minority Indigenous Peoples of the                 | of Memory in Latin America                                                                    |
| World                                                               | LAS/ANTH/SOC 463 Special Topics in Development                                                |
| LAS/SOC 442 Religion in Latin America                               | Studies*                                                                                      |
| LAS/ANTH/SOC 463 Special Topics in Development Studies              | LAS/SOC 472 Latin America: Race, Ethnicity, and                                               |
| LAS/SOC 472 Latin America: Race, Ethnicity, and                     | Immigration                                                                                   |
| Immigration                                                         | LAS/ANTH/MACS/SOC 492 Directed Studies in Social,                                             |
|                                                                     | Cultural, and Media Studies*                                                                  |

PROGRAMS Page 314 of 329

| LAS 498 Directed Readings in Latin American Studies     |
|---------------------------------------------------------|
| GDS 311 International Internship (if in Latin America)* |
| GEOG 433A Geography of Selected Regions: South          |
| America                                                 |
| GEOG 433K Geography of Selected Regions: Mexico and     |
| Central America                                         |
| SPAN 301 Advanced Spanish I - Oral Communication        |
| SPAN 302 Advanced Spanish II – Composition              |
| SPAN 320 Special Topics in Spanish Language             |
| SPAN 330 Special Topics in Hispanic Culture             |
| SPAN 340 Spanish Translation                            |
| SPAN 350 Spanish Immersion                              |
| SPAN 380 Spanish Practicum I                            |
| SPAN 381 Spanish Practicum II                           |
| SPAN 492 Directed Studies in Spanish (2)                |

<sup>\*</sup>Provided there is sufficient LAS content in this instance of the course. Seek permission from the program coordinator.

| UFV Latin American Studies extended minor                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | UFV Latin American Studies extended minor                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Lower-level requirements: 21 credits                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Lower-level requirements: 18 credits                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Four of: LAS 100, 102, 110, 200, 206; HIST 261, 262 Two of: SPAN 101, 102, 201, 202, 301 One of: LAS 100, 102, 110, 200, 206; ANTH 220; GEOG 233; HIST 261, 262; SOC 250; SPAN 201, 202, 301                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 18 credits from the following, including at least 6 credits in SPAN and 3 credits in LAS, GDS or GEOG:  LAS 100 Images of Latin America  LAS 102 Latin American Study Tour  LAS/HIST 161 Aztecs, Mayas, and Spaniards  LAS/HIST 262 Latin American History: The National  Experience  LAS/SOC 200 Social Issues in Latin America  LAS/ANTH/MACS/SOC 206 The Politics of Art in Latin  America  GDS/ANTH 220 Culture Change: Accommodation,  Resistance, and Transformation*  GDS/SOC 250 Sociology of Development The Global  South*  GEOG 233A Geography of Selected Regions: South  America  GEOG 233K Geography of Selected Regions: Mexico and  Central America  SPAN 101 Spanish Language I  SPAN 202 Intermediate Spanish II |
| Upper-level requirements: 16 credits                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Upper-level requirements: 16 credits                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 16 credits selected from the following:  LAS 312 Special Topics: Latin American Cultural Topics  LAS 402 Field Study (no longer offered)  LAS 498 Directed Readings in Latin American Studies  GEOG 343 Geography of Transitional Societies  GEOG 433A Geography of Selected Regions  HIST 357 History of Inter-American Relations: Latin  America, the United States, and Canada  HIST 358 African Slavery in the Americas  HIST 359 Problems in Latin American Regional History | 16 credits from the following including at least 4 credits in LAS, GDS or GEOG:  LAS/ANTH/SOC 310 Special Topics: Regional Studies of Latin America  LAS 312 Special Topics: Latin American Cultural Topics  LAS/HIST 357 From the Big Stick to the CIA: The Troubled History of Inter-American Relations  LAS/HIST 358 African Slavery in the Americas  LAS/HIST 359 Problems in Latin American Regional History LAS/ANTH/SOC 363 Processes of Development and                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |

PROGRAMS Page 315 of 329

HIST 457 Sexuality and Gender in Latin America

HIST 458 History of Indigenous Peoples in Latin America HIST 459 Topics in the Political and Social History of Latin America

HIST 460 State Terror, Human Rights, and the Politics of Memory in Latin America

LAS/ANTH/SOC 310C-I Special Topics: Regional Studies of Latin America (see Note)

LAS/ANTH/SOC 363 Processes of Development and Underdevelopment: Latin America

LAS/ANTH/SOC 388 Minority Indigenous Peoples of the World

LAS/SOC 442 Religion in Latin America

LAS/ANTH/SOC 463 Special Topics in Development Studies LAS/SOC 472 Latin America: Race, Ethnicity, and Immigration

Underdevelopment: Latin America\*

LAS/ANTH/SOC 388 Minority Indigenous Peoples of the World\*

LAS/SOC 442 Religion in Latin America

LAS/HIST 457 Sexuality and Gender in Latin America LAS/HIST 458 History of Indigenous Peoples in Latin America

LAS/HIST 459 Topics in the Political and Social History of Latin America

LAS/HIST 460 State Terror, Human Rights, and the Politics of Memory in Latin America

LAS/ANTH/SOC 463 Special Topics in Development Studies\*

LAS/SOC 472 Latin America: Race, Ethnicity, and Immigration

LAS/ANTH/MACS/SOC 492 Directed Studies in Social, Cultural, and Media Studies\*

LAS 498 Directed Readings in Latin American Studies GDS 311 International Internship (if in Latin America)\* GEOG 433A Geography of Selected Regions: South America

GEOG 433K Geography of Selected Regions: Mexico and Central America

SPAN 301 Advanced Spanish I - Oral Communication

SPAN 302 Advanced Spanish II - Composition

SPAN 320 Special Topics in Spanish Language

SPAN 330 Special Topics in Hispanic Culture

SPAN 340 Spanish Translation

SPAN 350 Spanish Immersion

SPAN 380 Spanish Practicum I

SPAN 381 Spanish Practicum II

SPAN 492 Directed Studies in Spanish (2)

PROGRAMS Page 316 of 329

<sup>\*</sup>Provided there is sufficient LAS content in this instance of the course. Seek permission from the program coordinator.



## Memo

To: Rod McLeod, Chair of UEC

From: Darren Francis, Deputy Registrar

Subject: Addition to UFV general admission requirements

Date: November 15<sup>th</sup>, 2014

### Background:

UFV has received a request from a high school to consider a locally developed Criminology course for entrance into UFV's Bachelor of Arts, Criminology program. UFV's Criminology program is interested in considering the course but at this time UFV has no process in place to consider a locally developed course.

## **Proposed Solution:**

UFV add the following note to the list of Approved Grade 12 courses, to allow UFV to consider such courses when requests come in:

Note: Locally developed courses may be considered in consultation with the department.

## Rationale for the change:

UFV is a regional based university and it is our responsibility to respond to our catchment area schools. Therefore we believe making this change will allow us to respond to our local high schools and provide the opportunity for students to be considered for program entry when applicable.

33844 King Rd., Abbotsford, BC V2S 7M8 • Tel: 604.854.4501 • Fax: 604.853.0138 • Toll-free (in Canada): 1-888-504-7441, local 4501 • ufv.ca

ABBOTSFORD • CHILLIWACK • MISSION • HOPE • AGASSIZ • CHANDIGARH

## Proposal for amendment to process for Board approval of Concept Papers for new programs

Submitted by Sylvie Murray, Program Development Coordinator, February 4, 2015.

Discussed and recommended for approval by:

- Deans Caucus, February 16, 2015
- APPC, February 18, 2015

Will be submitted for approval by:

- Senate, March 13, 2015
- Board, April 9, 2015
- UEC, February 27 (for discussion), April 24 (for approval)\* as Addendum to Policy 21 Procedures

\*As per policy 21, par. 9: "Procedures in support of this policy will be developed, maintained, and communicated as such: ... For new program proposals (including concept papers): UEC, in consultation with the Office of the Vice-Provost." ... Any procedures developed in support of this policy will consider the roles of other Senate Standing Committees in the course and program approval process."

### Background:

As UFV is starting the process of planning for a new *Education Plan* that will focus on broader goals related to the future of learning and universities rather than on the details of specific programs, it is necessary that we clarify the mechanism by which concept papers for new programs will be reviewed internally, then submitted for Board approval. As we do so, it is suggested that we clarify the process by which proposed new programs, as presented in the Concept Paper, will be approved for development based on the program's merit and alignment with UFV's institutional mandate, strategic priorities, and overall program mix.

The change to the current process that is recommended here is the insertion of step 3 (below) and replacing the *Education Plan Update* by a *Program Report and Plan* that is narrower in scope. The proposed process is as follows:

- 1. PWG presents the Concept Paper to Faculty/College for discussion.
- The Concept Paper is reviewed and approved by the Dean of the Faculty or College that will have
  administrative responsibility for the program. In the case that a program draws resources from more than
  one Faculty/College beyond the provision of service courses, the Deans involved will decide whether
  responsibility will be shared.
- 3. The Provost, in consultation with Deans Caucus, assesses all concept papers submitted in a given academic year, prioritizes them, and prepares a report to be presented to APPC, with accompanying rationale, on concept papers that are:
  - Meritorious and supported for development with a specified timetable for implementation and start date (concept papers included in this category may be prioritized)
  - o Not supported for development (with an explanation).
- 4. APPC reviews and recommends the prioritized list of Concept Papers to be approved for development. The proposed new programs are then included in the *Program Report and Plan*. <sup>1</sup>
- 5. The Program Report and Plan is provided to Senate for review and recommendation to the Board.
- 6. The Board approves the Program Report and Plan.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> The *Program Report and Plan* includes other information on program mix which does not require APPC approval since it is purely of a reporting nature (e.g., FTE produced by department), or is governed by a separate process as in the case of programs under consideration for discontinuance.

The following flowchart illustrates the process outlined above:



**Proposed timeline.** The following two options offer different advantages:

Option 1 would be necessary for this year to give program developers advanced notice, especially given that the revised Concept Paper, with increased expectations, was just approved. It would also be beneficial as a long-term plan since it offers more time for concept paper development.

Option 2 provides an alternative that might work better for APPC because some of its members are new in the Fall, but it would offer less time for concept paper development.

|                            | Option 1               | Option 2               |  |
|----------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--|
| 1. Faculty/College Council | May-June               | Before February        |  |
| 2. Dean                    | Concurrent with step 1 | Concurrent with step 1 |  |
| 3. Provost                 | August-September       | March-April            |  |
| 4. APPC                    | October                | May-June               |  |
| 5. Senate                  | November               | September              |  |
| 6. Board                   | December               | October                |  |

| Appendix 1.                                                                           |                                   |                                |                                |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
|                                                                                       | Program Report and Plan 1         | emplate (2015)                 |                                |
| A. Progress on Approved                                                               | d New Programs                    |                                |                                |
| Programs approved sinc                                                                | e September 2014                  |                                |                                |
| Program                                                                               | Senate Approval<br>(Date)         | Ministry<br>Approval<br>(Date) | Start Date<br>(or anticipated) |
| B. Programs in Developr                                                               | nent                              |                                |                                |
|                                                                                       | the Education Plan in developmen  | t or nearing annr              | oval at Senate                 |
| Program                                                                               | The Education Flam in development |                                | date at Senate                 |
| Fiografii                                                                             |                                   | Likely                         | date at Senate                 |
|                                                                                       |                                   |                                |                                |
|                                                                                       |                                   |                                |                                |
|                                                                                       |                                   |                                |                                |
| C. Concept Papers (only                                                               | those recommended for approval    | by APPC)                       |                                |
|                                                                                       | those recommended for approval    | by APPC)                       |                                |
| C. Concept Papers (only<br>Program                                                    | those recommended for approval    | by APPC)                       |                                |
| Program                                                                               | those recommended for approval    | by APPC)                       |                                |
| Program                                                                               |                                   | by APPC)  Date                 |                                |
| Program  D. Programs Recently Di                                                      |                                   |                                |                                |
| Program  D. Programs Recently Di                                                      | scontinued or Suspended           |                                |                                |
| Program  D. Programs Recently Di  Program                                             | scontinued or Suspended           |                                |                                |
| Program  D. Programs Recently Di Program  E. Departmental Informa  [table as in 2014] | scontinued or Suspended           |                                |                                |



## **MEMO**

To: UFV Community

From: Rod McLeod, Chair UEC Policy Subcommittee

Date: 16/02/2015

Re: Consultation - Assignment of Course Credit Policy (105) Revisions

The Assignment of Course Credit Policy has been rewritten and is being circulated for further consultation.

This policy review examined the credit-hour measure and course credit policies. The old policy resulted in inconsistent credit assignment across the institution..

The key principles in the policy are

- Credit value is to reflect the time a student is expected to spend achieving the learning outcomes of the course. As such, the credit value is to reflect both class time (e.g., lectures, laboratories, seminars, etc.) and outside-of-class time (e.g., reading, assignments, rehearsing, etc.).
- Credit should be expanded to include all types of learning activities. The scheduled time that students spend in traditional classroom and lab activities is readily measured, the time spent in different types of activities should also receive credit. Other learning activities include shop, practicum, online discussions, and fully online courses.
- The credit assigned should be consistent across disciplines and based on the total class and out of class learning time

The UEC policy subcommittee invites the UFV community to submit collaborative or individual feedback to rod.mcleod@ufv.ca

Deadline: March 6, 2015.

1



NUMBER 105

APPROVAL DATE 02-10-1986

LAST AMENDMENT 04-13-2006

LAST REVIEWED MM-DD-YYYY

NEXT REVIEW DATE 04-2011

## **COURSE CREDITS** (former title Assignment of Course Credits)

| Approval Authority             | Senate                                                                                    |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Responsible Executive          | Provost and Vice-President, Academic                                                      |
| Related Policies / Legislation | Undergraduate Program and Course Approval (21) Graduate Program and Course Approval (207) |

## **PURPOSE**

This policy establishes standards and principles for a consistent, credible approach to assigning course credits for courses at UFV.

## **SCOPE**

This policy applies to all courses offered for credit by the University of the Fraser Valley.

## **DEFINITIONS**

In this policy, the following definitions apply:

**Credit:** A numeric value assigned to a course, based on both the hours of direct instruction and the coursework done outside of the classroom, which indicates the course's weight relative to courses across the university.

**Course:** A set of lectures or lessons in a particular subject, with defined learning outcomes, offered under a designated subject code and course number.

**Class time:** Time required of students to attend scheduled learning activities, including but not limited to lectures, laboratories, seminars, demonstrations, and practice of skills.

**Outside-of-class time:** Time expected of students outside of class for course-related activities, such as reading, research, assignments, projects, studying, rehearsing, and any other learning activities typically required to master the course content.

## **POLICY**

Course credits are intended to be a reflection of the total learning time, including class time and outside-of-class time, regardless of the instructional method(s) used. Courses that require similar amounts of learning time shall be assigned similar credit values, regardless of the instructional methods or delivery methods used.

Course Credit (105) Page 1 of 3

## **REGULATIONS**

## Standard for determination of credits

The credit standard at UFV is based on the academic model, which assumes the following:

- The course is lecture or seminar based, with a 1:2 ratio of class time to outside-of-class time.
- A credit is based on one hour in class and two hours of outside-of-class study (total three hours
  per week of study time) for an average student over a 15-week semester, for a total of 45 study
  hours.

Many courses do not follow the above model precisely, or contain more than one instructional format with quite different ratios of class time to outside-of-class time, so credits are not determined by the number of class hours. Credits are based on an equivalent total amount of student course work (including class time and outside-of-class time).

## Approval of course credits

Credit values for courses are established during the course approval process and may be changed during course reviews, in accordance with the Undergraduate and Graduate Course and Program Approval policies.

The head of the department or program, with approval of the appropriate curriculum committee, proposes the number of credits for each course. When proposing course credit values for new courses, or changes to credit values, departments will be required to explain how the credits were determined, based on:

- instructional contact hours required for students to achieve content mastery
- additional hours required of the student to achieve content mastery

There may be times when a comparison with the standard credit value does not provide an appropriate credit value for a particular course. In these cases the department must provide a detailed rationale to explain why a variance is requested.

Course Credit (105) Page 2 of 3

## **APPENDIX**

## **Calculation of credit values**

Credit can be calculated based on the total time estimated for completion of a course by a typical student, compared to a credit in the standard academic model, using the following chart:

| Course                | Class<br>hours<br>per<br>week | Outside-<br>of-class<br>hours per<br>week | Total<br>study<br>hours<br>per week | Duration in<br>weeks (may<br>vary for<br>each<br>component) | Total hours<br>per<br>semester | Credits –<br>total<br>hours/45 |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Sample Arts           |                               |                                           |                                     |                                                             |                                |                                |
| Scheduled Class       | 3                             | 6                                         | 9                                   | 15                                                          | 135                            | 3                              |
| Sample Trades         |                               |                                           |                                     |                                                             |                                |                                |
| Scheduled Class       | 15                            | 7.5                                       | 22.5                                | 3                                                           | 67.5                           |                                |
| Shop                  | 10                            | 5                                         | 15                                  | 3                                                           | 45                             |                                |
| Total                 | 25                            | 12                                        | 37                                  | 3                                                           | 112.5                          | 2.5                            |
| Sample Science        |                               |                                           |                                     |                                                             |                                |                                |
| Scheduled Class       | 3                             | 6                                         | 9                                   | 15                                                          | 135                            |                                |
| Lab                   | 1                             | 1                                         | 2                                   | 13                                                          | 26                             |                                |
| Total                 | 4                             | 7                                         | 11                                  | 15                                                          | 161                            | 3.6                            |
| Sample<br>Development |                               |                                           |                                     |                                                             |                                |                                |
| Scheduled Class       | 6                             | 3                                         | 9                                   | 15                                                          | 135                            | 3                              |
| Sample                |                               |                                           |                                     |                                                             |                                |                                |
| Scheduled Class       | 2                             | 4                                         | 6                                   | 15                                                          | 90                             |                                |
| Practicum             |                               | 6                                         | 6                                   | 15                                                          | 90                             |                                |
| Total                 | 2                             | 10                                        | 12                                  | 15                                                          | 180                            | 4                              |

Course Credit (105) Page 3 of 3



NUMBER 105 APPROVAL DATE 02-10-1986

LAST AMENDMENT 04-13-2006

LAST REVIEWED

NEXT REVIEW DATE 04-2011

## **ASSIGNMENT OF COURSE CREDIT**

| Approval Authority             | Senate                               |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Responsible Executive          | Provost and Vice President, Academic |
| Related Policies / Legislation |                                      |

## **PURPOSE**

Course credit value is meant to be, and is interpreted as, a measure of the content (skills and /or knowledge) in the course. Operationally, such measurement, especially when some degree of precision is desired, is fraught with difficulty. By and large this has been resolved by measuring a variable known to correlate with content, has an acceptable level of face validity as an indicator of material covered, and which lends itself to being measured more easily: contact hours. In this regard, a number of standards have been developed which rely on the assumption that mastery of the content can be attained by an average student over a specified number of instructional contact hours and an "assumed" number of hours of independent study.

One such standard, for instance, is the one-semester three-credit academic lecture-based course, which is based on the assumption that delivery and mastery of content requires three hours of instruction and an average of six hours of independent study per week. Another is that 25 hours (typically one week) of learning time in a trades and technology program yields one credit's worth of content.

Once such standards are accepted as norms, they are used to estimate credit values for other courses. One such method relies merely on counting additional hours of instruction, assuming the same lecture/independent study ratio, and using the standard as a multiplier (e.g., adding credits for lab hours associated with a course). Another method involves ignoring the hours completely (e.g., for alternative delivery methods such as distance delivery or distributed learning), while assuming that, based on content alone, the standard credit value for such a course will be the equivalent of its lecture-based version.

## **POLICY**

Course credit is a measure of the content in a course. The expert authority with regard to course content and proposing credit value is the department responsible for designing the course.

### **REGULATIONS**

Course content is the prime determinant of the appropriate course credit value; however, it is recognized that depth and complexity are important dimensions of content and that these are likely to affect the time and effort required of students to master it.

Senate, upon the recommendation of the Undergraduate Education Committee (UEC), and the Graduate Studies Committee (GSC) recognises the content of each course by assigning credit.

Assignment of Course Credit (105)

Page 1 of 2

## AGENDA ITEM # 5.3.

When proposing course credit values, or changes to credit values, departments will identify and explain the standard used. Each case will be considered on its individual merit on basis of such considerations as:

- the quantity, depth, and complexity of content covered
- instructional contact hours required for students to achieve content mastery
- additional hours required of the student to achieve content mastery
- articulation with other institutions
- the credit value of the same or similar courses at UFV or at other institutions
- the level of student effort required to master the content.

Assignment of Course Credit (105)

Page 2 of 2



## **Concept Paper Guidelines for Undergraduate programs**

The concept paper serves as a general indication of a Program Working Group's thinking on key issues related to a proposed program. It should be used for all new programs, including degrees (ex: Bachelor of Media Arts), specializations within an existing degree (ex: Major in Computing Science), diplomas (ex: Automation & Control Systems Technician Diploma) and certificates.<sup>1</sup>

In accordance with the Procedures for Undergraduate Course and Program Approval (Appendix to Policy 21), the Concept Paper is developed, on the approved template, by a Program Working Group (PWG), in consultation with the Program Development Office, appropriate academic units, and the Dean of the area.

Once developed, the concept paper is presented to the relevant Faculty/College Council for discussion and to the Dean for approval. Upon approval by the Dean, and before its inclusion in the Education Plan, the Concept Paper is presented to the Academic Planning and Priorities Committee (APPC). APPC will verify that the program proposed in the Concept Paper is consistent with institutional priorities before recommending it for inclusion in the Education Plan. Only upon inclusion of the program concept in the Education Plan, as approved by the Board of Governors, should a Program Working Group proceed with developing the Program Proposal.

What is expected of the Concept Paper is explained below.

Maximum Length: five to eight pages (plus appendices, if required).

## 1. Basic Information

- a. Credential to be awarded For instance, "Bachelor of Arts, Major in Theatre" or "Bachelor of Agricultural Science, Major in Horticulture" or "Automation and Control Systems Technician Diploma".
- b. Number of credits; if relevant, completion time in years or semesters Note that all programs are expected to be structured to ensure timely completion by students (e.g., 4 years for a 120-credit degree program, or 2 years for a 60-credit diploma program). Completion time needs to be indicated only if it is a defining feature of the proposed program, for instance:
  - for a program primarily aimed at international students, a minimum length of time might be advisable to facilitate immigration;
  - some programs may be conceived to be delivered exclusively, or primarily, in an accelerated format;
  - programs that build on an earlier credential, in a laddering model, would have a shorter completion time than suggested by the number of credits ("two semesters, post-Certificate").
- c. Administrative responsibility

Name the Faculty or College that will have administrative responsibility for the program. In the case that a program draws resources from more than one Faculty/College beyond the provision of service courses, the Deans involved will decide who will assume administrative responsibility for the program and whether administrative responsibility will be shared by more than one Faculty/College. The Faculty/College and Dean that has administrative responsibility will have approval authority at the relevant stages of the program approval process.

Program Development Office, University of the Fraser Valley Concept Paper Guidelines, Updated January 2015

INFORMATION ITEMS Page 327 of 329

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> With the exclusion of programs seeking approval through the expedited program approval process.



### d. Goals

Provide a brief statement describing the goals of the new program in terms of preparing students for employment, professional and/or further educational opportunities.

## 2. Alignment with Institutional Priorities and Existing Programming

a. Program Learning outcomes (and alignment with ILOs)
 Even though the learning outcomes presented in the concept paper are likely to be refined as the curriculum structure and content take shape, they should inform the design of a program at the outset. Given the employment, professional, educational goals to be met by the program, what skills, knowledge, and attributes will graduates of this program possess upon completion of the program? (Phrase your program outcomes as "Upon completion of this program, graduates will be able to: ...").

You are also asked to articulate how the program outcomes align with UFV's Institutional Learning Outcomes since the ILOs reflect essential skills and knowledge that every graduate should acquire at UFV.

- b. Contribution to UFV's mandate and strategic priorities

  Consult UFV's key planning documents (Strategic Directions, current Education Plan Update, Strategic

  Enrollment Management Plan--all available on the UFV Senate website) and explain which institutional priority/ies your program will support. Also consider and discuss how the program will employ high-impact practices and incorporate interdisciplinary opportunities.
- c. Related programs in the institution or other British Columbia post-secondary institutions. Indicate rationale for duplication, if any. Explain what differentiates this program from similar programs. Is this a program that is completely new to UFV, or does it build on, or complement, existing programs? If relevant, explain its relationship to existing programs and provide a justification if it duplicates, significantly overlaps, or is likely to replace an existing program over time.

Also provide a list of similar programs at other institutions in British Columbia and, if duplication exists, explain how the proposed program will be competitive in the BC post-secondary environment. Why should students take this program at UFV rather than at another institution?

## 3. Audience, demand and capacity

a. Audience

What type or group of students will your program attract? For instance, high-school graduates; mid-career professionals; students laddering from a previous program; international students; students currently attracted to a cognate program.

b. Student demand

Provide evidence of student demand and anticipated annual enrolments for the program. (If anticipating attracting international students, please consult with leadership at UFV International, and provide evidence of consultation.)

c. Employment for graduates and/or opportunities for further study.

Program Development Office, University of the Fraser Valley Concept Paper Guidelines, Updated January 2015

INFORMATION ITEMS Page 328 of 329



What will graduates of this program do? What areas/sectors of employment and/or occupational categories will the skills and learning acquired in this program prepare them for? What are the current and anticipated labour market conditions and career outlooks in the relevant sectors and occupations? What further educational opportunities will the program prepare students for?

d. Existing capacity and/or possible resource needs

Will this program draw on existing resources and/or is it likely to need additional resources? Consider faculty and staff, labs, space, technical support, etc. A detailed budget analysis will be produced in the program development stage; but you and your Dean should have a general idea that the proposed program is financially viable and sustainable.

## 4. Program Working Group membership

List the members of the PWG and the reasons for their selection. Include brief biographies and credentials of PWG members. The PWG should consist of a minimum of three faculty members with teaching or research expertise in the subject area. Normally, PWG members should be permanent UFV faculty members. If a new program is entirely discipline-based, at least one additional member from another discipline with teaching or research expertise in the subject area or related area should be included. Note that only approved PWGs should develop and present Concept Papers for inclusion in the Education Plan.

## 5. Consultation process

Please indicate what consultation has taken place already about the proposed program and/or what consultation is anticipated later in the program development stage (this may include consultation with the community or prospective employers through an Advisory Committee; on indigenizing; with other academic units at UFV; with other institutions who offer a similar or related program).

## 6. Anticipated start date and development/review & approval/implementation timetable

By requesting inclusion of a concept paper in the Education Plan, you are notifying the institution of your commitment to develop the proposed program, and to do so in a timely fashion in order to allow for budget and enrolment planning. The Program Development Office will work with the Dean and the Program Working Group to set a realistic date when the program will be launched. This will include a reasonable timetable for development of the full program proposal, internal and external review and approval, and implementation. The latter should take into account, for instance, inclusion in the Academic Calendar after approval, timetabling of courses needed for the program, advertising and marketing, and recruitment cycle for International students (October to May).

Significant delays in meeting key landmarks (for instance, entering the review and approval stage of the process) could lead to being asked to submit a revised timetable or withdraw the program from the planning process. Education Plan updates will include status reports on programs in development.

Program Development Office, University of the Fraser Valley Concept Paper G

Concept Paper Guidelines, Updated January 2015

INFORMATION ITEMS Page 329 of 329